

BUILD A SIMPLE FM TRANSMITTER!

Radio **Electronics**®

NOVEMBER 1991

TECHNOLOGY - VIDEO - STEREO - COMPUTERS - SERVICE

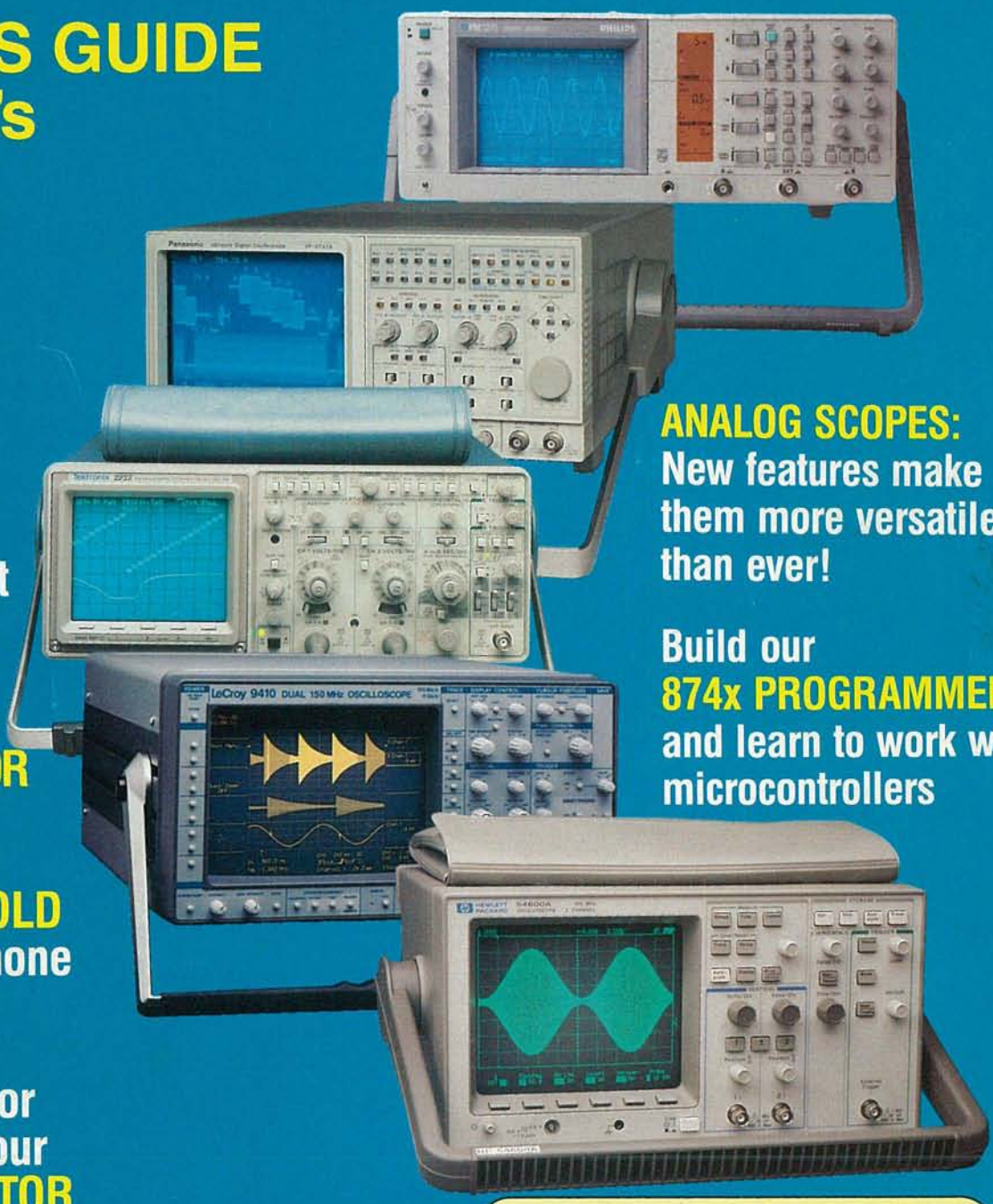
BUYER'S GUIDE TO DSO's

round-up of
what you need
to know before
you buy a
digital
storage
oscilloscope

listen to
our heartbeat
with our
**DOPPLER
ULTRASOUND
HEART MONITOR**

Add FM
MUSIC ON HOLD
to your telephone

Troubleshoot
microprocessor
circuits with our
MICRO MONITOR



ANALOG SCOPES:
New features make
them more versatile
than ever!

Build our
874x PROGRAMMER
and learn to work with
microcontrollers



\$2.95 U.S.
\$3.75 CAN

GERNSBACK
PUBLICATION

***** CAR-RT SORT ** CR03
750456HRR5165M093 11 64
NOV 93
RB x
53151

FLUKE®



PHILIPS



70 SERIES II

8 New Meters. 8 Old-Fashioned Values.

Introducing Fluke's 70 Series II, next-generation multimeters that meet the increasing demands of your job and your budget.

Consider. At the top of the line, the new Fluke 79 and 29 deliver more high-performance features – capacitance, frequency, a fast 63-segment bar graph, Lo-Ohms range, Smoothing™, faster ranges – than DMMs costing much more.

At the entry level, the new model 70, Fluke's lowest-priced DMM ever, delivers unparalleled Fluke quality at a price comparable to "disposable" meters.

And in between are all the models that have made the 70 Series the most popular DMM family in the world – updated, refined and delivering even more value than ever.

"BASICS" REDEFINED

No matter which 70 Series II you choose, you get simple, one-handed operation. High resolution. And built-in, go anywhere reliability. Automatic Touch Hold® – standard on every model – locks the reading on the display and signals you with a beep, automatically updating for each new measurement without a reset. Leaving you free to concentrate on your work, not on your meter.

YOUR BEST CHOICE

Best of all, every 70 Series II is a Fluke, backed by a worldwide service network and an industry-leading 3 year warranty.

So the next time you're in the market for a new meter, ask for the one that guarantees old-fashioned value. Fluke 70 Series II. For more information call **1-800-6789-LIT**. Or call 1-800-44-FLUKE, ext 33 for the name of your nearest Fluke distributor.

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fluke 79 Series II & 29 Series II

- \$185*
- 4000 Count Digital Display (9999 in Hz & -f-)
- 63 segment Analog Bar Graph
- 0.3% Basic DC Voltage Accuracy
- Automatic Touch Hold®
- Diode Test, Audible Continuity Beeper
- Autorange, Manual Ranging
- Holster with Flex Stand™
- Frequency Counter to over 20 kHz
- Capacitance 10 pF to 9999µF
- Lo-Ohms Range with Zero Calibration
- Smoothing™
- 700 Hours Battery Life (alkaline)
- 3 year Warranty

79/77/75/73/70 for measurements to 4800 V-A.
29/23/21 for higher energy measurements.

*Fluke 70 Series II suggested U.S. list prices range from \$69 to \$185.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 9090 M/S 250E Everett, WA 98206 U.S.: 206-356-5400
Canada 416-890-7600 Other Countries 206-356-5500 © Copyright 1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad no. 00091 Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

FLUKE®

BUILD THIS

- 49 DOPPLER-ULTRASOUND HEART MONITOR**
Use ultrasound to listen to your heart beat.
Joe Jaffe
- 58 MUSIC ON HOLD**
Have your phone play FM music to callers waiting on hold.
Phil Hausman
- 67 MICRO MONITOR**
Construction details for the logic analyzer kit.
Jim Cooke
- 71 874X PROGRAMMER**
Use this easy program to experiment with 8789H and 8749H series of microcontrollers.
Fred Eady
- 84 SIMPLE FM TRANSMITTER**
A one-evening project, even for beginners!
James A. Melton

TECHNOLOGY

- 31 DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES**
A look at digital storage oscilloscopes with bandwidths from 20–200 MHz.
Stan Prentiss
- 43 ANALOG SCOPES**
The new models offer features to rival their digital competitors!
Jeff O'Neal
- 64 AN INTUITIVE LOOK AT ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY**
Learn how inductance is related to the magnetic field.
William P. Rice

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch22 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Global Specialties PCI-DMM PC-Based Multimeter.78 HARDWARE HACKER
Electronic dog-tag contest, and more.
Don Lancaster | <ul style="list-style-type: none">86 AUDIO UPDATE
Inside marketing information for the audio consumer.
Larry Klein94 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
A new wave in the computer industry.
Jeff Holtzman |
|---|---|



PAGE 49



PAGE 84

AND MORE

- 106 Advertising and Sales Offices**
- 106 Advertising Index**
- 12 Ask R-E**
- 16 Letters**
- 94 Market Center**
- 28 New Lit**
- 24 New Products**
- 5 What's News**

ON THE COVER



Digital storage oscilloscopes sold in today's market come in such a wide range of features and price tags that it's hard to determine what best suits your needs, while still fitting your budget. We'll help you make that decision by taking the guesswork out of deciphering such important terms as digital bandwidth, sampling rate, A/D conversion techniques, resolution, and accuracy of these unique instruments. You can use our information to find out what type of DSO is best for your testing needs. You'll also find a rundown of 20-500 MHz DSO's currently available in the market place in a comprehensive chart on page 38. Turn to page 31 and dare to venture into the world of DSO's!

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE DECEMBER ISSUE GOES ON SALE NOVEMBER 5

BUILD AN ENERGY CONSUMPTION METER
Keep tabs on how much your appliances cost to run.

BUILD A HARMONIC DISTORTION ANALYZER
Use your DMM as a display.

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY
We look at changing magnetic and electric fields.

BUILD THE BATTERY TOOL
Use your Ni-Cd batteries to the maximum efficiency.

VIDEO CAPTURE ON THE CHEAP
\$99 video capture works through a PC's parallel port.

As a service to readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in RADIO-ELECTRONICS may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, RADIO-ELECTRONICS disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS, (ISSN 0033-7862) November 1991. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. R125166280, authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions \$17.97, Canada \$25.65 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax Registration No. R125166280), all other countries \$26.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies \$2.95. © 1991 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to RADIO ELECTRONICS, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

**Radio
Electronics®**

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET,
editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Kim Dunleavy,
assistant technical editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman
computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch
contributing editor
Don Lancaster
contributing editor
Kathy Terenzi, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT

Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

Ruby M. Yee, production director
Janice Box,
editorial production
Karen S. Brown
advertising production
Marcella Amoroso
production assistant

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro
circulation director
Wendy Alanko
circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo
circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo, reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover photo by Diversified Photo
Services

Radio-Electronics is indexed in
Applied Science & Technology Index
and Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are
available. Contact circulation department
for details.

**Advertising Sales Offices listed
on page 106.**

Radio-Electronics Executive and
Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.

Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.

Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

The
Audit
Bureau
of Circulation



TEST FOR LESS WITH FORDHAM

Model DVM-636

Now Only \$59⁹⁵

Rugged & Reliable!
• 8 Functions
• 37 Ranges

SCOPE Hand Held Digital Multimeters



Model DVM-638

Now Only \$69⁹⁵

• 11 Functions
• 38 Ranges
• Continuity Beeper
• Overload Protection

Optional Carrying Case CA-92 \$9.95

Special Bonus with any order



RD-2110 Radar Detector

Yours for only \$49⁹⁵ Reg. 109.95

with your order of any item on this page.

Cobra
*Feature Packed!
Contemporary Look!*

SCOPE 3 1/2 Digit LCR Meter

Ideal for field applications!

• Light weight • Portable • Hand Held
• Overload Protection • Test Leads

Model LCR-680

SALE \$119⁹⁵

Optional Carrying Case CA-92 \$9.95



SCOPE 3 1/2 Digit LCD Meter

• 0.5% Accuracy • DC/AC Voltage, DC Current
• Diode & Battery Test • Overload Protection
DC 500V, AC 350V, Ohms 250V DC/AC

Model DVM-630

SALE \$32⁵⁰

*Reg. \$50.00
Optional Deluxe Carrying Case CC-30 \$4.50*



Sweep Function Generator

Sale! Now \$198⁰⁰

Reg. \$319.95

Model FG-801

• Selectable Wave & TTL Pulse
• 7 Freq. Ranges (0.2 Hz to 2MHz)
• Sweep Ratio 100:1



SCOPE Analog Lab

Sale! Now \$198⁰⁰

Reg. \$225.00

Model SC-6000

• 5 Freq. Ranges
• Variable Positive Power
• Potentiometer

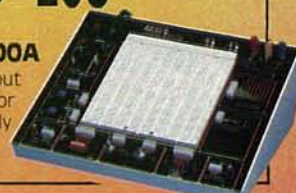


Proto-Board Station

Special! \$298⁰⁰

Model SC-9000A

• 3 Wire AC Line Input
• Function Generator
• Triple Power Supply
• 8 Logic LED's



Feature Packed! HITACHI Oscilloscope

Now \$425⁰⁰ Save \$190⁰⁰

Reg. \$615.00

Model V-212 Dual Trace

• DC to 20 MHz, 1mV/div
• 6" Rectangular Screen
PROBES INCLUDED!



HITACHI Dual Trace Oscilloscope

Best Value!

Now \$598⁰⁰

Model V-355

• 19 Calibrated Sweeps
• 6" CRT • Auto Focus
PROBES INCLUDED!



Fordham

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, New York 11788

ASK FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

TOLL FREE 800-695-4848

Service & Shipping Charge Schedule
Continental U.S.A.

FOR ORDERS	ADD	FOR ORDERS	ADD
\$0-25	\$4.50	\$501-750	\$16.00
\$26-50	\$6.00	\$751-1,000	\$18.00
\$51-100	\$7.50	\$1,001-1,250	\$20.00
\$101-200	\$9.00	\$1,251-1,500	\$22.00
\$201-300	\$10.00	\$1,501-2,000	\$27.50
\$301-400	\$12.00	\$2,001 and up	\$35.00
\$401-500	\$14.00		



NTE KEEPS YOU UP AND RUNNING.

NTE specializes in "replacitivity," the science of getting things up and running again—fast! After all, downtime is costly, so no one can wait weeks on end for an OEM part to come in. With NTE, no one has to! One call gives you access to 3,550 top of the line universal replacement semiconductors that are cross-referenced to more than 240,000 original devices! Included in the NTE line are: bipolar transistors, integrated circuits, rectifiers, diodes, thyristors, optoelectronic devices, varistors, resistors, capacitors, and much, much more. All are backed by NTE's exclusive two-year warranty.

For your copy of the NTE Technical Guide contact your local NTE distributor, or simply fill in the coupon below and send it to us today with a check or money order for \$3.25 each.



NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE

Please rush me _____ copies of the NTE Technical Guide and Cross Reference manual at \$3.25 each. I have enclosed my check or money order for a total of \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: NTE, 44-T Farrand St., Bloomfield, NJ 07003



For the name of your nearest NTE distributor, call NTE: Toll Free: 1-800-631-1250 (incl. Canada)

Tel: (201) 748-5089 • FAX: (201) 748-6224

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

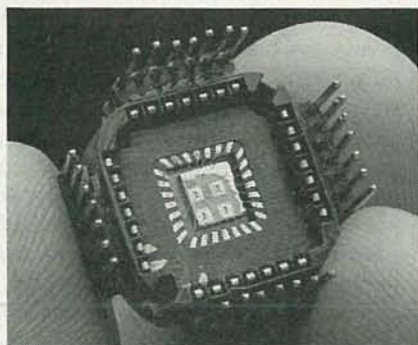
WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

A step toward practical superconducting electronics

A process for making high-temperature superconducting devices, developed by researchers at Bellcore (Livingston, NJ), could help pave the way for ultra-fast telecommunications switches and powerful computer circuits. The technique demonstrates the possibility of layering extremely thin films of superconducting and non-superconducting materials by aligning atoms in a precise and predictable way, which vastly improves the critical electrical connections between the layers. According to Bellcore scientists, the key to the breakthrough lies in their success in making the molecular compounds within each layer stand up vertically and line up end-to-end. Making the planes perpendicular to the surface of the chip allows for the best flow of electrical "supercurrents" through the various layers.

In most conventional superconducting devices, the planes lay flat and are stacked horizontally. The resulting Josephson junctions—the heart of superconducting electronics—suffer from two shortcomings: The junctions between the layers appear to occur randomly, and there is little control over the location of those junctions on a chip. That makes them virtually impossible to



THIS EXPERIMENTAL PROTOTYPE of a high-temperature superconducting device, developed by researchers at Bellcore using an experimental process called pulsed excimer laser deposition, could be used to create new generations of powerful computerized switches.

use in circuits requiring precisely controlled electrical properties.

Bellcore's technique has shown the possibility of making Josephson junctions more controllable, with possible applications in IC's as high-speed electronic devices. The next step will be to improve the prototype device's properties, while uncovering the basic physics that govern the behavior of junctions made from the new superconductors.

Measuring thin-film surface area

A highly accurate method to directly measure the surface area of minute samples of porous, thin films has been patented by Sandia National Laboratories (Albuquerque, NM). The technique, an improvement on a decades-old method, has important implications for the microelectronics, optics, gas-separation, and solar-cell industries. The use of a solid-state sensor called a surface acoustic wave (SAW) device, provides measurements 10,000 times more sensitive than existing commercial instruments and can measure samples as small as 0.2 cm².

The classic surface-area measurement technique in use since the 1930's, known as the BET method (for its developers, Brunauer, Emmett, and Teller), is based on the premise that a porous material will absorb nitrogen gas in measurable quantities proportional to its surface area. The original method involved placing the material in a flask, weighing it, exposing it to nitrogen at its boiling point, and then measuring the flask again. The surface area of the sample could then be calculated using the weight difference and the surface area for one molecule of nitrogen. The BET technique is still used today for powders with large surface areas, but today's BET-measurement equipment cannot discern the small weight changes that result from materials with low total surface areas, such as most thin films.

SAW devices use transducers

lithographically patterned on a piezoelectric substrate to launch and detect acoustic waves that interact with solids, liquids, and gases on the SAW device surface, providing information about the material's characteristics. When exposed to nitrogen gas, a thin film on the surface of the SAW device absorbs nitrogen and increases in mass, slowing down the acoustic wave as it travels along the surface. The slowing causes the oscillation frequency to decrease, and that change is recorded by a frequency counter. The film is exposed to various concentrations of nitrogen gas to obtain the data required to carry out the BET analysis. The SAW device can measure a mass change as small as 20 picogram (a picogram is one trillionth of a gram), as compared to a standard BET system, which can only measure mass changes of about 1 million picograms.

NARDA opposes universal scrambling of cable signals

The National Association of Retail Dealers of America (NARDA), in response to reports that cable companies in some areas are applying to local boards to be allowed to scramble all stations on their systems except those that can be picked up by regular antennas, passed a resolution opposing the universal scrambling of cable signals. According to NARDA president Ed Knodle, universal scrambling, which would require that all subscribers use cable-supplied boxes to pick up both basic and premium channels, "would render useless our best products, such as cable-ready TV's and VCR's, remote control, and all the new technologies which give consumers enhanced video, sound, and convenience." Knodle, referring to universal scrambling as another way for the cable companies to generate revenues at the expense of manufacturers, retailers, and consumers, urges retailers "to be alert for this kind of attempt in their communities and to be ready to combat any such move." **R-E**

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Super-premium CRT's.** The next TV trend from Japan might be the deluxe or super-premium picture tube. Matsushita, which makes Panasonic TV's, has a major hit on the Japanese domestic market with a tube it calls "Gao," which loosely translates from the Japanese as "king of pictures" (**Radio-Electronics**, September 1991). Gao is available in Japan in 26-, 27-, 31-inch sizes in top-of-the-line Panasonic sets. It is scheduled to appear momentarily on the American market, first in the 31-inch, and then the 27-inch size. The major attribute of this new tube is its flatter faceplate, with sharp reduction in reflections. The front panel's light transmission on the 31-inch set has been reduced to 33.5% from Panasonic's standard 47.5%, and the tube's new electron gun and drive system maintain brightness and result in better focus.

It now turns out that Gao is only the forerunner of a rash of such super-tubes. Not to be outdone, Sony has introduced the "Super Trinitron" in Japan, and the company said it will be offered in the U.S. as well. This new tube improves on Sony's vertically flat faceplate by sharply reducing the curvature of the horizontal plane. The tube will be offered in 27- and 32-inch versions, and Sony says that ambient reflections are virtually eliminated in the new tubes.

A third super-deluxe picture tube was introduced in Japan at our deadline by Hitachi. The 27-inch version is claimed to have a 40% flatter screen than the same company's conventional tube. Further information on this and other competitive entries into the high-priced tube field are expected in the next few weeks.

• **Widescreen programs coming?** Widescreen TV sets using the 16:9 ratio, as opposed to the standard 4:3, have now been introduced in France, Germany, Italy, and Spain. As reported here (**Radio-Electronics**, October 1991), they're headed to the U.S. under such brands as JVC, Hitachi, Toshiba, and,

later, RCA. But what do you show on them? Well, you can cut the top and bottom off a standard TV picture to squeeze it into the new widescreen proportion, or you can show some of the few readily available letterbox laserdiscs and videotapes. Thomson Consumer Electronics, the parent of RCA and GE in the U.S., has started a campaign to convince movie companies, broadcasters, and cable companies to develop more widescreen programs in anticipation of the arrival to the new sets. For the time being, it is concentrating on the letterbox format, but it is also trying to persuade programmers to produce more shows in widescreen proportions for conversion to upcoming formats. Upcoming formats include Advanced Compatible TV (ACTV), a widescreen transmission system compatible with standard broadcasting, and widescreen VCR's, which are compatible with conventional programs as well as 16:9-aspect pictures (but not HDTV—see below). The latter has already been developed by JVC for the European market, and an American version will be marketed as soon as standards can be set.

It may or may not be the writing on the wall, but widescreen TV receivers suffered a setback this summer, when introduction by Thomson in England was postponed to next year. Among the reasons given were poor economic climate, a disagreement in the European community over standards for satellite broadcasting—specifically whether and when widescreen broadcasting will be required—and the advisability of waiting for the 1992 Olympics (which will be broadcast in widescreen HDTV) to take advantage of the best promotional opportunities.

• **HDTV VCR is set.** Japanese companies have agreed on a standard VCR for recording and playing back high-definition pictures. To the surprise of some, it's not digital, but analog—a new analog system that is incompatible with VHS but resembles it in some respects. Hitachi,

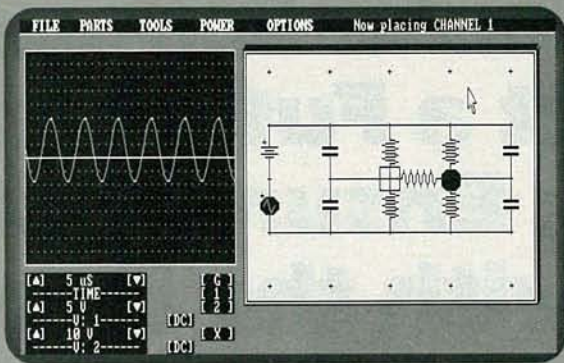
Matsushita, and Sony are the originators of this system, which is designed for Japanese HDTV standards, but could also accommodate other HDTV specs. The system, which employs no data compression, uses half-inch metal-particle tape in a dustproof cassette slightly larger than the VHS version, and can record or play back for three hours. The system is said to be capable of storing five to six times the amount of information contained in a standard NTSC signal. However, if the United States adopts a digital HDTV system, you can bet there will be plenty of pressure to move home video recording into the digital age as well.

• **Multimedia confusion.** Interactive video, or multimedia, is the hot new product—at least theoretically. But it may be in for a battle of standards that will make the Beta-VHS debacle look like a friendly debate. For one thing, the two major consumer formats of 1991, Commodore's CDTV and Philips' CD-I, are completely incompatible. Then there are the multimedia systems designed as computer peripherals, such as Intel's DVI, along with other incompatibles.

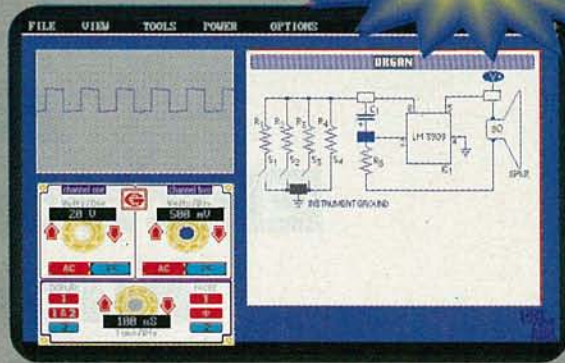
But in the end, consumer multimedia may derive from video games, although there's plenty of confusion there, too. Although Philips will convert some of the hottest Nintendo games to CD-I, and Nintendo will design some more for the system, Sony—as we reported here—will be introducing its own CD-ROM based multimedia game format called Super Disc—incompatible with everything else, of course. Meanwhile, Sega and JVC have signed an agreement for a console combining a CD-ROM player with Sega's Genesis video game. NEC has been marketing a CD-ROM player for its TurboGraFX video game and will soon market a combination player. One software developer said he has already counted 12 mutually incompatible CD-based entertainment and information multimedia systems—and there are certain to be more on the way. **R-E**

INTRODUCING PROTO LAB™ RELEASE 3.0,
NOW WITH MORE ADVANCED FEATURES AND COLOR!

PROTO LAB™



RELEASE 2.2



(Example of PROTOWARE™ "Electronic Organ")

RELEASE 3.0

A total computer simulated electronics laboratory including Free built-in Instruments and Components to build and test circuits

New, PROTO LAB™ 3.0, a state of the art electronics lab for your PC, upgraded with the most requested enhancements. With Release 3.0 you still build, experiment and test actual circuits choosing from an unlimited number of passive components, just as the original Release. Then analyze your circuit with the built-in multimeter, oscilloscope or signal generator, but in a more advanced way.

PROTO LAB™ 3.0 includes color EGA/VGA graphics, quick function key menu selection, and on-line help, plus user preferences which customize your program! Most importantly, Release 3.0 supports advanced components available with PROTOWARE™ circuit modules.

PROTOWARE™ circuit modules expand your lab into the world of diodes, transistors, and special function linear circuits. Each PROTOWARE™ disk, sold separately, covers a particular topic, such as transistor amplifiers. Circuits are presented in a "cook-book" format making it easy to learn and understand. Change component values, and analyze the circuit in the same way as always. Or "play" the Electronic Organ while you study it's operation. Plus, view the circuit in schematic or pictorial presentation. Imagine a PROTOBOARD® layout to follow right on your computer screen!

In the future, your fun will continue as new PROTOWARE™ modules are introduced taking you into more advanced topics. Where else could you find thousands of dollars worth of parts and instruments for the one low price of \$129.95? Order now for a limited time,

and get three PROTOWARE™ modules included for just \$20 extra. That's a savings of nearly \$40!



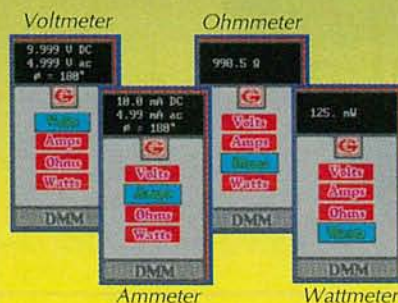
Oscilloscope

PROTO LAB™ Release 3.0* \$129.95

* Requires IBM/PC, 512K RAM, EGA/VGA Video, & mouse.

BONUS OFFER

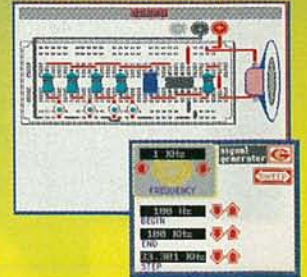
3 PROTOWARE™ MODULES \$19.95
(Diodes, Transistors & Electronic Organ)



Ammeter

Wattmeter

PROTOWARE™ Circuit Module



Signal Generator

an
**Interplex
Industries**
company

Global Specialties™
70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512
©1991 Interplex Electronics A030

**GLOBAL
SPECIALTIES®**



Can't wait? Call
1-800-572-1028

CIRCLE 189 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If You're Serious About a Future in Electronics, Ensure that Future with the Best Educational Training Available.

FREE!

SEND FOR YOUR CIE HOME
STUDY COURSE CATALOG AND
RECEIVE A FREE 24 PAGE CIE
ELECTRONICS SYMBOL HANDBOOK!

Includes hundreds of the most frequently
used electronic symbols. Published by
CIE exclusively for our students and
alumni. Yours free when you
request a CIE Course Catalog.

electronics

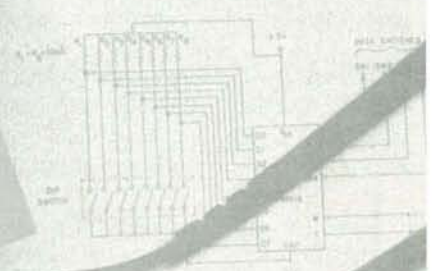


Fig. 16. Circuit for Experiment 2.



Fig. 17. Pin diagram for 74151A.

1. Turn the power on. The LED on your counter should be on. If you don't observe this, the power is not being supplied to the counter.
2. Turn the power off. Check the connections on the output of the counter. The output should be on.
3. Set the address of the DHP switch to 00000. The output of the counter should be on. If you don't observe this, the output of the counter is not being supplied to the LED.

If you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge then CIE is your best educational value.

CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned that reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communication firms throughout the world.

They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but, it did come....thanks to CIE. And today, a career in electronics offers more opportunities and greater rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST....IN ONE AREA....ELECTRONICS.

CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everybody school. We teach only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than a 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students like yourself for nearly 60 years and we're the best at our subject
ELECTRONICS ... BECAUSE IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!



CIE PROVIDES YOU WITH A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD, IT'S PATENTED.

CIE's Auto-programmed lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all CIE lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you

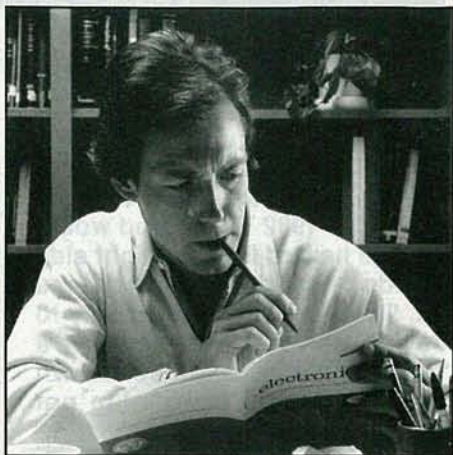
with just a toll-free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT.

In 1969, CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory course and in 1984, the first Microprocessor Laboratory course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books, and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study at home and for on-the-job after graduation.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.

While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why we've developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if your not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with



core lessons applicable to all areas of electronics. And every CIE course you take earns you credit towards completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you thousands of dollars.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR CIE COURSE CATALOG AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE 24 PAGE CIE ELECTRONICS SYMBOL HANDBOOK!

FINANCIAL AID AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS.

WHY CHOOSE CIE FOR YOUR TRAINING?

- 150,000 successful graduates from every country around the world.
- Only CIE rewards you for fast study. CIE offers an Associate Degree program based on actual study time used. The faster you complete your degree the less your overall tuition.
- State-of-the-art laboratory equipment is yours to keep and it comes assembled, ready for hands-on experiments.
- Approved for educational benefits under the G.I. Bill for veterans and other eligible persons.
- Upon graduation, CIE offers free preparation to pass the Certified Electronics Technician Exams.

YES! I want to get started.

Send me my CIE school catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Name: _____ AE30

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Zip: _____ Age: _____

Phone No. (_____) _____

Check box for G.I. Bulletin Benefits

Veteran Active Duty



CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS

1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
(216) 781-9400



A school of thousands.
A class of one.
Since 1934.

ASK R-E

Write to Ask R-E, Radio-Electronics, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

WIG-WAG CIRCUIT?

I have a 1982 Toyota and would like the hazard lights to light side to side rather than simply on and off. I've been told that the way to do this is with something called a "wig-wag" circuit—also known as a sequencer board. I'm not sure what this is and was wondering if you could help me.—R. Berkey, Seattle, WA

You can take some comfort from the fact that I, too, don't have any idea what a "wig-wag" circuit is and, as far as I'm concerned, sequencer boards are devices for electronic music. I think that the term "wig-wag" refers more to what the circuit has to do rather than specifying a particular collection of components or a particular circuit layout.

There are lots of ways to achieve the effect you're looking for, and which one you use depends on how slick you want it to be and how much work you're willing to do. All of them, however, presuppose that you have some way to isolate the left and right flasher lamps on your car since you have to be able to address each side of the car separately for any wiring scheme to work. If your car, like most other ones, uses the directional filaments for the flashers, you won't have any problem.

The easiest way to do the job is to use a double-pole, double-throw relay as shown in Fig. 1. You can try controlling the relay directly from the output of the flasher unit but I'm not sure whether your car has a mechanical or electronic flasher unit. If the unit is

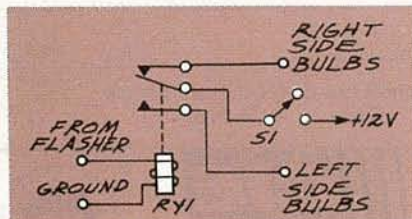


FIG. 1—THE EASIEST WAY to make your flashers blink side-to-side is to use a double-pole, double-throw relay as shown here. You can control the relay directly from the output of the car's flasher unit if the unit is mechanical.

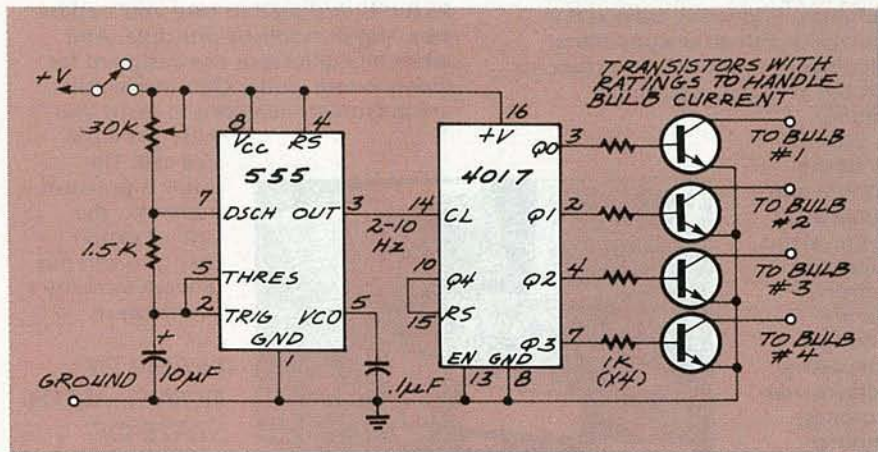


FIG. 2—YOU CAN DISREGARD the existing flashing unit and control the flasher bulbs using this circuit.

mechanical, you can wire the circuit as shown in Fig. 1—but don't forget to add the switch or you won't be able to turn the bulbs off.

If the flasher unit is electronic, you'll have to take the signal from farther down the line at a point where the existing circuit is designed to drive the filaments of the bulb. Once you find that point, the wiring to the relay will be the same as what is shown in Fig. 1.

A more exotic flashing alternative can be gotten by disregarding the existing flashing unit and controlling the bulbs completely by the electronics shown in Fig. 2. The 4017 is driven by a 555 clock whose frequency can be set with the potentiometer. Since the 4017 has ten outputs, you can assign each of the bulbs to an output and, by picking the output numbers and clock frequency carefully, you can flash the bulbs in pairs, all together, or even individually.

BLINKING BLOCKS

I have a PC-compatible computer with both a VGA and monochrome monitor connected to it. I need this setup because some of the software I use was only works on the monochrome screen. The problem I'm having is that when I run programs on the monochrome screen, it often leaves blocks of inverse and blinking video on the screen and the only

way I can get rid of it is to reboot the computer. What's causing this and is there anything I can do about it?—F. Geoffrey, New York, NY

The reason you're having a problem like this is due to a combination of things. Any one of them individually won't cause the problem that you are seeing but, when you put them together, the result is messed up video.

You didn't mention your exact video setup in your letter but I'd be willing to bet my new pair of white tennis shoes that you've got a sixteen-bit VGA card and a regular eight-bit mono card. And not only that, but I'll bet you've got your VGA card in a sixteen-bit slot and it's configured to run as a sixteen-bit device. That in itself wouldn't be too much of a problem, but the way the IBM video screen is set up along with how the display memory is organized is what causes your problem with getting the messed up video.

Each position on the screen requires two bytes of memory—one for the character and the other for its attribute. The first byte is what you type at the keyboard and the second is what determines either the color (for your VGA), or the highlighting and underlining (for your monochrome). Also, when you have a VGA card in your system, the computer will address the screen two bytes at a time. The first byte will be put on the

HASTA LA VISTA BABY!

Terminate your Search for a Handi-Counter™. We're going to blow you away with this offer!
 *\$100. off our full range Model 2810.

*Limited time only, no discounts and no trade ins. Made in the U.S.A.

\$159.

**Don't Wait,
 This Offer Can't Last!
 Reg. Price, \$259**



- Full range -10Hz to 3GHz.
- LCD display (daylight visibility).
- True state-of-the-art technology with the high speed ASIC.
- NiCads & Charger included.
- Ultra-high sensitivity.
- Extruded metal case.
- 4 gate times.
- Compatible with MFJ207.

Suggested options

- TA100S: Telescoping Whip Antenna.....\$ 12.
- CC30 Vinyl Carry Case.....\$ 14.
- BL10: LED Backlight.....\$ 15.
- BL28: EI Backlight for use in roomlight and low light.....\$ 45.
- BG28: Bargraph Signal Level Indicator.....\$100.
- TCXO 30: Precision ±0.2ppm 20 to 40°C temp. compensated time base.....\$100.

Universal Handi-Counter™ Model 3000, \$375. and Bench Model 8030, \$579. Both offer frequency, period, ratio and time interval.



OPTOELECTRONICS

Call for free catalog - Factory Direct Order Line:

1-800-327-5912

FL (305)771-2050 • FAX (305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Ave. • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
 5% Ship/Handling (Max. \$10) U.S. & Canada.
 15% outside continental U.S.A.
 Visa and Master Card accepted.

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 41st year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MSDOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
National Home Study Council

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

lower eight bits of the bus and the second byte, the one controlling the attribute, will be put on the upper eight bits.

Since the monochrome card is an eight-bit device sitting in an eight-bit bus, it never sees the attribute byte. As a result, when DOS clears the monochrome screen or does some other activities, the data is sent to the monochrome card, but the attributes (sent at the same time as the data but on different data lines) never get there.

Programs that write directly to the monochrome screen can poke any attributes directly, but a more legitimate write to the screen through one of the DOS services won't work properly. The culprit in all this is the VGA card's BIOS since it loads itself in memory at boot up and replaces the standard DOS video handlers. The VGA BIOS checks to see if the VGA card is in a sixteen-bit slot (where it should be for maximum speed), and if it's found there, the data is sent out two bytes at a time. If the VGA card is found in an eight-bit slot, the BIOS will use only the lower eight bits of the bus and the monochrome card will then be addressed properly.

Some VGA cards allow you to use software to have them run as either eight- or sixteen-bit devices. Setting the card as an eight-bit device may solve some problems with particular software, but whether it will solve your problem depends on the nitty gritty of the VGA BIOS. I doubt if it will do anything but, since you can do it without using a screwdriver, it's easy enough to try—always try easy solutions first.

The next thing to do is call the VGA card manufacturer (best of luck on this one if you've got a generic clone card), and find out if they've got a fix for the problem. If they don't, you can eliminate the problem by moving the VGA card to an eight-bit slot. That will make the hassle disappear but you'll pay a price in the speed of screen stuff.

As a last resort, you can run the program "CLR—MONO.COM" which you'll find on the RE-BBS (516) 293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1. It's a 34-byte program that will reset all the monochrome attribute bytes to 07H, the value needed for non-blinking, non-underlined, low-intensity. You can run it whenever you've got gar-

bage left on the monochrome screen after running your programs and it will clear it right up.

A FULL 360

I'm building a project that requires two potentiometers that can turn a full 360 degrees. The potentiometer has to return to zero resistance after it's been turned through a full rotation. I've checked everywhere but can't find anything like this. Do you know where I can get these or if they even exist at all?—H. Fennel, Bainbridge, NY

I'm sorry to say that I've never run across a potentiometer like the one you've described. However, if you absolutely must have a device like that, and can't find anything like it commercially, you should be able to make your own. You'll have to do some surgery on a standard potentiometer, but certainly nothing that requires years of medical school.

If you bend back the tabs holding a standard potentiometer together, you'll find that there are small pieces of metal that act as the stops for each end of the potentiometer's wiper. If you bend these out of the way, or just grind them off completely, the potentiometer will rotate through a complete 360 degrees. You may still have a problem, however, because the new area being swept by the wiper will be an open circuit since there's nothing that is electrically connected to either end of the potentiometer's resistive material.

You can try painting the area with some conductive paint, India ink, or even gluing down a piece of copper foil. If you do this, be sure to leave a slight gap on one side between the material you add and the end of the potentiometer's original resistive element while making contact on the other end. If you connect it to both ends you'll be putting the new material in parallel with the original material and the value of the potentiometer will change and the sweep will be extremely non-linear. If you use conductive paint or copper foil you'll have a dead short.

Having a small gap will leave you with a dead spot which may be unsuitable for your application. If this is a problem that you can not deal with, you'll have to contact one of the manufacturers and price out the cost of custom parts.

R-E

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CUTTING-EDGE ELECTRONICS KNOW-HOW WITH TAB BOOKS

DAT: The Complete Guide to Digital Audio Tape by Delton T. Horn
Get a complete explanation of what DAT is, how it works, and how it differs from competing analog and compact disc technology. Horn takes you through the basics of DAT technology, the legal issues surrounding it, explains in-depth maintenance and gives you insight into the future of DAT.
256 pp., 98 illus. #3670H \$23.95

TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIRING PERSONAL COMPUTERS—2ND ED.
by Art Margolis
"... full of information... well written, easy to read, and liberally illustrated."
—Online Today
Use this all-in-one volume to service 80386 and 80486 PCs and to disassemble, maintain, and test IBM®, Apple® II, Macintosh®, Amiga™, and Commodore™ PCs. 544 pp., 450 illus. #3677H \$34.95

ELECTRONIC POWER CONTROL by Irving M. Gottlieb
From audio power ICs to zero-voltage switching, this valuable guide supplies you with practical approaches to analysis, troubleshooting, and implementation of new solid-state devices. 272 pp., 197 illus. #3837H, \$27.95

MAINTAINING AND REPAIRING VCRs —2nd Ed. by Robert L. Goodman
"... gives all the necessary background... for learning the art of troubleshooting popular brands."
—Electronics For You
Use this revised bestseller to maintain and repair VHS HQ and camcorders. 352 pp., 370 illus. #3103H \$27.95

THE MASTER IC COOKBOOK by Clayton L. Hallmark and Delton T. Horn
Get vital data on the world's most popular—and widely used—integrated circuits. You'll quickly locate the specifications for TTL and CMOS products, memories, operational amplifiers, rf amplifiers, audio amplifiers, and other linear devices. Includes pinouts, block diagrams, temperature ranges, and more. 576 pp., 390 illus. #3550H \$34.95

IMPROVING TV SIGNAL RECEPTION: Mastering Antennas and Satellite Dishes by Dick Glass
Tap into this fast-growing market with practical solutions to common and not-so-common problems. You get the three basic reception set-ups used for transmitting to television sets, plus reference charts on carrier and satellite station numbers, and even procedures for distributing signals to numerous sets. 192 pp., 150 illus. #2970P \$16.95

BUILD YOUR OWN POSTSCRIPT® LASER PRINTER AND SAVE A BUNDLE by Horace LaBadie
Build a laser printer from scratch or convert a stock canon CX or SX laser engine to full PostScript capabilities. Find out everything you need to know about laser printer technology: how it works, what parts to use, where to buy them at the best possible price, and how to put them together. 144 pp., 70 illus. #3738H \$26.95

DESIGN & BUILD ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLIES by Irving M. Gottlieb
Find out how new high-frequency devices are reducing costs and dramatically improving power supply efficiency, reliability, compactness, and volume. You'll also discover new advances in electronic and synchronous rectification, switching, sine-wave power supplies, current-mode IGBT power switches, and more. 180 pp., 98 illus. #3540H \$26.95

SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN by Joseph J. Carr
Design and build your own radio frequency amplifiers, preselectors, signal generators, inductor coils, antennas, microwave circuits, and other devices. You'll discover the basics of operation, the proper use and repair of components in RF and the principles of low-frequency to microwave radio propagation. Includes experiments to help you explore such problems as electromagnetic interference. 416 pp., 175 illus. #3710H \$32.95

BUILD YOUR OWN 80386 IBM® COMPATIBLE AND SAVE A BUNDLE
by Aubrey Pilgrim
Have the power of a PS/2 Model 80 without the cost. This guide gives you easy-to-follow instructions for assembling an 80386 computer that will accommodate OS/2 or MS-DOS 4.0. Or upgrade a PC/XT/AT or compatible to an 80386. 232 pp., 84 illus. #3131H \$27.95

OLD TIME RADIOS! Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr
Troubleshoot and repair all kinds of antique and classic radios. This how-to guide gives you detailed instructions and schematics plus vacuum tube pinout diagrams. Includes a complete classic-radio troubleshooting course, a capacitor/resistor color code chart for identifying radio parts, and practical theory. 256 pp., 247 illus. #3342H \$25.95

THE ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH: Tools, Testers, and Tips for the Hobbyist by Delton T. Horn
Design a permanent or portable workbench that fits your needs. Horn gives you an in-depth look at each major category of test instrument and explains the characteristics and power capabilities of multimeters, oscilloscopes, capacitance and frequency signal generators, signal tracers, semiconductor testers, and digital test equipment. 256 pp., 125 illus. #3672H \$28.95

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—VOL. 1
768 pp., 1,762 illus.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—VOL. 2
744 pp., 728 illus.

"[These] references would be a valuable asset to any circuit or hobbyist."
—Art Kleiman, Editor, Radio Electronics

Order Both and Save! #5376C \$49.95 (regularly \$59.90)

Save Over \$20.00!

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS—VOL. 3

by Rudolf F. Graf

This comprehensive guide can help you research a particular project and find answers to specific problems, or dream up new ideas. Build alarm and security systems... smoke, moisture, and metal detectors... computer, fiberoptic, and laser circuits... capacitance, current, voltage, and frequency meters... power supplies... filters and oscillators... and much more.
832 pp., 1000 illus. #3348H \$39.95 (regularly \$60.00)

Get all three comprehensive encyclopedias and save \$44!
Only \$75.90 (#5460C)

Save \$10

THE CET STUDY GUIDE—2ND ED. by Sam Wilson

THE CET EXAM BOOK—2ND ED. by Ron Crow and Dick Glass

"Whether you're just starting out in the electronics service field or you're an experienced technician... this is the ideal sourcebook to prepare you."
—Hands-On Electronics

Pass the Associate or Journeyman exams with these guides.

Buy both books and save 10% (regularly \$29.90) #5447C \$26.90

To Order Call Toll Free: 1-800-822-8158

(in PA, AK, and Canada call direct 1-717-794-2191)

FAX Orders: 1-717-794-2080, or mail coupon to:
TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0840

Cut Along Dotted Line

Please send me the book(s) indicated below:

_____ Price _____ # _____ Price _____

_____ Price _____ # _____ Price _____

Please add applicable state and local sales tax. Orders outside the U.S. must include \$5.00 for shipping and handling.

Check or money order enclosed made payable to
TAB Books.

Charge my VISA MasterCard Am. Exp.

Please Print

Acct. # _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Orders subject to credit approval. Prices subject to change.

Satisfaction Guaranteed—If you are not completely satisfied, return the book(s) within the 15-day examination period for a complete refund.

RE111

NOVEMBER 1991

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Radio-Electronics, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

PHONE-COM SOURCE CHANGE

The parts source listed for the Phone-Com ("Use Your Telephones as a Home Intercom System," **Radio-Electronics**, May 1991) is no longer valid. Please address all or-

ders, inquiries, or problems to DMP Electronics, P.O. Box 50224, Phoenix, AZ 85076 (602-460-0127). All parts are in stock for immediate delivery. I apologize for any inconvenience. FRANK POLIMENE

VACUUM TUBES DEFENDED

I have seen many letters in this column from readers who are dead-set against vacuum tubes, but the letter from Paul J. Carlson (**Radio-Electronics**, July 1991) really pushed it too far. Mr. Carlson had the audacity to call audiophiles with certain beliefs foolish and gullible, and he went one step further in calling Creation Science illegitimate, which outrages me.

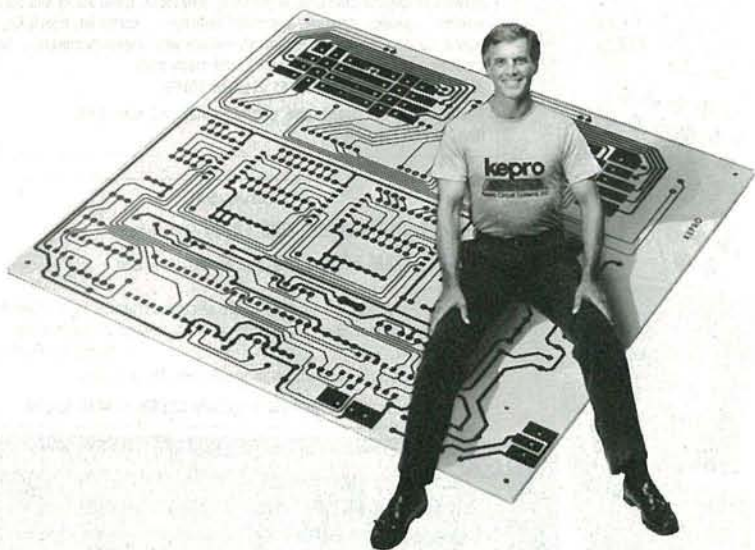
I am sick and tired of people who knock good ol' vacuum tubes. What other electronic component, when used in a well-designed, low-level audio circuit, can offer a greater-than-10-megohm input impedance, high input-overload immunity, static immunity, a 100-dB dynamic range, a 25-volt P-P voltage swing into 600 ohms, negligible distortion, low noise, a flat frequency response from 10 Hz to over 30 kHz—all for under ten dollars? That is not fantasy. I constructed a preamplifier for my electric bass guitar with the above specifications, using a single 12AX7A, and it works! The same goes for high-level audio electronics.

How about RF circuits? I have in my collection of CB radios two Hallicrafter CB-3A's. They are ancient 8-channel crystal-controlled units, and their receivers out-performed a solid-state DX-200, TRC-48, TRC-449, TRC-451, and a Cobra 142-GTL by 30%! Vacuum tubes perform admirably when used as high-power RF amplifiers too. A tube high-frequency linear amplifier is superior to a transistor-type in the following: low harmonic generation, low IMD characteristics, high immunity to a high SWR, and reliability—and it's about $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$ the cost of a solid-state linear amp in the same power-output range. Television is another area in which I've found vacuum tubes superior.

Vacuum-tube technology is not yet dead. The *What's News* column in the February 1991 issue of **Radio-Electronics** told of micro-miniature silicon needles that could be used as solid-state cathodes in—what else?—vacuum tubes. That could re-

continued on page 100

Kepro Gets You Started! With Complete PCB Kits.



Get that electronic construction project started with professional-quality PCB's that you can make at home. Kepro makes it easy to produce your own etched circuit boards with all the quality materials and step-by-step instructions you'll need. Hobbyists really go for our complete kits for:

- Dry film photoresist
- Photo reversing
- Resist etched circuits
- Screen printing
- Art layout
- Nameplates
- And more

All Kepro products are easy to use and come with an unconditional guarantee. Call us for more information and to get your **FREE booklet** on how you can get started making your own PCB's with Kepro products.

1-800-325-3878
1-314-343-1630 (St. Louis)

kepro

Kepro Circuit Systems, Inc.

630 AXMINSTER DRIVE • FENTON, MISSOURI 63026-2992



CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DE-SCRAMBLERS SB-3 \$79.00 TRI-BI \$95.00 MLD-\$79.00 M35B \$69.00 DRZ-DIC \$149.00. Special combos available. We ship COD. Quantity discounts. Call for pricing on other products. Dealers wanted. FREE CATALOG. We stand behind our products where others fail. One year warranty. **ACE PRODUCTS**, P.O. Box 582, Saco, ME 04072 1 (800) 234-0726.

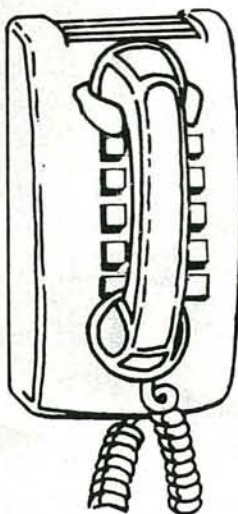


5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Attach the VT-75 chip to any 3V-12V battery and you have the most powerful miniature transmitter you can buy *anywhere*. Tiny Law Enforcement grade device allows you to hear every sound—even footsteps—over 1 mile away on any FM radio or wideband scanner. 80-130MHZ. 100mW output! VT-75 microtransmitter complete \$49.95 + \$1.50 S & H. Visa, MC, MO. COD's add \$4.00. **DECO INDUSTRIES**, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. 1-800-759-5553. **CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

contact east



FREE CATALOG OF TEST INSTRUMENTS & Tools is packed with thousands of products for testing, repairing, and assembling electronic equipment. Featured are brand name instruments such as FLuke, Tektronix, Leader, Weller, 3M plus many more. Also included are DMM's, hand tools, power supplies, tool kits, test equipment, static supplies plus many other new products. Orders placed by 4 PM are shipped before we go home! **CONTACT EAST**, 365 Willow St., No. Andover, MA 01845. (508) 682-2000, Fax: (508) 688-7829. **CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**



APPLIANCE REPAIR HANDBOOKS—13 volumes by service experts; easy-to-understand diagrams, illustrations. For major appliances (air conditioners, refrigerators, washers, dryers, microwaves, etc.), elec. housewares, personal-care appliances. Basics of solid state, setting up shop, test instruments. \$2.65 to \$5.90 each. Free brochure. **APPLIANCE SERVICE**, PO Box 789, Lombard, IL 60148. 1-(312) 932-9550. **CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**



THE MODEL WTT-20 IS ONLY THE SIZE OF A DIME, yet transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to any FM radio with crystal clarity. Telephone line powered - never needs a battery! Up to 1/4 mile range. Adjustable from 70-130 MHz. Complete kit \$29.95 + \$1.50 S + H. Free Shipping on 2 or more! COD add \$4. Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES**, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878. **CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

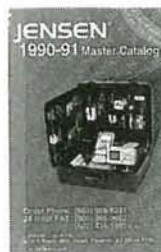
- 6 x rate \$940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3315



SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATORS W-INTELLIGENT 100MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER — Sine, Square, Triangle, Ramp, DC & Sync. TTL outputs. Seven freq. ranges: 2Hz to 6MHz (FG-506); 2Hz to 13MHz (FG-513). Intelligent 100MHz frequency counter with period mode. Continuous, Triggered, Gated, Clock and extra frequency modes. Lin/Log sweep. Adjustable duty cycle/symmetry. Period and frequency readout (4-digit resolutions). TCXO with 1ppm/yr. aging rate (optional). FG-506 - \$695.00; FG-513 - \$1295.00. **AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.** - 9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731. (800) 654-9838. **CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**



FREE CATALOG! ELECTRONIC TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT. Jensen's new Master Catalog, available free, presents major brand name electronics tools, tool kits, and test instruments, plus unique, hard-to-find products for assembly and repair and custom field service kits available only from Jensen. All fully described and illustrated. Enjoy free technical support and rapid, post-paid delivery anywhere in the Continental USA. **JENSEN TOOLS INC.**, 7815 S. 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044. Phone: 602-968-6231; FAX: 1-800-366-9662. **CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

No other training to troubleshoot computers

Only NRI walks you through the step-by-step assembly of a powerful 386sx computer system you train with and keep—giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems. Only NRI gives you everything you need to start a money-making career, even a business of your own, in computer service.

NEW!
386sx/20 MHz
Mini Tower
Computer!

No doubt about it: The best way to learn to service computers is to actually build a state-of-the-art computer from the keyboard on up. Only NRI, the leader in career-building at-home electronics training for more than 75 years, gives you that kind of practical, real-world computer servicing experience.

Indeed, no other training—in school, on the job, *anywhere*—shows you how to troubleshoot and service computers like NRI.

Get inside the West Coast 386sx computer system... and experience all the power and speed of today's computer technology!

With NRI's exclusive hands-on training, you actually build and keep the powerful new West Coast 386sx/20 MHz mini tower computer system.

You start by assembling and testing your computer's 101-key "intelligent" keyboard, move on to test the circuitry of the main logic board, install the power supply and 1.2 meg high-density floppy disk drive, then interface your high-resolution monitor.

What's more, you now go on to install and test a powerful 40 meg IDE hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—included in your course to

DIAGNOSTIC HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech menu-driven software, both from Ultra-X, give you hands-on experience with today's professional diagnostic tools

DISCOVERY LAB

Complete breadboarding system lets you design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults

LESSONS

Clear, illustrated texts build your understanding of computers step by step

MONITOR

High-resolution, nonglare, 14" TTL monochrome monitor with tilt and swivel base

DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE

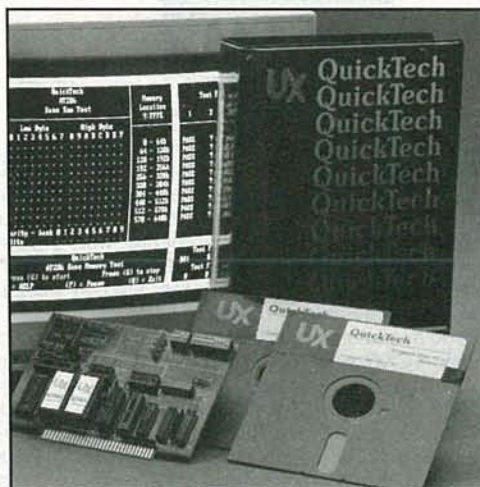
Simplifies analyzing digital circuit operation

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Professional test instrument for quick and easy measurements

SOFTWARE

Train with MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, and popular Microsoft Works applications software



dramatically increase your computer's data storage capacity while giving you lightning-quick data access. But that's not all!

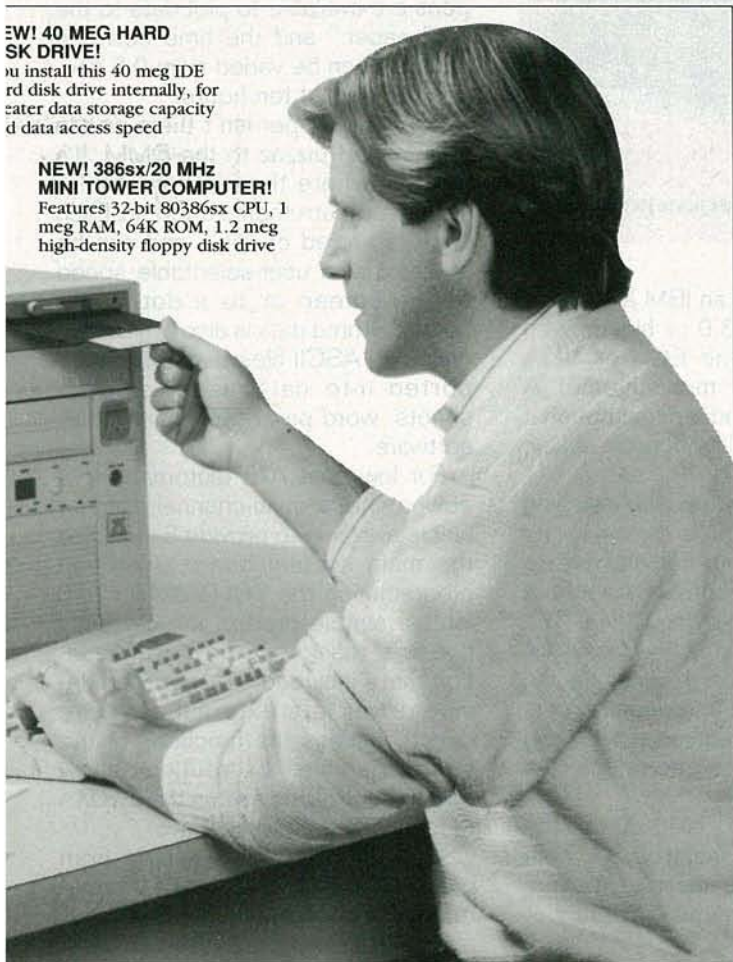
Professional diagnostic hardware and software makes troubleshooting fast and accurate

Your NRI training now includes a remarkable diagnostic package that allows you to quickly locate and correct defects in IBM XT, AT 80286/80386, and

shows you how and service like NRI!

**NEW! 40 MEG HARD
DISK DRIVE!**
You install this 40 meg IDE
hard disk drive internally, for
greater data storage capacity
and data access speed

**NEW! 386sx/20 MHz
MINI TOWER COMPUTER!**
Features 32-bit 80386sx CPU, 1
meg RAM, 64K ROM, 1.2 meg
high-density floppy disk drive



NRI gives you the confidence and the know-how to step into a full-time, money-making career as an industry technician, even start a computer service business of your own!

No experience necessary... NRI builds it in

With NRI, you learn at your own pace in your own home. No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training, you have the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, always ready to answer your questions and give you help whenever you need it.

FREE catalog tells more. Send today!

Send today for NRI's big, free catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training, as well as hands-on training in TV/video/audio servicing, telecommunications, industrial electronics, and other high-growth, high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
QuickTech and R.A.C.E.R. are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.
West Coast is a member of the Syntax Group.

compatible computers.

You'll use your Ultra-X QuickTech diagnostic software to test the system RAM and such peripheral adapters as parallel printer ports, serial communications ports, video adapters, and floppy and hard disk drives. You'll go on to use your R.A.C.E.R. diagnostic card, also from Ultra-X, to identify individual defective RAM chips, locate interfacing problems, and pinpoint defective support chips.

This ingenious diagnostic package is just one more way

NRI School of Electronics

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008



For career courses approved
under GI Bill
 check for details

Check one FREE catalog only

- MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
- TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- Telecommunications
- Basic Electronics

- Computer Programming
- Security Electronics
- Electronic Music Technology
- Desktop Publishing
- PC Software Engineering Using C

Name _____ (Please print) _____ Age _____

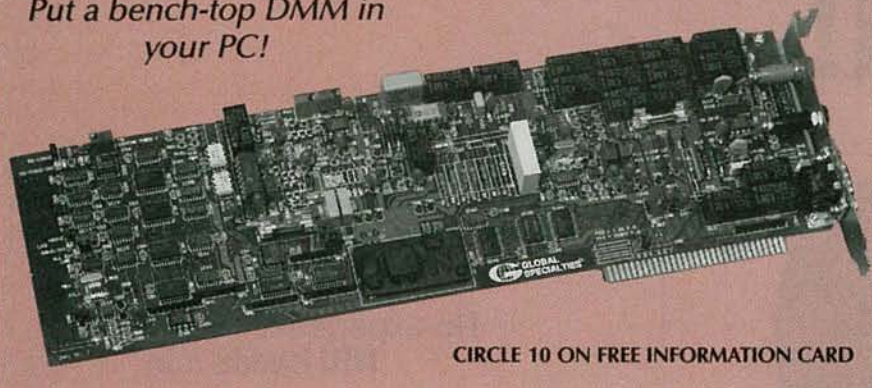
Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Accredited Member, National Home Study Council _____ 3-111

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Global Specialties PCI-DMM PC-Based Multimeter

Put a bench-top DMM in your PC!



CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

There is no turning back the clock: PC-based test equipment is here to stay. The reason for that is flexibility of the sort available from the PCI-DMM from Global Specialties (70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512).

The PCI-DMM is a plug-in card and software package for your IBM PC or compatible computer. In essence, it turns your PC into a full-featured, configurable DMM with such additional features as data storage and graphics.

The PCI-DMM package consists of the board itself, test leads and probes, a program disk, and a user manual. The board fits into a full-length slot in any PC, XT, AT, or '386 machine. The rear "panel" contains banana jacks for the positive and common test leads, and a 9-pin "D" jack for connection to a "scanner," which we'll discuss later. The test leads are about five feet long, (which is necessary because they have to get around the computer) and include two kinds of probe attachments. The software disk includes executable files and device drivers, but also includes programming examples in the C language to assist those who want to customize the operation of the PCI-DMM. The manual is decidedly low-tech; illustrations hardly exist and pages are printed on one side only. But it's written well enough that its appearance isn't a hindrance.

Installing the PCI-DMM

The basic system requirements for

the PCI-DMM are an IBM XT or better running DOS 3.0 or higher, with 640K of RAM, and EGA or VGA graphics (color or monochrome). A mouse is supported, and, although it makes using the DMM much easier, it's not essential.

The biggest problem with installing the board in the PC is choosing the right slot—the input cables have to wrap around front somehow, without getting tangled in other wiring. The only other concern is the base address where the board will reside and the interrupt it will use. Jumper pins make it easy to select an address and interrupt that will be free of conflicts with other boards.

Once the board is in place, the software must be installed and configured to your machine. It's a reasonably simple, automated process.

Using the DMM

Once you run the software, the screen of your PC is turned into the front panel of a benchtop DMM with chart recorder. Three-dimensional "buttons" are used to select all functions.

At the top center of the "front panel" is a 4½-digit (20,000-count) display. Below that is a row of function keys (voltage, current, resistance, capacitance, and decibels relative to 1 mW into 600 ohms). A range selector is located to the display's left. Below that are three toggling mode switches (AC/DC, absolute/relative, and fast/slow). A touch-hold button and "power switch" (which lets you

exit the software) round out the DMM controls.

The other controls on the virtual front panel are not commonly found on DMM's; they're used to control the chart-recorder functions. Eight pens are available to plot data to the "roll paper," and the time between samples can be varied from 0.5 seconds to almost ten hours.

The chart paper isn't there just to add a bit of pizzazz to the DMM. It's actually where the real benefits of PC-based instruments show up. Each chart is stored on disk, and can be replayed at a user-selectable speed to the screen or to a dot-matrix printer. Stored data is also available in delimited ASCII files that can be imported into databases, spreadsheets, word processors, and other software.

For low cost ATE (automatic test equipment), a multi-channel scanner unit is available to provide 8 inputs to the main system board. Although programming the PCI-DMM for ATE isn't a simple matter, it's certainly possible thanks to the documentation that's included. The supplied device driver lets external software directly access the functions of the board. Sample "C" routines show how to control and switch the DMM's functions and internal relays.

The PCI-DMM is protected from overload by self-resetting thermal fuses; conventional fuses protect against worst-case overloads. Your computer is isolated from inputs up to 500 volts.

We experienced no problems or difficulties with the PCI-DMM, and found it to operate as claimed by Global Specialties. The software is simple to use—at least with a mouse.

Since the Windows environment is starting to become the *de facto* standard for PC-based instrumentation, we would have preferred to see software that ran under Windows. Despite that shortcoming, we think that the PCI-DMM is a strong product. Its \$795 price should make it attractive to engineers and technicians involved in quality assurance and automatic test.

R-E

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO & HITACHI PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

Hitachi RSO Series

(Portable Real-time Digital Storage Oscilloscopes)
 VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s \$99/mo*
 VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s \$120/mo*
 VC-6025 - 50MHz, 20MS/s \$135/mo*
 VC-6045 - 100MHz, 40MS/s \$125/mo*
 VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s \$200/mo*

RSO's from Hitachi feature roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements. These scopes enable more accurate, simpler observation of complex waveforms, in addition to such functions as hardcopy via a plotter interface and waveform transfer via the RS-232C interface. Enjoy the comfort of analog and the power to digital.

20MHz Elenco Oscilloscope



\$375
MO-1251

- Dual Trace Component Tester
- 6" CRT
- X-Y Operation
- TV Sync
- 2 P-1 Probes

LEASING AVAILABLE

For all Hitachi Scopes - Call for details

* Based on 24 months except V-1150, VC-6045, VC-6145 (36 months)

Hitachi Portable Scopes

DC to 50MHz, 2-Channel, DC offset function, Alternate magnifier function

V-525 - CRT Readout, Cursor Meas. \$1,025
 V-523 - Delayed Sweep \$995
 V-522 - Basic Model \$895
 V-422 - 40MHz \$795
 V-223 - 20MHz delayed sweep \$695
 V-212 - 20MHz \$425

FREE DMM
with purchase of
ANY SCOPE

SCOPE PROBES
 P-1 65MHz, 1x, 10x \$19.95
 P-2 100MHz, 1x, 10x \$26.95

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

This series provides many new functions such as CRT Readout, Cursor measurements (V-1085/1065/665), Frequency Ctr (V-1085), Swepttime Autoranging, Delayed sweep and Tripper Lock using a 6-inch CRT. You don't feel the compactness in terms of performance and operation.

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace \$1,195
 V-665 - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor \$1,345
 V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace \$1,425
 V-1065 - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor \$105/mo*
 V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor \$125/mo*
 V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace \$125/mo*
 V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace \$115/mo*

Elenco 35MHz Dual Trace



Good to 50MHz
\$495
MO-1252

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 6KV Acceleration Voltage
- 10ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation • Z Axis
- Delayed Triggering Sweep
- Includes 2 P-1 Probes

All scopes include probes, schematics, operators manual and 3 year (2 yrs for Elenco scopes) world wide warranty on parts & labor. Many accessories available for all Hitachi scopes. Call or write for complete specifications on these and many other fine oscilloscopes.

B + K TEST EQUIPMENT

Call for special price

Digital Capacitance Meter



CM-1550B
\$58.95

9 Ranges
 .1pf-20,000ufd
 .5% basic accy.
 Zero control w/ Case
 Big 1" Display

Digital LCR Meter



LC-1801
\$125

Measures:
 Coils 1uH-200H
 Caps .1pf-200uf
 Res .01-20M

Multimeter with Capacitance & Transistor Tester



\$55 CM-1500B
 Reads Volts, Ohms
 Current, Capacitors,
 Transistors and
 Diodes / with case

FLUKE MULTIMETERS

Call for special price

Quad Power Supply XP-580



\$59.95

2-20V @ 2A
 12V @ 1A
 5V @ 3A
 -5V @ .5A

Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620



Assembled \$69
 Kit \$45

2 to 15V @ 1A,
 -2 to -15V @ 1A
 (or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
 and 5V @ 3A

All the desired features for doing experiments.
 Features short circuit protection, all supplies

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course

Model AM/FM 108
\$26.95

14 Transistors • 5 Diodes
 Makes a great school project



True RMS 4 1/2
 Digit Multimeter
 M-7000

\$135

.05% DC Accuracy
 .1% Resistance
 with Freq. Counter
 and Deluxe Case

GF-8016 Function Generator with Freq. Counter



\$249

Sine, Square, Triangle
 Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz
 Freq Counter .1 - 10MHz

GF-8015 without Freq. Meter \$179

Function Generator Blox



#9600
\$28.95

Provides sine, triangle, square
 wave from 1Hz to 1MHz
 AM or FM capability

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this Kit

Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual

Model
 MM-8000

\$129.00



Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Robotics Kit for above (MM8010) 71.95

Wide Band Signal Generators



SG-9000 \$129

RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
 SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in Counter \$249

XK-500 DIGITAL / ANALOG TRAINER

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
 Elenco's Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

POWER SUPPLIES

- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ 5 Amp
- (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ 5 Amp
- (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12 VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC @ 1Amp

ANALOG - SECTION

- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHZ
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

DIGITAL - SECTION

- Eight data switches
 - Two no bounce logic switches
 - Eight LED readouts TTL, buffered
 - Clock frequency 1 to 100KHZ
 - Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave
- BREADBOARDS
- 2 Breadboards, each contain:
 - 840 tie points (total 1,680)



\$149.95 Assembled
\$119.95 Kit

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

UPS Shipping: 48 States 5%
 (\$3 Min \$10 Max) Shipping
 IL Res., 7% Tax FAX: 708-520-0085

C & S SALES INC.
 1245 Rosewood, Deerfield, IL 60015
 (800) 292-7711 (708) 541-0710



15 Day Money Back Guarantee
 2 Year Warranty Prices Subject to Change
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 109 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

ALL-FORMAT VCR ANALYZER.

A companion to Sencore's VA62A Universal Video Analyzer, the VC93 All Format VCR Analyzer is designed to isolate all video, audio, and servo problems in the playback and record circuits of VCR's and camcorders. Together, the two instruments completely analyze VCR's from antenna to line output. The VC93's servo tests allow the user to automatically check out a VCR without removing the VCR's cover. Those tests eliminate the confusion of whether a bad playback symptom is luminance or servo related, and isolate servo problems to the capstan or cylinder. Head-substitution signals positively isolate video-head defects



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

from other circuit problems. Phase- and chroma-locked drive signals troubleshoot all VCR stages from the heads to the outputs; and the VC93 even troubleshoots defects in stereo hi-fi audio circuits. It supports VHS, Super VHS, VHS-C, Super VHS-

C, Beta, Super Beta, 8mm, Hi-8, U-Matic, and U-Matic SP VCR and camcorder formats.

The VC93 all-format VCR analyzer costs \$2995.—Sencore, Inc., 3200 Sencore Drive, Sioux Falls, SD 57107; Phone: 1-800-SENCORE.

available unit to offer the ability to find and measure frequencies from 10 Hz to 3.5 GHz. The 3.4 x 3.8 x 1-inch instrument weighs about 9 ounces and fits in a shirt pocket. It features an 8-digit red LED readout, a display-hold function, a one-megohm input impedance from 10 Hz to 12 MHz, and a 50-ohm input impedance from 10 MHz to 3.5 GHz. The user has a choice of three gate times, providing a maximum resolutions of 0.1 Hz (to 12 MHz) and 10 Hz (to 3.5 GHz). Internal Ni-Cd batteries provide three to five hours of portable operation. With the supplied 110-VAC adapter/charger, the 3500 can be used while recharging. It can also be powered by an optional 12-to-9-volts DC automobile adapter. Other options include various probes and antennas and a black-vinyl zipper case.

The 3500 frequency counter costs \$250.—Startek International Inc., 398 NE 38th Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334; Phone: 305-561-2211 (for orders only: 800-638-8050); Fax: 305-561-9133.

DUAL-WATTAGE SOLDERING STATION. Delivering professional results at a hobbyist price, Ungar's UTC SS soldering station is well suited for electronic-kit assembly and the repair of electronic devices. Its dual-wattage control allows the user to select the proper heat for the job: The low setting, 21 watts, heats to 650°F and the high setting, 35-watts, heats to 850°F. A fully grounded tip ensures safe use with sensitive components on printed cir-

LAN-GRADE SURGE PROTECTOR.

Harsh local area network (LAN) environments demand surge and EMI/RFI noise suppressors to protect the high-performance hardware and high-speed data communications links. The

which is particularly important for LAN communications that run between 2.5 and 20-plus MHz. A "super high energy dissipation" (SHED) circuit provides an energy dissipation capability of 480 joules and can withstand three times the number of high-energy (IEEE 587 1980 category-B) surges as ordinary computer-grade surge suppressors. The LAN Pro S20LP also features a polarity/ground fault indication for additional security, since LAN's are particularly vulnerable to ground faults. A Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy guarantees the replacement or repair of any computer equipment that is damaged due to power transients while properly connected to the S20LP.

The LAN Pro S20LP has

a list price of \$79.95.—Proxima Corporation, 6610 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121; Phone: 619-457-5500.

POCKET-SIZED FREQUENCY COUNTER.

According to Startek International, their model 3500 frequency counter is the smallest



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LAN Pro S20LP from Proxima supplies such protection by eliminating high-frequency noise and high-energy surges and spikes. A special filter removes 99% of all EMI/RFI noise from 500 kHz to 100 MHz,



CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



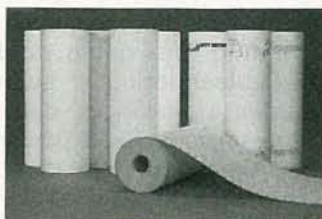
CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cuit boards, including surface-mount devices. The all-in-one unit includes a power base with built-in controller, a dual-wattage soldering iron with cool, anti-slip handle; and a coil-spring iron holder with a ceramic mouthpiece that provides a safe standby position for the hot iron. The *UTC SS* also features a conveniently located, contamination-free sponge that allows the user to maintain a clean, well-tinned tip. The unit comes with a general-purpose soldering tip, and can be used

with 12 different standard-line, 1/4-inch, thread-in tips from Ungar. An optional adapter (model 100) allows the use of a wide selection of Ungar's 1-8-inch tips.

The *UTC SS* soldering station has a suggested list price below \$60.—**Ungar**, Division of Eldon Industries, Inc., 5620 Knott Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90621; Phone: 714-994-2510; Fax: 714-523-7790.

CONTINUOUS-ROLL COMPUTER PAPER. Anyone who's ever printed out a computer-generated "Happy Birthday" banner, only to have it tear along the perforations when trying to hang it up, will appreciate *Banner Band* continuous-roll computer paper from *Micro Format*. The paper, manufactured from high-grade 20-pound bond, has 1/2-inch micro-perf margins and no cross perfora-



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tions. It is available in white and in assorted pastels and fluorescent colors, with borders or over-all designs (hot-air balloons and holiday motifs), and in "BannerBrite" parchment. It comes in two widths to accommodate both standard and wide-carriage printers, and in 45- and 150-foot lengths.

BannerBrite continuous-roll computer paper costs between \$11.95 and \$19.95.—**Micro Format, Inc.**, 533 North Wolf Road, Wheeling, IL 60090; Phone: 1-800-333-0549 or 708-520-4699; Fax: 708-520-0197.

VIDEO-AMPLIFIER TRANSISTOR ARRAY. Designed for use as an output device in very fast video-amplifier circuits, *Motorola's CR820* transistor array consists of a complementary pair of silicon bipolar transistors connected as emitter followers. Their primary use will be in black and white CRT video monitors, with other applications where discrete steps of brightness are required. The array consists of a high-voltage, high-cutoff frequency NPN chip mounted along with a similar PNP chip in a common SOE-type package. Collector-base breakdown voltage is 120 volts for the NPN transistor and -80 volts for the PNP. Cutoff for each chip is typically 1 GHz. Junction-to-case thermal resistance is 20°C/W.

The *CR820* costs \$8.00 for quantities of 25 and up; samples and small quan-

Train at HOME to be an Electronics Technician!

As the demand for computers and microprocessors in business, manufacturing and communications continues to grow, so does the need for qualified technicians. It's not unusual for experienced technicians to earn from \$30,000 to more than \$40,000 a year.* Now through Peoples College of Independent Studies you can train for this exciting field without interrupting your job or home life.

Choose From Five Programs of Study

- Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Industrial Electronics & Microprocessor Technology
- Communications Electronics with Microprocessor Technology
- Computer Servicing & Electronics Technology
- Specialized Associate Degree In Electronics Technology

Professional Equipment Is Included

Depending on the program you select, you'll perfect your skills using this advanced equipment, included in the price of tuition:

- IBM-Compatible Personal Computer
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Logic Probe
- Elenco Oscilloscope
- Portable Cellular Telephone

(* Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics)



Exclusive Extras That Enhance Your Training

Peoples College introduces some training firsts to make your learning experience more complete:

- Accelerated Learning System — a scientifically proven study system that helps you learn faster and easier than ever before.
- Video Tutor Training Tapes — give you a permanent, visual record of informative lectures and close-up demonstrations.
- Experience Labs — professionally designed experiments that give you hands-on "bench" experience.
- Industry Certification Training Guide — provided with four of our programs. Prepares you for examinations you may take for your professional license or certification.

Easy Payment Plans — No Finance Charges

To help you get started on your education, Peoples College has reduced tuition rates and offers low monthly payment plans with no finance fees. So don't delay, call or write for more information today!

For COLOR CATALOG Mail Coupon or Call TOLL FREE 1-800-765-7247

Programs offered only in United States, Canada, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. No Obligation. No sales person will call.

Our programs are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

YES! I would like to know more about your training programs. Send a catalog to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone # _____

PEOPLES COLLEGE
OF INDEPENDENT STUDIES

233 Academy Drive • P.O. Box 421768
Kissimmee, FL 34742-1768

Member, D.L. Peoples Group R1191



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

cation; and for monitoring, testing, designing, and troubleshooting in such areas as balanced data-transmission lines, power converters, inverters, switching-mode power supplies, robotics, HVAC, machine/tool control, and controlled lighting systems. The unit uses one input channel of any general-purpose oscilloscope. It has convenient switch-selectable gains, DC to 15

MHz bandwidth, and a constant input impedance of 2 megohm and 2.5 pF. The *SI-9000* can be used with inputs as high as ± 700 volts and provides 2% accuracy for outputs as high as ± 3.5 volts across loads as low as 1 kilohm.

The *SI-9000* active differential probe costs \$399.—**Avex Probes Inc.**, 1683 Winchester Road, Bensalem, PA 19020; Phone: 800-877-7623.



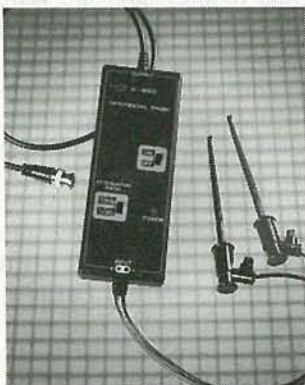
CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

lution, is completely integrated into the PCXI chassis, connecting directly to the PCXI video module. Depending on configuration, a complete system leaves two or three slots open. It can be used for rack-mount applications requiring built-in, eye-level monitoring, in such fields as production testing, factory automation, process control, and data acquisition.

The *PX1490* monitor costs \$1699.—**Rapid Systems Inc.**, 433 North 34th Street, Seattle, WA 98103; Phone: 206-547-8311; Fax: 206-548-0322. **R-E**

tities are available from stock.—**Motorola Semiconductor Products**, Media Relations MD 56-102, P.O. Box 52073, Phoenix, AZ 85072.

ACTIVE DIFFERENTIAL PROBE. The *API SI-9000* differential probe comes out of the box ready to use. Its built-in, precision differential amplifier is internally powered and requires no adjustment. The *SI-9000* can be used in the lab, in the field, and for edu-



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

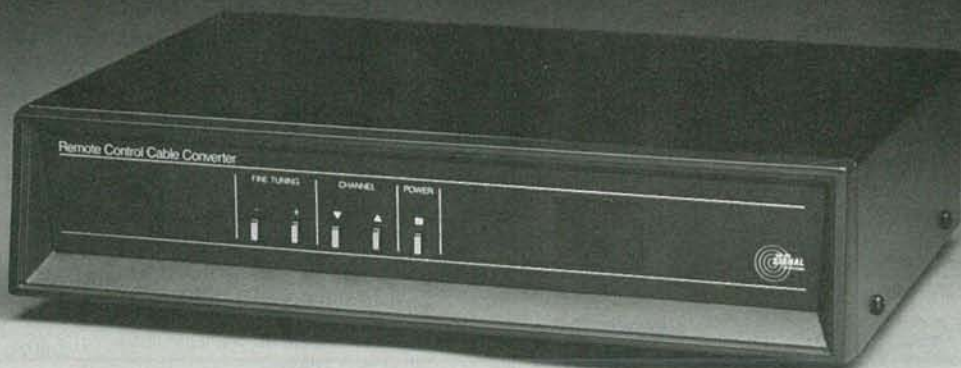
PCXI COLOR VGA MONITOR.

Rapid System's PX1490 is a 7.5-inch, VGA color monitor for the "PC Extended for Industry" (PCXI) system. PCXI is a modular, industrial PC based on a 13-slot passive backplane. Each part of the PC is enclosed in a metal, shielded, cooled, modular enclosure. The *PX1490* monitor, a Sony Trinitron with 0.26mm dot pitch and 720 x 480 maximum reso-



SIGNAL SL-1000 CATV CONVERTER

The new SIGNAL SL-1000 comes complete with infrared remote control and features 86 Channel Capability. The SL-1000 comes standard with automatic fine-tuning with manual override on the remote control and it's capable of working on HRC or standard cable systems. The SL-1000 also features independent channel fine-tuning, channel scan up/down, fully programmable favorite channel memory with recall and also last channel recall. The new SL-1000 also comes with Parental Control and Sleep Timer. In addition to all these fine features the SIGNAL-1000 comes with a one year warranty putting this converter in a class by itself.



- Channel 2-3 Switchable
- Parental Control
- 86 Channel Capacity
- Sleep Timer
- Manual Super Fine Lock Tuning
- L.E.D. Channel Display
- Favorite Channel Memory and Recall
- Channel Scan
- Last Channel Recall
- Surge Protection
- Infrared Remote Control
- 550 MHz

SIGNAL, INC. 10278 N.W. 47th Street • Sunrise, Florida 33351 • 305/748-7513 • Fax 305/749-6119

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A Shocking Offer!

Now for the first time in CIE's 56 year history you do not have to be enrolled at CIE to receive our Electronics and Electricity Lesson Modules. Available for a limited time to non-students for the shockingly low introductory price of only \$99.50.

With CIE's patented AUTO-PROGRAMMED method of learning you'll quickly learn and then master the basics of electronics and electricity and then move on to ... soldering techniques, applications of Kirchhoff's law, voltage and power, printed circuit boards ... and much, much, more.

Your commitment to CIE ends with your payment, but CIE's commitment to your success just begins when you receive your lessons, exams, binder and equipment. This special price includes the benefits CIE normally extends to its students and graduates.

You'll receive CIE Bookstore privileges, a patented learning method, access to CIE's student, faculty and alumni electronic bulletin board and a free issue of CIE's school newspaper "The Electron". 24-Hour grading and unlimited access to CIE's faculty is available on an optional basis.

And best of all, when you decide to continue your electronics education in any of CIE's programs, you'll receive a \$100.00 CIE tuition credit certificate.

All this knowledge and support will put you on the road to understanding digital electronics, microprocessing principles, computer systems, telecommunications, and much, much, more.



- Free Issue of "The Electron"
- Build your personal burglar alarm
- Theory and hands-on training lessons and exams covering "current and voltage" through "printed circuit boards"
- CIE Bookstore privileges
- Patent learning method
- Electronic Bulletin Board privileges

All This For Only!

\$99⁵⁰

• A \$100.00 CIE TUITION CREDIT CERTIFICATE

Yes, send me CIE's Introductory Electronic and Electricity Lessons and Equipment.

A7311

Name: _____

Street: _____ Apt. #: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Age: _____ Phone (____) _____

Total Merchandise: _____ \$99.50

Ohio Residents add 7% Sales Tax: _____

California Residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax: _____

Total this order: _____

Shipping and Handling Charges: _____ \$5.00

Method of Payment: Amount Enclosed: _____ \$

Personal Check or Money Order

Master Card Visa

Card Expiration Date: _____

Signature: _____



BOOKSTORE

1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

CHARGE BY PHONE!

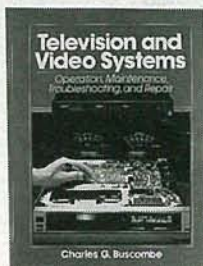
9 AM to 4:30 PM Eastern Time;

1-800-321-2155 ext. 7311; In Ohio 1-800-523-9109 ext. 7311

NEW LIT

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

TELEVISION AND VIDEO SYSTEMS: OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, TROUBLESHOOTING, AND REPAIR; by Charles G. Buscombe. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632; \$45.80.



CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The most popular category of consumer electronics is video—encom-

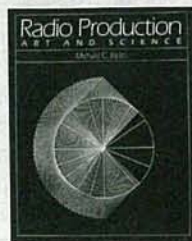
passing televisions, monitors, projection TV's, and VCR's—so there are ever-expanding opportunities in servicing such equipment. This book, intended as a training tool for tomorrow's technician's and a reference source for those working in the field today, explores all facets of modern electronic consumer product servicing.

The book assumes a basic knowledge of electronics on the part of the reader, and concentrates instead on theory and troubleshooting. Divided into sections by equipment category, each section contains a straightforward presentation of theory, containing almost no engineer-

ing concepts or mathematics, followed by detailed explanations of troubleshooting techniques, accompanied by block diagrams, partial schematics, and other illustrations. At the end of each chapter are questions designed to make the reader ponder what has been taught, and to promote understanding the material. Also included is a full schematic of a late-model color TV that serves as an exercise in schematic reading and circuit tracing.

RADIO PRODUCTION: ART AND SCIENCE; by Michael C. Keith. Focal Press, 80 Montvale Avenue, Stoneham, MA 02180; \$29.95.

Taking a fully integrated approach to the subject of radio production, this book examines the effects of



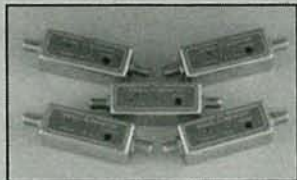
CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

station programming formats on the production process, with the belief that the two are inseparable. The first section of the book provides a brief history of radio production followed by a depiction of a

CABLE - TV

TUNABLE NOTCH FILTERS

- FOR ELIMINATION OF SEVERE INTERFERENCE
- FOR "CENSORING" OF ADULT BROADCASTS



- 45 dB AT CENTER FREQUENCY
- 5 dB AT 2 MHz FROM CENTER
- 2 dB INSERTION LOSS

MODEL	TUNES TO CHANNEL	PRICE	SHIPPING
23H	2 or 3 (or 6 meter ham)	\$30	NO
46FM	4, 5, or 6 (or any FM station)	\$30	SHIPPING
713	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, or 13	\$30	OR
1417	14(A), 15(B), 16(C), or 17(D)	\$30	C.O.D.
1822	18(E), 19(F), 20(G), 21(H), or 22(I)	\$30	CHARGES

3 for \$75 - 10 for \$200 - Mix or Match
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (3 FILTER LIMIT)

FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE FOR C.O.D. OR SEND CHECK TO ORDER

STAR CIRCUITS

P.O. BOX 94917
LAS VEGAS, NV 89193

1-800-535-7827

Buy American



Ask about quantity discounts

Model Shown: 510-SW-1
100 MHz, Switchable X1-X10.....\$36

- ★ Complete range of monolithic & modular probes from 60MHz - 300 MHz. Available with read-out feature.
- ★ Compatible with all oscilloscopes.
- ★ Complete accessory pack (as shown).
- ★ Tek and HP users: try us and compare our high quality low cost probes!
- ★ **Made in the U.S.A.**

Call for Free catalog
1-800-87-PROBE

Attention All Oscilloscope Users
Try API Probes FREE for 30 days.

We are so sure that our probes will meet or exceed your performance requirements that we will send qualified buyers a sample for a 30 day evaluation. After 30 days, either keep the probe and we will bill you, or simply return it to us. It's that easy.

API

Avex Probes Inc.
1683 Winchester Road • P. O. Box 1026
Bensalem, PA 19020
Phone 215-638-3300 • Fax 215-638-9108

CIRCLE 191 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

day in the life of a production director in a modern studio. The skills and qualities required to meet the responsibilities of the job are discussed. The second part of the book begins with an analysis of studio design characteristics, including size, layout, and acoustics, and evaluates the latest audio equipment, including MIDI, synthesizers, digital processors, and computers, in the context of their roles in the production studio. Part III covers the basics of copy preparation, good announcer delivery, and the techniques used in tape editing. A dozen of radio's most popular formats are analyzed in Part IV, along with a look at how the format affects the way that commercials, features, promos, and public-service announcements are produced. The book's final section takes a look at several aspects of the production experience in noncommercial formats. As a whole, the book is intended to provide the reader with a taste of what working in radio production is really like, along with an understanding of how the equipment works and how programming influences the entire radio production process.

INFRARED OPTOELECTRONICS 1991 PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE; from Quality Technologies, 610 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; Phone: 800-LED-OPTO; free.



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This 16-page booklet describes a comprehensive line-up of infrared LED's and phototransistors. Packaging options include metal can, plastic T-34, T-1, T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$, and a three-lead T-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ phototransistor. User-friendly specifications provide guaranteed min-max parameters. The book also includes two technical papers for design engineers: "Testing Output Irradiance of Infrared LED's" and "Understanding Light Sources When Measuring On-State Collector Current in Phototransistors."

SOLDERING TOOLS FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTION; from Ungar, Division of Eldon Industries, 5620 Knott Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90621; Phone: 714-994-2510; free.



CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD


Ungar's updated lines of soldering and desoldering equipment and electronic production aids are described in this 25-page illustrated color catalog. Included are surface-mount rework systems, desoldering service centers, soldering systems, soldering/desoldering irons, heat guns, and rechargeable cordless tools. Highlighted is a new line of electronic manufacturing aids, including flushcutters, pliers, and other hand tools; masking devices; dispensers; thermal wire strippers; and assembly devices. The catalog provides product descriptions, specifications, MIL-SPEC compliance, and selection guidelines.

R-E

MODEL 4060

ELF

METER




For Fast, Accurate Measurement of Extremely Low Frequency Magnetic Fields

NEW!
from
F.W. Bell
...the
Gaussmeter
people



Magnetic Fields in the 50 or 60 Hz ranges, generated by hundreds of sources in today's industrialized environment, are being looked at more and more as possible health hazards. The model 4060 provides instant measurement of these fields, in milligauss or gauss, merely by flicking a switch. Designed for measuring both household and industrial sources. Priced under \$180.

Measures fields generated by:

- Power Transmission Lines
- Microwave Ovens
- Televisions • Computers
- Electric Machinery
- Dozens of other Sources

F.W. BELL

Request full data today!
6120 Hanging Moss Road
Orlando, FL 32807
ELF Hotline: 407-678-7308

CIRCLE 186 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REALMAGIC!



An ETCHED circuit board from a Printed PAGE in just 3 Hours

The ER-4 PHOTO ETCH KIT gives you the tools, materials and chemicals to make your own printed circuit boards. The patented Pos-Neg™ process copies artwork from magazines like this one without damaging the page. Use the circuit patterns, tapes and drafting film to make your own 1X artwork. Or try the Direct Etch™ system (also included), to make single circuit boards without artwork. The ER-4 is stocked by many electronic distributors, or order direct. Add \$3.50 for handling and shipping.

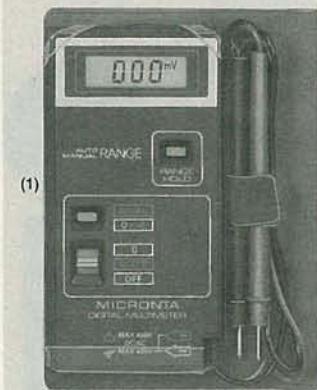
ER-4 PHOTO ETCH KIT (NV and CA residents add sales tax) . . . \$38.00

DATAK'S COMPLETE CATALOG lists hundreds of printed circuit products and art patterns. Also contains dry transfer letter sheets and electronic title sets for professional looking control panels. **WRITE FOR IT NOW!**

DATAK Corporation • 55 Freeport Blvd. • Sparks, NV 89431

NOVEMBER 1991

PARTS PLACESM

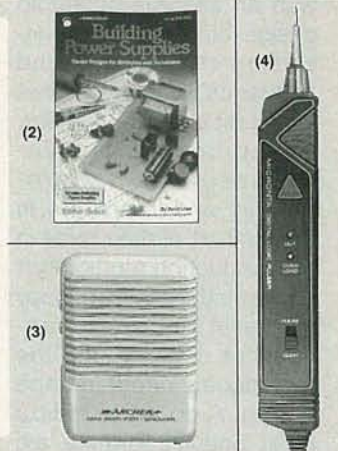


(1) **NEW! "Shirt Pocket" Multimeter.** Take it along! Features LCD display, autoranging with manual override, continuity sounder. Measures to 400 volts AC/DC and resistance. With fold-up vinyl case, manual and replaceable batteries. #22-169 **27.95**

(2) **NEW! Building Power Supplies.** Easy-to-understand, 96-page book explains linear and switching supplies. Includes complete plans for building five useful supplies with Radio Shack parts. #276-5025 **4.95**

(3) **Mini Audio Amplifier.** Great for computer voice/music synthesis, signal tracing and more. Has a built-in speaker, 1/8" headphone jack, 1/8" input jack and volume control. Put one on your bench today! #277-1008 **11.95**

(4) **Digital Logic Probe.** LEDs and tone outputs reveal logic states instantly. It's the fast way to check operation and pinpoint problems in all types of digital circuits. #22-303 **16.95**



Parts Special-Order Hotline. Your local Radio Shack store stocks over 1000 popular electronic components. Plus, we can special-order over 10,000 items from our warehouse—linear and digital ICs, transistors and diodes, vacuum tubes, crystals, phono cartridges and styli, even SAMS[®] service manuals. Your order is sent directly to your Radio Shack store and we notify you when it arrives. Delivery time for most items is one week and there are no postage charges or minimum order requirements.

(1) **Shielded RS-232 Jumper Box.** Top-quality inline D-sub 25 adapter. Wire the included jumper wires and board to suit your need. #276-1403 **9.95**

(2) **Computer RS-232 Tester.** Dual-color LEDs monitor seven data/control lines to help you spot problems quickly. D-sub 25. Connects inline. #276-1401 **14.95**

(3) **Grounded-Tip Soldering Iron.** 15W. #64-2051 **7.49**

(4) **Vacuum-Type Desoldering Tool.** #64-2120 **6.95**

(5) **Locking Forceps.** 6" long. Stainless. #64-1866 **4.95**

(6) **Rosin Soldering Paste Flux.** 1 oz. #64-021 **1.79**

(7) **Lead-Free Solder.** 96% tin, 4% silver. 0.25 oz. #64-025 **1.99**

(8) **10-Amp Microwave Oven Fuses.** #270-1256 **Pkg. of 2/1.29**

(9) **2-Amp Fast-Acting Fuses.** #270-1275 **Pkg. of 3/79¢**

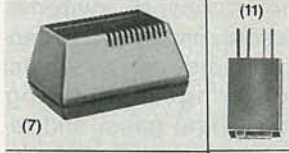
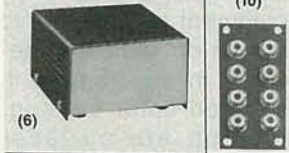
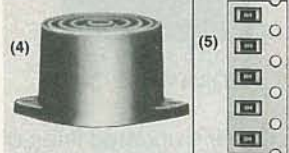
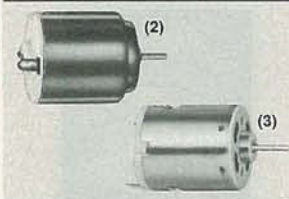
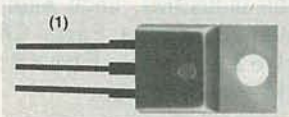
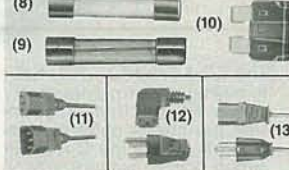
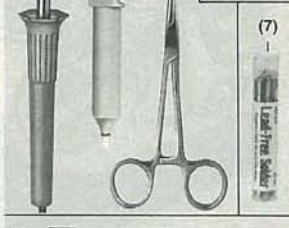
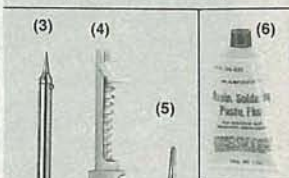
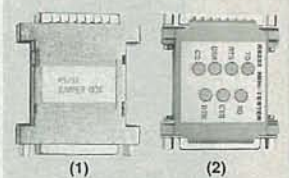
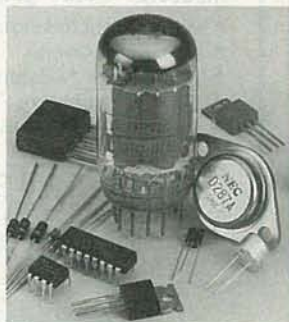
(10) **5-Amp "Blade" Vehicle Fuses.** #270-1205 **Pkg. of 2/89¢**

Computer/Printer/Business Machine AC Power Cords. 6 feet long.

(11) **Extension.** Just plug in to lengthen existing cord. #278-1259 **4.99**

(12) **With Space-Saving 90° CEE Connector.** #278-1260 **5.99**

(13) **With Straight CEE Connector.** #278-1257 **3.99**



(1) **Voltage Regulator ICs.** Feature built-in overload protection and thermal shutdown. Great for custom projects. Maximum input: 35VDC. 7805. 5V. #276-1770 **1.19**
7812. 12V. #276-1771 **1.19**

(2) **Low-Voltage Motor.** Just the thing for science projects, robotics and solar power demos. Operates from 1 1/2 to 3VDC. About 1 1/2" long. #273-223 **99¢**

(3) **High-Speed 12VDC Motor.** Up to 15,200 RPM, no load. About 2" long. #273-255 **2.99**

(4) **"Ding-Dong" Chime.** This IC and mini-speaker combo is ideal for a customer-entry alert or doorbell. Produces 80 dB sound pressure at 12VDC. Operates from 6 to 18VDC. #273-071 **8.99**

(5) **Surface-Mount Resistors.** 200-piece assortment of 15 popular values. Rated 1/8 watt, 5%. #271-313 **Set 4.99**

(6) **Metal Project Cabinet.** An attractive, easy-to-drill housing at a low price. 3 x 5 1/4 x 5 7/8". #270-253 **6.79**

(7) **Power Supply Project Case.** Vented 2 1/2 x 4 5/8 x 3 1/4" molded case. #270-287 **3.99**

(8) **0 to 15 DC Voltmeter.** Quality jeweled movement. #270-1754 **7.95**

(9) **Box/Board Combo.** Molded enclosure plus predrilled 2 x 3 1/8" board, labels and more. #270-291 **4.99**

(10) **Eight-Position Audio Phono Jack Board.** #274-370 **1.69**

(11) **1:1 Audio Transformer.** Z: 600-900Ω. #273-1374 **3.59**

(12) **Three-Pin XLR Mike Plug.** Metal body. #274-010 **2.99**

(13) **Three-Pin XLR Inline Socket.** #274-011 **2.99**

(14) **Three-Pin XLR Panel Socket.** #274-013 **3.69**

Since 1921 Radio Shack has been the place to obtain up-to-date electronic parts as well as quality tools, test equipment and accessories at low prices. Our 7000 locations are ready to serve you—NOBODY COMPARES

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers. Radio Shack is a division of Tandy Corporation

Radio Shack
AMERICA'S TECHNOLOGY STORESM

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A BUYER'S GUIDE TO:

DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES

Our in-depth approach to understanding digital storage oscilloscopes will shed new light on these sophisticated test instruments.

STAN PRENTISS

IF YOU'VE EVER USED A DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE (DSO), you know what an invaluable tool it can be. DSO's are designed specifically to receive, store, and process a variety of signals, including one-shot events, pre-trigger actions and various fast- or low-frequency signals that would normally escape detection by ordinary analog scopes. Unlike analog storage oscilloscopes, DSO's can store transients as well as repetitive waveforms permanently in digital memory for later viewing or record keeping.

DSO's are unsurpassed in their ability to record characteristic waveforms for individual analysis or for comparison with other waveforms at a later time. Binary data captured in a DSO's memory can be transmitted to a central computer, sent to an X-Y recorder for hard copies, or permanently stored on tape or disc.

We will begin with some basics on how a DSO operates, then we'll discuss resolution, accuracy, bandwidth and risetime considerations as well as some specialized features which have made DSO's so popular. After laying out the groundwork on critical DSO characteristics, we'll give you a round up of some units ranging in price from about \$1700 all the way up to \$9900!

Digital bandwidth

One of the most important operating specifications of a DSO is its maximum sampling rate. The sampling rate of a DSO is usually specified in megasamples per second (Ms/s). The quality of a displayed waveform depends on the number of dots, or samples, that are taken for each cycle. With a high number of samples for each cycle, the waveform will be displayed in great detail. When fewer samples are taken, important details may be lost.

Digital bandwidth can best be illustrated with a simple example. If a relatively low input signal of 500 kHz is displayed on a DSO that can sample at a rate of 50 Ms/s, the number of samples that are taken during one cycle can be found by dividing the signal frequency into the scope's sampling rate. Therefore, the number of samples equals



$$50 \text{ Ms/s} \div 500 \text{ kHz} = 100.$$

One cycle of the displayed 500-kHz signal is made up of 100 dots. That sampling rate may be fine for lower frequencies, but if you have a much higher frequency of 10 MHz, the sampling rate reduces to only 5 dots per cycle, which will not give a clear picture of the actual waveform.

When a signal is sampled less often than it should be, a phenomenon known as *aliasing* occurs. An under-sampled signal, and the resulting aliased signal is shown in Fig. 1-a and -b, respectively. To avoid aliasing error, more samples per second must be taken.

According to the Nyquist criterion, to completely reconstruct a waveform, sampling must occur at a frequency greater than twice the rate of the highest frequency for ordinary information, and often greater than 10 times for rise and fall time measurements. The requirement for a high sampling rate means that the analog-to-digital converter (ADC) must have a fast conversion rate. That usually requires an expensive flash converter, or a less expensive analog storage device, both of which we will discuss further.

A commonly used "figure of merit" is the useful storage bandwidth (USB). The USB describes the maximum signal frequency a DSO can store, and is dependent on the sampling rate and the type of display used. The USB can be calculated as the (maximum sampling rate)/25, and is the upper-frequency limit that the DSO can adequately reproduce. That frequency limit, however, can be extended by using different inter-

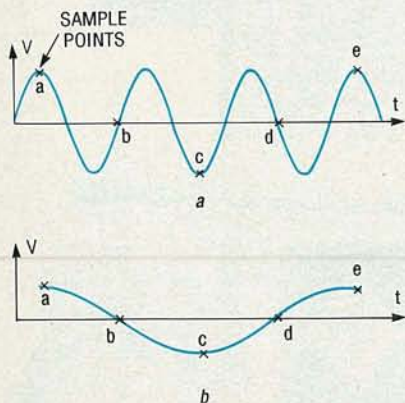


FIG. 1—AN ALIASED SIGNAL; an input signal with a low sampling frequency (a), and the resulting aliased signal (b).

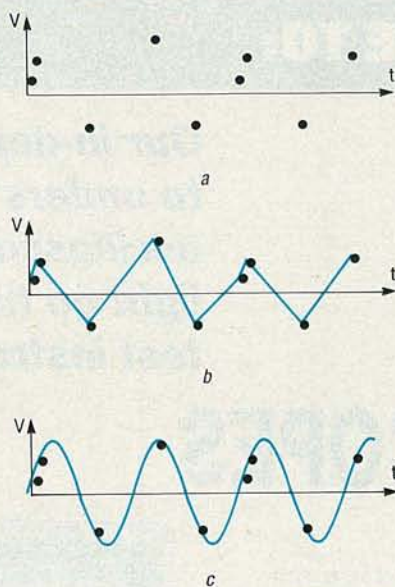


FIG. 2—INTERPOLATION METHODS; a dot display (a) has no interpolation, a linear interpolator connects the dots with vectors (b), and sine interpolation (c).

polation methods. Interpolation is essentially the DSO's ability to "connect-the-dots," smoothing the image into a fairly continuous waveshape.

A dot display (Fig. 2-a) is useful as long as you have enough dots to reconstruct the waveform. Generally, about 25 points per cycle must be sampled for an adequate display. Therefore, for a full-scale sinusoidal display, the USB is equal to

$$\text{maximum sampling rate (Ms/s)/25.}$$

Linear interpolation (Fig. 2-b), or vector display uses a vector generator to draw lines between the data points on the screen. When that type of interpolation is used to display a sine wave, only 10 lines per cycle are needed to reconstruct the waveform. The USB for a linear interpolator is therefore

$$(\text{Ms/s})/10.$$

Sine interpolation (Fig. 2-c) can even further extend the USB by introducing a sinusoidal function between the dots. Only 2.5 points per cycle are needed to display a signal. The USB of a sine interpolator is

$$(\text{Ms/s})/2.5.$$

Not all measurements involve sine waves. When dealing with pulse waves, it is the rise time that determines the scope's ability to display such waveforms, as we'll now see.

Rise time

One of the most important parameters involved in reproducing pulse waveforms is the rise time (T_r). In analog oscilloscopes, the rise time can be calculated simply by the equation

$$T_r(\text{ns}) = 0.35/\text{bandwidth (MHz)}.$$

A 100-MHz scope, for instance, would have a rise time of

$$\begin{aligned} &0.35/100 \times 10^6 \\ &= 3.5 \times 10^{-9} = 3.5 \text{ ns.} \end{aligned}$$

With digital scopes, however, minimum instrument T_r varies between 0.8 to 1.6 of the sample intervals. If you measure between 10% and 90% of the pulse amplitude, the maximum possible rise time is

$$\begin{aligned} T_r &= 0.8 \times 2(\text{sample interval}) \\ T_r &= 1.6/(\text{sampling rate}). \end{aligned}$$

Because the most limiting measurement errors occur when a 1.6 sample interval is used, the useful rise time (UT_r) can be defined as

$$\begin{aligned} UT_r &= 1.6/(\text{sampling rate}) \text{ or} \\ UT_r &= (\text{minimum sample interval}) \times 1.6. \end{aligned}$$

So in a worst case situation where digitizing rates were 100 Ms/s, the minimum sample interval would become 0.01 μs and

$$T_{r, \text{DSO}} = 0.01 \times 1.6 = 16 \text{ ns.}$$

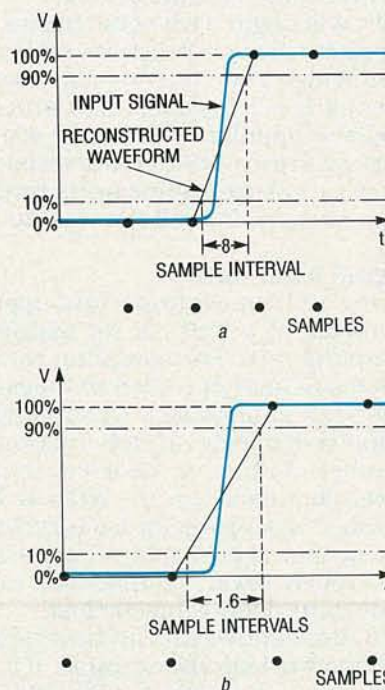


FIG. 3—RISE TIME IS AN IMPORTANT parameter in recording pulses. Errors in rise time made by a DSO depend on sample placement. The displayed signal can vary from 0.8 (a) to 1.6 (b) sample intervals.



HITACHI PRESENTS EIGHT MODELS of DSO's with attractive specifications, some even have four inputs.

That calculation is based on pulses, not on dots, which are said to have further error conditions, and sine waves may appear faster than the actual input signals due to induced preshoots and overshoots resulting from a small number of input samples.

In Fig. 3-a, the step is exactly between two sample intervals, with a rise time of the resulting display of $0.8 \times$ (sample interval). While viewing the same signal in Fig. 3-b, a sample acquisition is taken in the middle of the step. This is the worst case where the rise time shown in the display is equal to $1.6 \times$ (sample interval).

The real-time resolution between samples can also be calculated easily by dividing the sampling rate by 10 and then taking the reciprocal of that value.

$$\text{Res} = 100 \text{ (Ms/s)} / 10 = 10 \text{ MHz}$$

$$1 / 10 \text{ MHz} = 100 \text{ ns}$$

As a practical example, a 100-Ms/s scope would sample every 10 nanoseconds ($1/100 \times 10^6$). Faster sampling would require a higher input-amplifier frequency response. A 500-Ms/s instrument would need a rise time of 1.17 ns since it samples every 2 ns. Be aware of such parameters at all times when undertaking rise time and glitch measurements since bandwidth limitations cause both amplitude and sample timing errors. Unlike an analog scope, you cannot use the useful rise time to work back and calculate the rise time of the original pulse. UT_r is a measure of the upper limits of performance of a DSO.

Now that we've covered some critical aspects of DSO bandwidth and rise time, let's look a little deeper into the process of waveform digitization.

Digitizing basics

The primary difference between DSO's and analog storage

scopes is their method of storing waveforms. DSO's digitize waveform data, which is then stored in digital memory, while analog storage scopes store waveforms in the CRT by either bistable or mesh storage techniques.

There are three stages involved in digitizing; sampling, quantiz-



KIKUSUI MODEL 5040 is a 400-MHz, 25-Ms/s dual-channel scope with 1K per channel of memory storage.

ing, storage, and readout. Sampling obtains a value of an input signal at specific points in time. Quantizing uses analog-to-digital conversion to transform the sampled values into binary numbers for storage. The digitizing rate is determined by the time base, which is a very precise digital clock. The time base provides discrete points in time to reference the quantized values of the input signal. The digitizing rate

is usually specified in megasamples per second (Ms/s), or points per second, as we mentioned earlier. This digitizing normally occurs in the more modestly priced DSO's with an 8-bit (2^8) converter producing 256 voltage levels. The digitized samples are then stored in memory, and converted back to analog form using a digital-to-analog converter (DAC). A block diagram of a DSO is shown in Fig. 4.

Sampling

DSO's use two types of sampling techniques—real time (or one-shot) and equivalent time sampling. Random events, or one-shots, are every-day phe-



HEWLETT PACKARD'S SPECIAL—a dual channel, large screen digital (only) 54510A scope that digitizes 2 channels at 1 gigasample per second (Gs/s) with 8-bit vertical resolution.

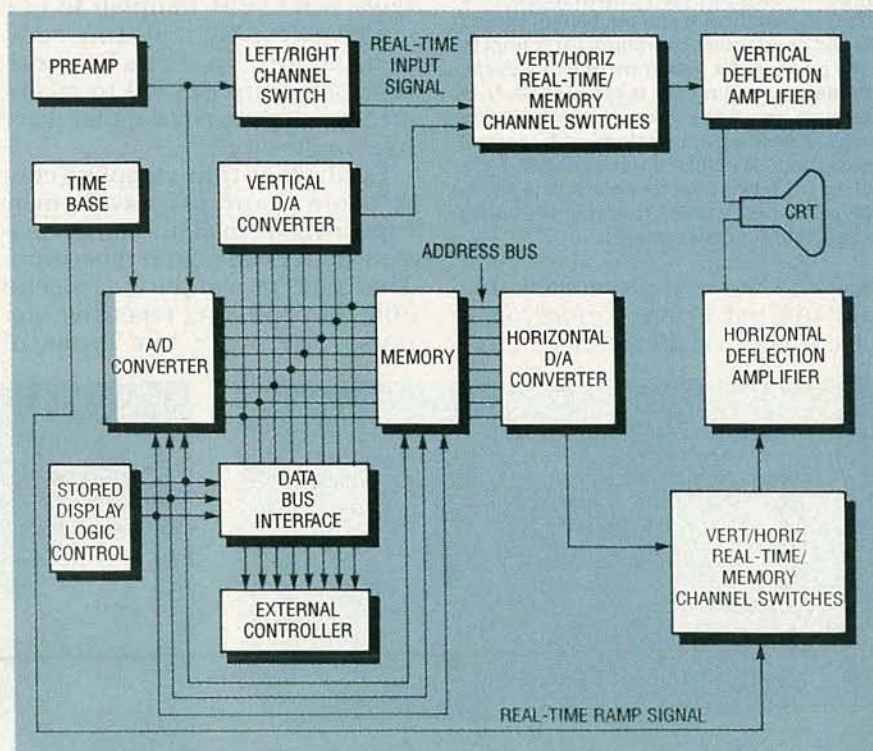


FIG. 4—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF A DSO. The input signal is digitized by an A/D converter and stored in memory in digital form. To view the waveform on the CRT the data from memory is reconstructed in analog form using a D/A converter.

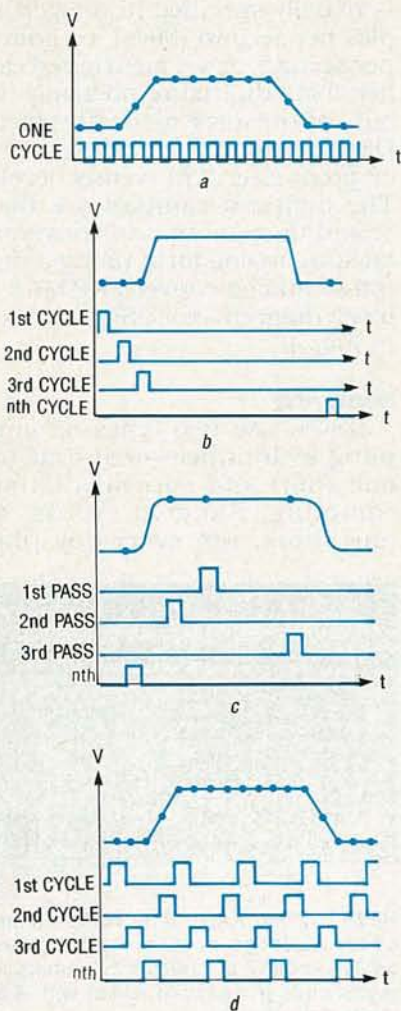


FIG. 5—SAMPLING TECHNIQUES of a DSO in real time(a) and equivalent times (b-d); sequential sampling (b) samples one point of the waveform or every cycle, random sampling (c) takes signals in a random sequence. Pre- and post-triggering capabilities are retained with random sampling. Multiple point random sampling (d) takes several points of a waveform in one cycle, thereby reducing acquisition considerably.

nomena occurring naturally under almost every conceivable circumstance. Repetitive or re-

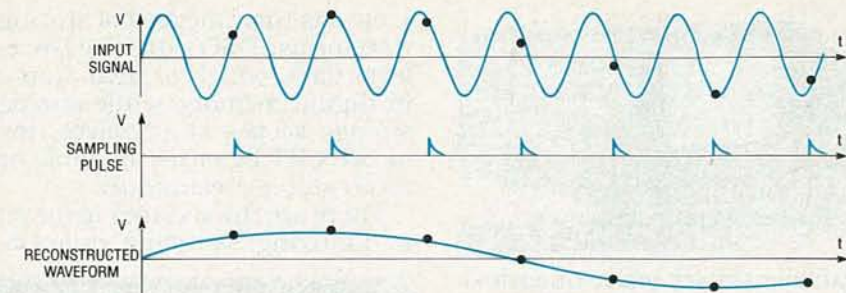


FIG. 6—A RECONSTRUCTED WAVEFORM is shown from an input signal that has been sequentially sampled.

current events are usually man-made and may be sampled at some part of the information during each cycle. Therefore, sample rates for a one-shot event must be comparatively faster than those for repeated waveforms in sequence. Consequently, any DSO capable of repetitive sampling can accumulate and digitize considerably more high speed intelligence than one designed solely for one-shots, also called real time.

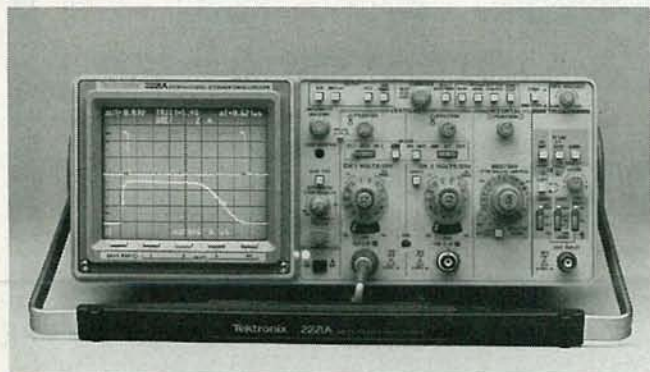
In real-time sampling, all samples for a signal are taken during a single pass. When a transient event occurs, such as a mechanical failure/shock, power-supply surge, or a biophysical response, it is usually short-lived and may not be repeated. A transient event must be captured while occurring, and sampled sequentially, from start to finish in one single sweep by real-time sampling. Figure 5-a shows how real-time sampling is used to reconstruct a sloping rectangular wave in a single cycle.

Equivalent-time sampling constructs a picture of a waveform by capturing a small bit of information from each signal repetition. That type of sampling is useful only for capturing repetitive signals. There are two types of

equivalent-time sampling; sequential and random sampling. Figure 5-b shows how sequential sampling takes one point of the waveform for every cycle. That process is repeated sequentially until the digital memory is filled. A reconstructed waveform using sequential sampling is shown in Fig. 6.

In addition to real time and repetitive events for DSO display, there is random sampling of information (Fig. 5-c) related directly to the scope's trigger point which also permits pre- and post-triggering waveform evaluations, which sequential sampling cannot do. Multiple-point random sampling (Fig. 5-d) produces one coordinated output from a number of inputs. Some analyzers also have several storage banks where one display can be compared with another, especially triggering actions and preceding or following bytes of serial or related information.

Real-time sampling of a DSO requires as many as 10 samples per period to accurately reconstruct a single-shot waveform. Repetitive sequential signal acquisition, however, is not determined by digital bandwidth restrictions, but by the oscilloscope's vertical (analog) am-



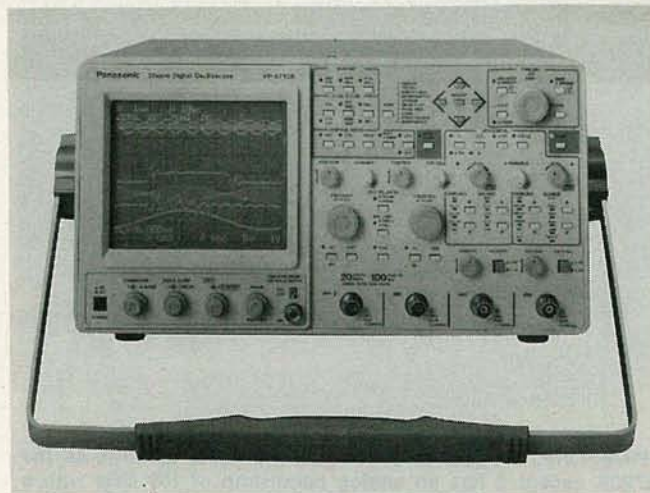
THE NEW TEKTRONIX 2221A 100-Ms/s analog and digital storage scope offers advanced digital processing capabilities in an economical 100 MHz bandwidth DSO.



TEKTRONIX' ANALOG 2252 4-channel scope with a 12-bit A/D converter, an Epson FX-series printer, and an IBM remote PC all combined to form a complete recording package.



HEWLETT PACKARD'S MODELS 54600 and 54601 combine the convenience and display responsiveness of analog instruments with the measurement power of digital architecture. Both models feature 100-MHz repetitive bandwidth, 2-MHz single-shot bandwidth, 20 Ms/s, and a pushbutton hardcopy output.



PANASONIC'S VP-5710A is a menu-driven, 4-channel DSO with a large 64K memory. A unique display position lets you view a large part of the signal on the top of the screen, with a small portion of the waveform below it.

plifiers since there is no mutual time relation between the digitizers internal clock and incoming signal, even though such sampling occurs at fixed intervals. Often, the clock rate is considerably lower than that of the sampled signal. That means that a 100-MHz analog/digital os-

cilloscope can reasonably display 100 MHz analog and repetitive signals, and only 10 MHz real-time information. That's a significant statistic in evaluating DSO's, although that 10:1 ratio can increase to 6:1 and even 2.5:1 in some of the higher bandwidth instruments with generous interpolation, as we have already discussed.

digital electronic processing, and that quantity is usually expressed as \pm the least significant bit (LSB). Here, however, quantizing uncertainty registers as noise and the fewer AD bits the more noise. Larger AD's have proportionally less noise, as you might expect.

A/D converters

There are various methods of digitizing different voltage levels of a waveform. Four types we will discuss are; successive approximation, flash conversion, charge coupled devices (CCD's), and scan converters.

Successive approximation compares an input voltage with respect to the output of a digital-to-analog converter (DAC). It selects a position for the most significant bit (MSB) in discrete but fixed-time conversion steps. Therefore, there's a tradeoff involving both resolution and converter speed, which means long conversion times for maximum resolution conversion.

A more commonly used method is that of flash conversion (Fig. 8) involving a number of resistive dividers, an equal number of comparators, and a decoder which produces binary outputs. Flash conversion is used in a number of applications, including video codecs, where signals are applied to one input of the comparators and a reference or bias voltage across equal-value resistors to the other comparator input. With input voltages exceeding the reference, all com-

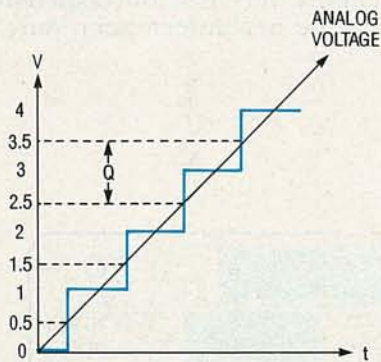


FIG. 7—QUANTIZING BY A/D converters transforms analog voltages into digital binary bits at selected levels.

Quantizing

Quantizing develops as the next step, and is simply defined as a staircase of discrete levels identifying logic bit assignments of analog values to the variously sampled points. As shown in Fig. 7, when the analog voltage increases, decision levels are reached causing the ADC to change states adding additional "1's" and "0's" to the binary output. As always, there's a small measure of uncertainty in any

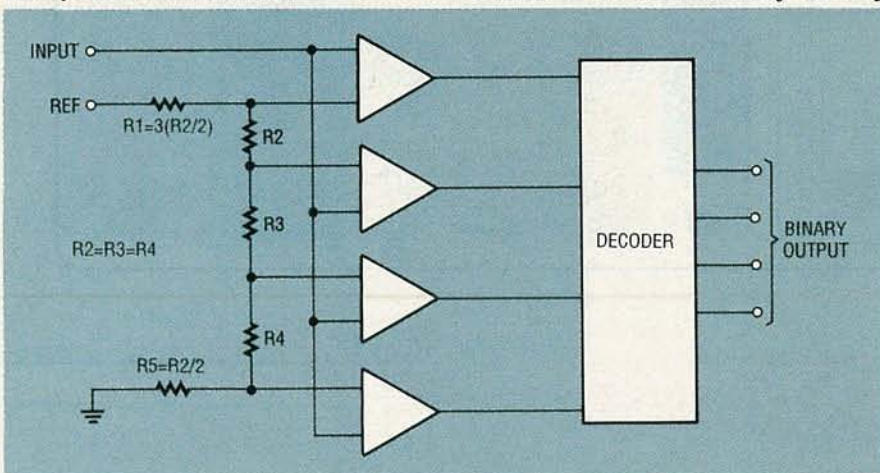
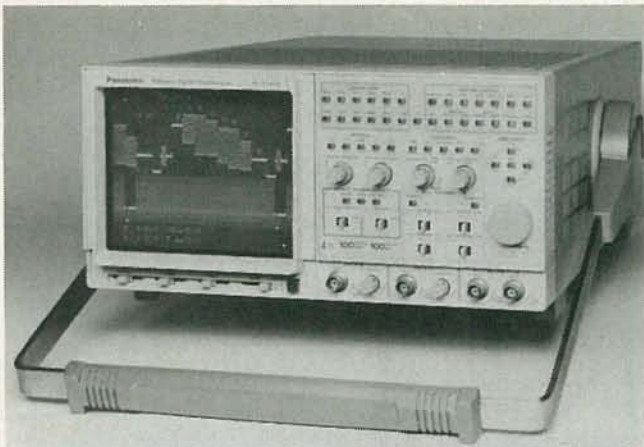


FIG. 8—A FLASH CONVERTER is used to quickly convert analog signals to digital output. Resistors, comparators, and their quantizing decoder are shown.



PANASONIC MODEL VP-5741A has the same features as the 5720A except it has an analog bandwidth of 100 MHz with a sampling rate of 100 Ms/s and a 10K x 3 memory storage.



PANASONIC MODEL VP-5720A is a 2-channel, 50-MHz repetitive bandwidth DSO featuring a 15-MHz single-shot bandwidth and a 40 Ms/s sampling rate. It has a 8K x 3 memory storage and an expandable memory option.

parators deliver a high output, and zero inputs result in a low. In between, combinations of various voltage levels proceed into the encoder and result in a regular binary bit-stream driven by a rapid-system clock.

Flash converters have a fast conversion rate, but they can be expensive and their resolution decreases as the sampling rate is increased. You may want to consider a CCD which accepts inputs at over 100 Ms/s. A CCD is

not an actual ADC, but an analog sampler which accesses rapidly and, by bucket-brigade action, converts the samples to a considerably lower rate at some discrete level. Its "bucket" cells are charged accordingly and represent an equivalent number of data points during a single incoming cycle, reserving several cells for CCD control.

The advantages of CCD's are their 100-Ms/s operation and lower cost over flash converters.

Also, the resolution does not decrease as the sampling rate is changed. One disadvantage of CCD's is that the scope cannot accept data during the digitizing period.

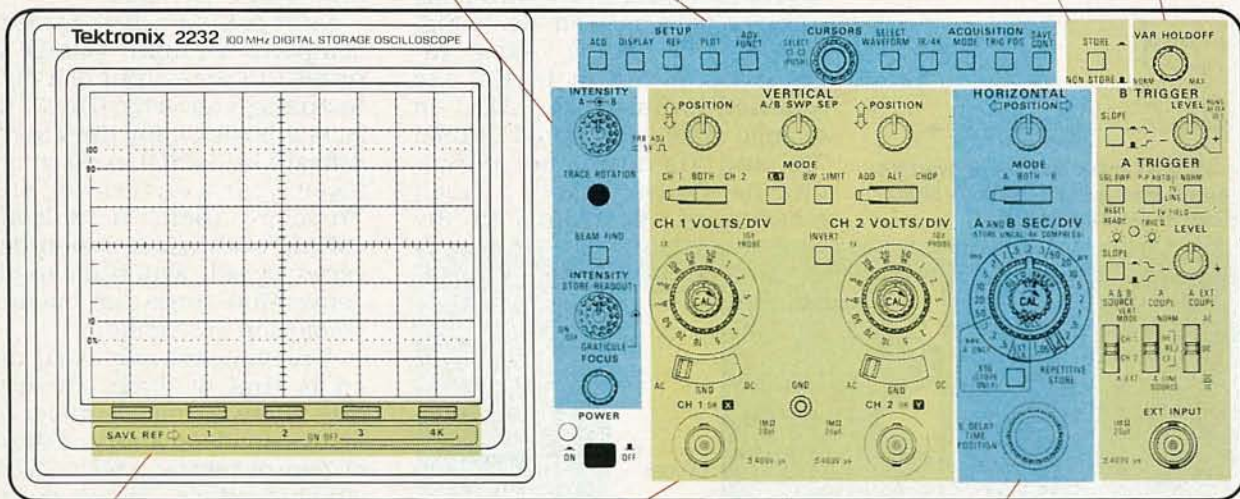
Scan conversions are also possible with double-ended cathode ray tubes that store intelligence on one side of the CRT target, reading it off with a separate beam on the target's back side. They're very fast but expensive, and no new information may be

CRT SECTION CONTROLS THE BRIGHTNESS, FOCUS, AND ALIGNMENT OF THE CRT TRACE. ALSO, CONTROLS THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE GRATICULE LIGHTS. PROVIDES A BEAM FINDER FUNCTION TO AID IN LOCATING DISPLAYS DEFLECTED OFF SCREEN.

STORE SECTION CONTROLS MENU DISPLAYS, CURSORS AND METHODS OF SAVING AND DISPLAYING THE STORED WAVEFORMS.

TRIGGER SECTION TRIGGER CONTROLS ALLOW YOU TO SELECT JUST THE RIGHT TIME OR EVENT TO TRIGGER THE SCOPE. IT TELLS THE SCOPE WHEN TO BEGIN DISPLAYING DATA, OR IN THE STORE MODE, TO ACQUIRE AND DISPLAY DATA.

STORE/NON-STORE CONTROLS WHETHER THE SCOPE FUNCTIONS IN THE ANALOG MODE OR IN THE DIGITAL STORAGE MODE.



BEZEL BUTTONS CONTROL SELECTION OF MENU ITEMS WHEN A MENU IS DISPLAYED. IN THE NON-MENU MODE, THE BUTTONS CONTROL THE SAVE, STORE, AND RECALL FUNCTIONS FOR THE REFERENCE MEMORY.

VERTICAL SECTION CONTROLS THE VERTICAL SCALE (VOLTS/DIV) OF A DISPLAYED SIGNAL AND ITS POSITIONING ON THE SCREEN. PROVIDES INPUT CONNECTORS AND COUPLING FOR SIGNALS. CONTROLS WHETHER CH1, CH2, OR BOTH SIGNALS ARE DISPLAYED.

HORIZONTAL SECTION CONTROLS THE TIME SCALE (SEC/DIV) AT WHICH A SIGNAL IS DISPLAYED. CONTROLS THE HORIZONTAL POSITIONING OF THE DISPLAY ON THE SCREEN. IN STORE MODE, CONTROLS THE RATE AT WHICH THE SCOPE SAMPLES THE INPUT SIGNAL.

Fig. 9—FRONT PANEL CRT and the various analog and digital controls for Tektronix' 2232 100 MHz and 100 Ms/s analog/digital oscilloscope.

received during reverse target scan.

Storage

Storage, also called memory, has differing record lengths denoting available random access memory (RAM) or read only memory (ROM). RAM's store variables such as incoming data information, while ROMs are fixed and permanent memories of instrument display characteristics, algorithms, and other implanted procedures.

Stored information may be collected on disks, magnetic tape, and possibly bubble memories. But the shorter and more common means of storage are usually metal-oxide semiconductors such as CMOS, NMOS, or emitter-coupled bipolar logic (ECL). The larger the memory, the longer its time to fillup and update refreshment. So record lengths of 4K to 32K could have several interpretations, depending on individual requirements.

Horizontal jitter

Occurring in many analog scopes and some of the older, less expensive DSO's, horizontal jitter can actually ruin precision measurements of both sine waves and pulses. It appears in repetitive situations and is calculated as $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ the elapsed time between samples. In most of today's storage scopes, jitter compensation or correction is already built-in and should not be a problem. But unstable voltages entering analog equipment still cause various problems since they are directly related to the scope's internal trigger and its own inherent stability.

Resolution and accuracy

The vertical resolution of an oscilloscope is its ability to distinguish between signals which are close together. Vertical resolution in a DSO is determined by the number of bits used in the ADC. For example, an ADC that uses an 8-bit converter has a vertical resolution of 256 (2^8), or 0.391% ($1/256$).

If you know the bit count of an ADC, it's easy to find a DSO's vertical resolution. For instance, a full-scale scope graticule setting of 50 mV/div. would become 400 mV, with 8 vertical divisions.

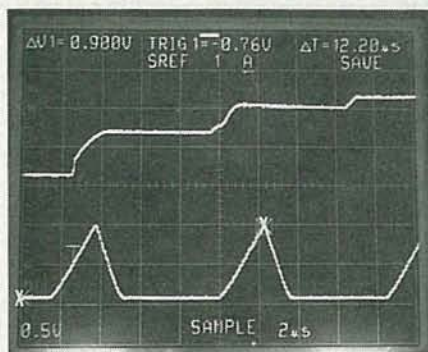


FIG. 10—A SEMI-STAIRCASE reference voltage and an "acquired" channel 1 signal below. All readouts, including trigger reference, applies to the lower signal which was supposed to be a sawtooth.

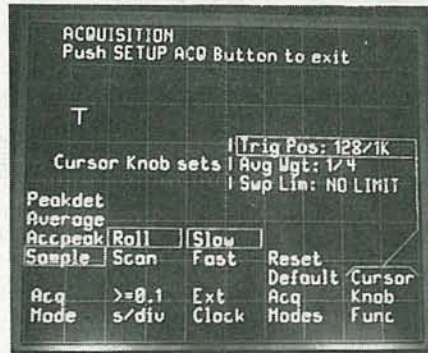


FIG. 11—INITIAL SELECTABLE SETUP for incoming waveforms in one of the storage modes.

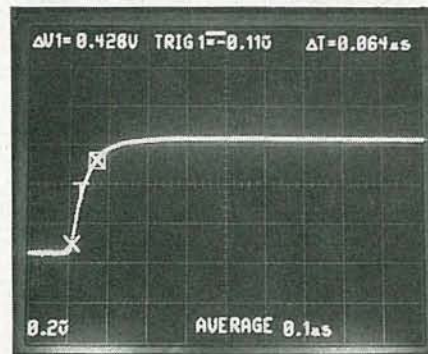


FIG. 12—CRITICAL MEASUREMENTS are both easy and accurate with a good DSO. Here you're looking at a simulated one-shot with a very fast rise time.

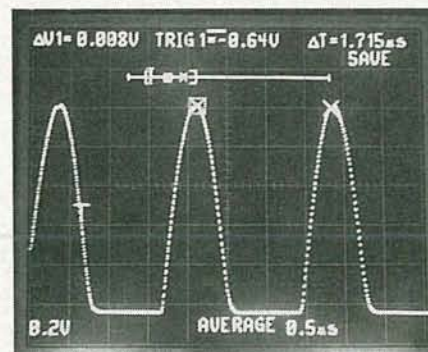


FIG. 13—AT 4K STORAGE, interpolation, or lack thereof, is plainly evident as the relatively flat times of these rounded pulses indicate.

Then, if your A/D offers 8-bit conversion, that would amount to 2^8 discrete levels, or a total binary number of 256. Therefore, your DSO's vertical resolution would become

$$400 \times 10^3 / 256 = 1.5625 \text{ mV.}$$

Similarly, a 4-bit A/D instrument would only exhibit 25 mV resolution ($\frac{1}{16}$). So the combination of analog-to-digital conversion bits and vertical scale settings do, indeed, determine a DSO's ability to separate the various details of waveforms. That differs from accuracy, which is an accepted standard value that the scope may or may not fully reproduce. Measurements, however, can't be more accurate than the DSO's resolution, and that's why such resolution becomes extremely important.

Horizontal resolution is a measure of the number of time increments that are stored in digital memory. If the signal is stored in 1024 data words, then the horizontal resolution is $\frac{1}{1024}$ or 0.098%.

According to Tektronix, analog cathode ray tube resolution is derived from the CRT face area and the size and shape of its electron writing beam. The vertical and horizontal CRT amplifiers generally become further limiting factors in the analog domain. But in a digital scope, vertical resolution amounts to A/D resolution, but its accuracy, like analog scopes, depends on input and output amplifiers and is no more than 2-4% vertically and 1-3% horizontally. However, with images "frozen" on the CRT's face and the use of accurate markers called "cursors," many of the foregoing errors can be largely overcome, especially the horizontal ones.

A DSO uses a crystal oscillator clock instead of a linear sweep to generate its time base. The digital clock is so precise that accuracy of 0.01% is possible with great stability. Consequently, while vertical accuracy is largely limited by analog readout, horizontal accuracy becomes that of the clock, memory length, and/or cursor resolution and precision—a vast difference over ordinary analog which is usually no better than 2% and subject to inevitable drift with aging. Another

TABLE 1—DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE CHARACTERISTICS

Manufacturer	Model No.	Analog Bandwidth	Maximum Sample Rate	Y-channel Inputs	Cursors	On-Screen Readouts	Vertical Resolution	Standard Acquisition Modes* ¹	Memory Storage	Time Base (seconds/div.)	Recorder Outputs* ²	Price
B&K Precision	2522	20 MHz	10 Ms/s	2	No	none	8 bits	*3	2K/ch	0.2s-0.5 μ s	Pen lift outputs	\$995
Philips/Fluke	95 Handheld	50 MHz	25 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	*7	Store/recall 8 waveforms	60s-10ns	—	\$1,295
	97*Handheld	50 MHz	25 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	*7	Store/recall 8 waveforms, 10 setups	60s-10ns	Remote control RS-232C interface	\$1,595
	PM3320A	200 MHz	250 Ms/s	2	2 X-Y	Yes	10 bits	*8	4 memories of 4Kx10-bit words	5s-5ns	RS-232 or IEEE 488 interface	\$7,750
	PM3323	300 MHz	500 Ms/s	2	2 X-Y	Yes	10 bits	*8	4 memories of 4Kx10-bit words	5s-5ns	RS-232 or IEEE 488 interface	\$8,500
	PM3335	60 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	auto, single multisingle	16K	50s-10 μ s	RS-232 or IEEE 488 interface	\$2,395
	PM3350A	60 MHz	100 Ms/s	2 with auto set	2 X-Y	Yes	8 bits	*3 plus auto zoom	16K (8 traces)	0.5s-0.5 μ s	X-Y rec. and matrix printer option 40/50	\$3,590
	PM3355	60 MHz	250 Ms/s	2 with auto set	2 X-Y	Yes	8 bits	*3 plus auto zoom	16K (8 traces)	0.5s-0.5 μ s	X-Y rec. and matrix printer option 40/50	\$4,490
	PM3365A	100 MHz	100 Ms/s	2 with auto set	2 X-Y	Yes	8 bits	*3	16K (8 traces)	0.5s-0.5 μ s	Pen lift outputs	\$4,990
	PM3375	100 MHz	250 Ms/s	2 with auto set	2 X-Y	Yes	8 bits	*3	16K (8 traces)	0.5s-0.2 μ s	Pen lift outputs	\$5,390
Gould	1604	20 MHz	20 Ms/s	4	2	Yes	8 bits	*3 plus auto zoom	10K	200s-50 μ s	X-Y	\$6,595
	1624	20 MHz	20 Ms/s	4 (with pairs)	2	Yes	8 bits	*3 plus auto zoom	10K	200s-5 μ s	X-Y	\$8,195
Hameg	HM408	40 MHz	40 Ms/s	2	X-Y	Yes	8 bits	*3	2K	1s-50ns	Plotter	\$2,398
	HM205-3	20 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	No	No	8 bits	*3	2K	1s-200ns	Plotter	\$1,076
Hewlett Packard	54501A	N/A	10 Ms/s	4	2	Yes	8 bits	*3 programmable	501 points	5s-2ns	Plotter	\$3,990
	54502A	N/A	400 Ms/s (repetitive)	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*3 programmable	501 points and 2K extendable	5s-1ns	Plotter	\$7,450
	54600A	100 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*3	4K	5s-2ns	Plotter and printer option	\$2,395
	54601A	100MHz	20 Ms/s	4	2	Yes	8 bits	*3	4K	5s-2ns	Plotter and printer option	\$2,895
Hitachi	VC6023	20 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*4	2K	50s-0.2 μ s	Plotter	\$1,995
	VC6024	50 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*4	2K	50s-0.2 μ s	Plotter	\$2,295
	VC6025	50 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*4	2K	50s-50ns	Plotter	\$2,595
	VC6045	100 MHz	40 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*4	4K	50s-50ns	Plotter	\$3,395
	VC6145	100 MHz	100 Ms/s	4	2	Yes	8 bits	*4	2K	50s-50ns	Plotter	\$5,295

Kenwood	CS8010	20 MHz	10 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*5	2K	1s-0.5 μ s	Plotter	\$1,495
Kikusui	DS5020A	20 MHz	1 Ms/s	2	No	No	8 bits	*5	1K/ch	1s-0.2 μ s	X-Y recorder	\$1,495
	DS5040	40 MHz	25 Ms/s	2	No	No	8 bits	*5	1K/ch	1s-0.2 μ s	X-Y recorder	\$1,995
	COM7101A	100 MHz	50 Ms/s	4	Yes plus DVM, Counter	Yes	8 bits	*5	1K/ch	0.05s-10ns	X-Y recorder	\$5,895
	COM7201A	200 MHz	50 Ms/s	4	Yes plus DVM, Counter	Yes	8 bits	*5	1K/ch	0.05s-10ns	X-Y recorder	\$6,895
Leader	300 handheld 3100D	N/A	30 Ms/s	2	No	Yes	7 bits	*5	1.8K words/	200s-0.1 μ s	Plotter	\$1,995
		100 MHz	40 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*5	2K words/ch	50s-50ns	Plotter	\$3,695
LeCroy	9410	150 MHz	100 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	4096 points	*5	10K/ch	10 ³ s-2ns	X-Y and dot matrix	\$6,900
Nicolet	NIC310	N/A	1 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	12 bits with zoom	*5	Floppy disk 88 4K/disk	200s-1 μ s	X-Y or strip chart	\$4,995
Panasonic Factory Automation Co.	VP-5710A	100 MHz	20 Ms/s	4	GND-V, $\Delta t\Delta V$, t1/ Δt	Yes	8 bits	Roll, rep. 8-MHz Single shot	6K \times 1 or user adjustable memory	0.5s-20ns	GP-IB plotter interface	\$3,995
	VP-5720A	50 MHz	40 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	Programmable	8K \times 3	50s-5ns	GP-IB plotter interface, X-Y	\$5,900
	VP-5741A	100 MHz	100 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	Programmable	10K \times 3	50s-5ns	GP-IB plotter interface, X-Y	\$8,900
	VP-5750A	100 MHz	200 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	Roll, rep. Programmable	80K non volatile memory	50s-5ns	GP-IB plotter interface, X-Y	\$9,900
Tektronix	222 PS	10 MHz	10 Ms/s	2	No	Yes	8 bits	Roll, scan	512 points	20s-0.05 μ s	RS-232 interface	\$3,295
	TDS520	500 MHz	500 Ms/s	2	Yes	Yes	8 bits	Ref., roll, detect	50K points/ch.	10s-500ps	GP-IB 488.2	\$9,490
	2201	20 MHz	10 Ms/s	2	No	No	8 bits 25 levels/div.	Roll/scan	2K	50s-100ns	Epson (optional)	\$1,695
	2211	50 MHz	20 Ms/s	2	2	Time and volts	8 bits 25 levels/div.	Roll/scan	4K	50s-50ns	Epson (standard)	\$2,795
	2221A	100 MHz	100 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*5 and X-Y plot	1K/4K	0.5s-5ns	X-Y or dot matrix	\$3,995
	2232	100 MHz	100 Ms/s	2	2	Yes	8 bits	*5 and X-Y plot	4K extended to 25K	0.5s-5ns	X-Y or dot matrix	\$4,995

Notes *1. Standard acquisition modes become special acquisition modes in some cases. Contact the manufacturer for detailed information on variations of acquisition modes.

*2. Recorder outputs are normally either X-Y or dot-matrix plotters, but they can be strip charts and floppy disks as well. The individual specification sheets will list the many available options.

*3. Roll, refresh, single shot.

*4. Roll, average, smoothing, one shot.

*5. Roll, pen, one shot.

*6. Special features of Fluke's handheld model 97 include sine wave or square wave signal generator, component tester output for voltage or current ramp and various multimeter modes.

*7. Min., max., average record, variable persistence.

*8. Auto, auto zoom, single, multisingle, roll, triggered roll, averaging, enveloping, save/stop on diff.



FLUKE'S HANDHELD SCOPEMETER models 95 and 97 feature 50-MHz dual channel, 25 Ms/s sampling rate with auto-set. A combination DSO and DMM, these instruments are ideal for rugged field use. Model 97 also has a sine wave or square wave signal generator output with optically isolated RS-232C remote control operation.

strong argument for maximum DSO horizontal accuracy is repeatability of measurements, and reduction of human errors by the use of cursors.

The front panel

Now that you have a general idea of what DSO's are designed to do, let's quickly introduce you to the front panel of a Tektronix model 2232 100 MHz, 100 Ms/s digital/analog oscilloscope from graticule to the front panel, CRT and dot-matrix (they're less expensive) printer readouts.

Figure 9 shows the bezel and all front panel analog and digital controls. The callouts indicate 1× and 10× vertical amplifier settings from 2 mV to 50 V/div., sweep speeds from 50 ns/div. to 0.5 s/div., delayed sweep, TV field and line, variable holdoff, triggering levels, and X-Y mode in the analog sections and setup, display, plotter, signal acquisition, storage, cursors, plotter output, waveform select, memory acquisitions, and save references, plus setup menus in the digital portion. A side panel contains an auxiliary connector and IEEE 488 or RS-232 port.

Applications

The first example shown in Fig. 10 is an output of a less expensive function generator with slight calibration and waveform purity problems, both of which are often found in inexpensive digital cir-

cuits. The bottom waveform is "supposedly" a reasonably linear sawtooth, while the top waveform is semi-staircase. The display has a time base of 2 μs/div., is sampled at 1K, its AC voltage develops to 0.9 V since the vertical amplifier is set at 0.5 V/div., the trigger level for amplifier Y1 reads out at 0.76 V, and the time between X origin and X Δ time T equals 12.2 μs. With absolutely no trace movement the mode is "save," and the SREF 1 A is included since it was previously stored. The line under "A" means the cursors are now positioned as shown on the acquired signal. The SAVE REF 1 remains until another waveform writes over this one and takes its place in memory.

Except for the stored SREF 1 A,

that same signal could have been shown similarly by an ordinary analog scope but probably without as much stability and probably without the on-screen readouts. The only fundamental parameter not immediately read out in modestly priced DSO's is the voltage difference between pulse peaks, and that is simply the inverse of time which is easily calculated, but not as accurate as 3-place electronic computation.

Incoming information

Now that programmable and primary hardware have been combined, let's begin to move on to some more intricate uses. With the help of a Tektronix/Polaroid C5-C oscilloscope camera, a menu for the Acquisition mode is adjusted so the 2232 will respond

DSO SOURCES

B&K Precision

6470 W. Cortland St.
Chicago, IL 60635
(312) 889-1448
CIRCLE 351 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

John Fluke Manufacturing Co.

Box 9090, MS 250E
Everett, WA 98206
(206) 356-5500
CIRCLE 352 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Gould Inc. Recording Systems Div.

3631 Perkins Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 361-3315
CIRCLE 353 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hameg Inc.

88-90 Harbor Rd.
Port Washington, NY 11050
(516) 883-3837
CIRCLE 354 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hewlett-Packard Co.

19310 Pruneridge Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 752-0900
CIRCLE 355 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hitachi Denshi America Ltd.,

Test & Measurement Div.
150 Crossways Park Dr.
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 921-7200
CIRCLE 356 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Kenwood USA Corp.

2201 E. Dominguez St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
(213) 639-4200
CIRCLE 357 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Kikusui Int. Corp.

19601 Mariner Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 371-4662
(800) 545-8784
CIRCLE 358 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Krenz Electronic, Inc.

1020 Calle Cordillera
Suite 107
San Clemente, CA 92672
(714) 361-2433
CIRCLE 359 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Leader Instruments

380 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 231-6900
CIRCLE 360 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LeCroy Corp.

700 Chestnut Ridge Rd.
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977
(914) 425-2000
CIRCLE 361 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Nicolet Instrument Corp.

Test Instrument Division
PO Box 4451
Madison, WI 53711
(608) 273-5008
CIRCLE 362 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Panasonic Factory Automation Co.

Electronic Measurement Systems
9401 West Grand Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(708) 452-2501
CIRCLE 363 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tektronix Inc.

Test and Measurement Group
PO Box 1520
Pittsfield, MA 01202
(800) 426-2200
CIRCLE 364 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

to these or other selected settings in preparation for either convenient or specific measurements (Fig. 11). Our attention will be directed to the various setup possibilities that are available on the setup menu. A rectangle denotes each selected position.

In Fig. 11, the Sample mode is selected which produces 100 samples for each graticule division; the greater than 0.1 s/div. selects either Roll or Scan storage for settings above this figure. Roll mode is somewhat like an electronic chart recorder, permitting slow signals to move across the CRT's face continuously from right to left; and the Trigger, indicated at 128/1K storage by the "T" symbol towards the upper left can be adjusted and positioned incrementally between 4 and 1020 on the 1K record, or from 16 to 4080 on the 4K record.

In the Acquisition mode's sister display menu, Δ Time and Δ Frequency may also be selected as well as Peak Detect, waveform smoothing, and a Vectors mode, filling spaces between adjacent data points, producing a smooth, connected image. In Auto, Vectors operate at all times except from 0.5 to 0.05 μ s (Repetitive Store).

Examples

Now that parameters are established according to the acquisition setup in Fig. 11, it's easy to look at such critical values as voltage measurements, trigger levels, and rise times shown in Fig. 12. At 0.1 μ s/div. and 0.2 V/div., the Δ voltage readout is 0.428 V, the trigger position is at 0.11 V, and the time between 10% and 90% markers measures 0.064 μ s which automatically becomes the rise time.

When you turn the scope and signal information off for several hours, the same stored display reappears when power is applied. You haven't missed anything, and all the parameters remain. A Polaroid photo of the display records the image for posterity. If you want to translate those microseconds into nanoseconds, just move the decimal three places to the right and the rise time becomes 64×10^{-9} . It's just that simple.

The waveforms of Fig. 13 are shown at a 4K sample rate which



LEADER'S MODEL 300 features 30 Ms/s digital storage with a DMM, printout, and logic analyzer combination.

builds up the display over a considerable period. The interpolation isn't quite extensive enough to form a continuous pattern among the rise and fall portions. That occurs when sweep speeds exceed 1 μ s/div. The bar graph above the "rectangled" cursor signals a switch to a 4K-record length, although only 1K of information is displayed at a time. The T for trigger point remains, but only at the 0.64 V level, and the time between cursors amounts to 1.715 μ s. The amplitude (Δ V1) difference between the two cursors is only 0.008 V, which is fairly close to being even. The "Average" notation on the display's bottom means random signal noise is reduced by multiple signal inputs over a number of records.

Where you looking for a glitch among those voltages, you would select the peak or AC-peak detect mode, making the 2232 sample at its maximum digitizing rate as you search for a 10 ns or greater waveform abnormality. Note how nicely those displays photograph with a C5-C camera.

Digital features are gradually making their way into analog scopes (see our Analog Oscilloscope article in this issue). Tektronix' 2252 is a multi-application analog scope with 4-trace readout and an ADC. The 2252 is strictly analog from input to virtual output, but one large 12-bit A/D converter for hard copy reproduction bars the way. Tek's 2252 is a 4-channel, 100-MHz answer to those who want to see glitches, spurs, preshoots, overshoots, and all associated interruptions greater than 10 ns. It can be used with an Epson FX series dot-matrix printer, and doesn't require one-shot recorded storage. Plotter printouts of

this unique one-of-a-kind instrument can show transients, preshoots, overshoots, and random glitches.

Evaluations

Most DSO's we'll mention fall within a 20–200 MHz group and are dual analog/digital units very popular now in the marketplace. Table 1 shows a rundown of many popular scopes now available, with some important specifications. Although several manufacturers, such as Hewlett Packard and Nicolet, do not produce combination units, they occupy strong positions in the industry and are included as well, plus two special digitizers, one of which doubles as a spectrum analyzer and the other a 4-channel analog scope with an A/D digital printer readout.

- Hitachi—A real surprise with eight models already available and more on the way. Prices are attractive, superb, inclusive specifications, and interesting bandwidths. Models VC-6075, VC-5175, VC-6275 are not listed, but are still available.

- Leader—Two new announcements: a 30 Ms/s AC/DC-operated DSO that also features an 8-bit logic analyzer, a data logger for DMM functions, and an auto-ranging digital multimeter, all in one 2.6 pounds instrument (Model 300); and a Mod. 3100 conventional analog/DSO having 100 MHz analog and 40 Ms/s with averaging "settable" from 2 to 256 bits, plus voltage, time, phase, and dB difference ratios.

- Hewlett Packard—Doesn't combine analog and DSO's, but produces DSO's only. Four of their less expensive DSO's are listed with their dual time base displays, custom integrated circuits, 8-bit A/D converters (except the 54502 which has a 6-bit converter), and modular probes. The company's newest is the HP 54510A at \$10,950, having a sample rate of 1 Gs/s, repetitive bandwidth of 250 MHz and 8-bit vertical resolution—all portable.

- Tektronix—Not to be outdone by HP, Tektronix has introduced three all-digital scopes, one with a 10-MHz sampling rate and a deflection factor of 50 mV to 500 V/div. called the 222PS Power Scout. The 222PS is intended for rugged field work such as indus-

WE'RE JUST WAITING TO GET OUR BELL RUNG.



Tek Direct has a wide range of scopes, starting at less than \$1000. Plus affordable probes, TV/Video gear, meters, and much more.

So ring us up and order your free catalog. We're just waiting for you to connect.

1-800-426-2200.

8AM-5PM. All time zones.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Copyright © 1991, Tektronix, Inc.
All rights reserved. 49A-187886.

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

trial power systems, marine repair, and plant maintenance. Tektronix models TDS 520 and TDS 540 have two and four channels, respectively, and feature surface-mount components so that amplifier and trigger-logic circuits can be mounted on a single PC board.

In both models, digitizers operate continuously at full speed and peak-detect glitches as small as 4 ns, regardless of the time-base setting. The single-channel sampling rate for models TDS 520 and 540 is 500 Ms/s and 1 Gs/s, respectively. Record storage lengths are 50K points per channel, augmented by zoom previews and signal expansions plus 90 on-screen icons, or images, for user aids—the beginning of a brand new TDS series by Tek.

Relatively low cost for 100 MHz, 100 Ms/s, plotter and printer outputs, extensive training, simple controls, ample memory, good application notes, solid performance and long life.

- Nicolet—The NIC-310 is a new model with simplified controls, vertical and horizontal trace expansion to 60×, automatic signal acquisition, massive storage and built-on disk drive controls, also portable.

- LeCroy—Another fine manufacturer of high quality instruments whose Mod. 9410, large-screen scope, optional 512K credit card memory, vertical sensitivities as low as 100 μ V/div., pen or digital plotter outputs, offers displays in color, and a 1,000-point fast Fourier transform (FFT) to be completed in less than a second (another option) to operate as a spectrum analyzer!

- Kenwood and B & K Precision—Manufacturers of similar, low frequency, inexpensive scopes with virtually identical specifications.

- Philips—Supplies several lower-cost analog and DSO combinations with interesting features, 100 and 250 Ms/s, 16K memories, and attractive pricing, together with excellent application notes—well worth investing in.

- Hameg—Also offers a pair of low-cost 20 and 40 MHz/Ms/s scopes (models HM205-3 and HM408) with 2K memories, X-Y cursors, and 8 bits of vertical resolution.

- Kikusui—Their COM 7101A

and 7201A have four inputs and 200 MHz analog response and 50 Ms/s for digital storage. They include a DVM and a frequency counter.

- Krenz—Model 3350 is a 2-channel, 50-MHz, 100-Ms/s DSO with 8-bit resolution and a 4K memory. Krenz also offers a PSO 5570 MS-DOS compatible main frame with 8 channels, 20 MHz sample rate, up to 12-bit resolution, a 50-megabyte hard drive and a 1.44-megabyte floppy drive. Analog input modules with various preamp, A/D converter, and memory specifications are used with the main frame. Other base units offered are the PSO 7010 and PSO 7040 featuring 8 and 16 channels, respectively, with a 14" color video display for high-resolution color graphics.

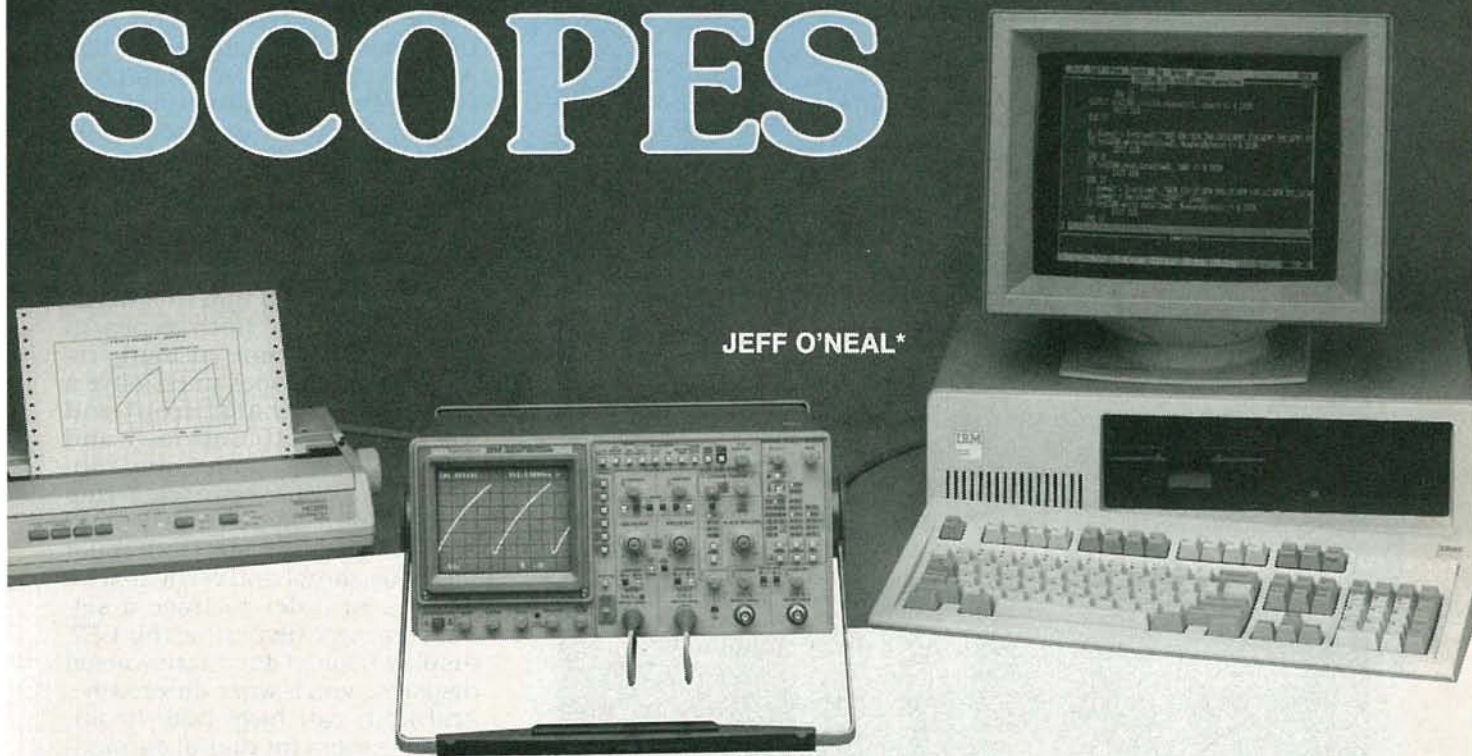
- Panasonic—Starting at \$3995 and ending at \$9900, Panasonic currently produces four DSO's with reasonably large memories; three of the four have two channels with 7-inch CRT's. Model VP-5710A has a sampling rate of 20 Ms/s with 4 channels, model VP-5720 is a 2-channel, 40 Ms/s DSO with arithmetic and waveform functions, 100 Ms/s model VP-5741A has time shift and a calculator, and 200 Ms/s model VP-5750A has an 80K-word, non-volatile memory in addition to autoranging, programmable, and interpolation functions. All have effective nonstorage bandwidths of DC to 100 MHz, except model VP-5720A which has a bandwidth of 50 MHz.

What you see in the scopes we've discussed is both low cost and limited effectiveness, and higher cost with broadly inclusive instruments which have many common and a number of diverse features. New models are appearing rapidly and designs almost improving daily. Some time bases even stretch to 50 and 200 seconds on the low end, highly suitable for measuring power applications, slow mechanical movements, ballistics, electrical phenomena, injection molding, drive controls, and so on.

We advise you to take your own sweet time in DSO selection, study all specifications, check short term and long term requirements, consider the source, review training and applications, then worry about the price. **R-E**

ANALOG SCOPES

JEFF O'NEAL*



...they're far from dead!

IF YOU'VE BEEN LEANING TOWARD buying a digitizing oscilloscope, you might want to take another look at analog scopes before spending your hard-earned money.

It's true that digital scopes offer many features—measurement cursors, automatic setup, programmability, and all those built-in microprocessor smarts. You can even transfer waveforms from a digital scope to a PC and do whatever you want with them—analyze them, store them on a disk, or output them to a printer.

However, modern analog scopes offer many impressive features as well. Many newer analog designs use built-in microprocessors for automatic setup, measurement cursors, and programmability. In fact, some analog scopes can even be hooked

directly to a printer for waveform hardcopies. Waveform printouts, as well as many other features, are no longer the exclusive domain of digitizing scopes.

In short, today's analog oscilloscopes are much smarter than yesterday's. They offer many of the same features as digital scopes and even surpass them in a variety of basic measurement capabilities.

The real distinctions, however, are in how each type of scope acquires and displays waveforms for measurement. This has always been the fundamental issue in scope choice and continues to be so. It's an issue of understanding your waveform observation and measurement needs, then understanding how each type of scope addresses those needs.

Keep in mind, though, that each oscilloscope technology offers its own unique advantages. That's why many oscilloscope

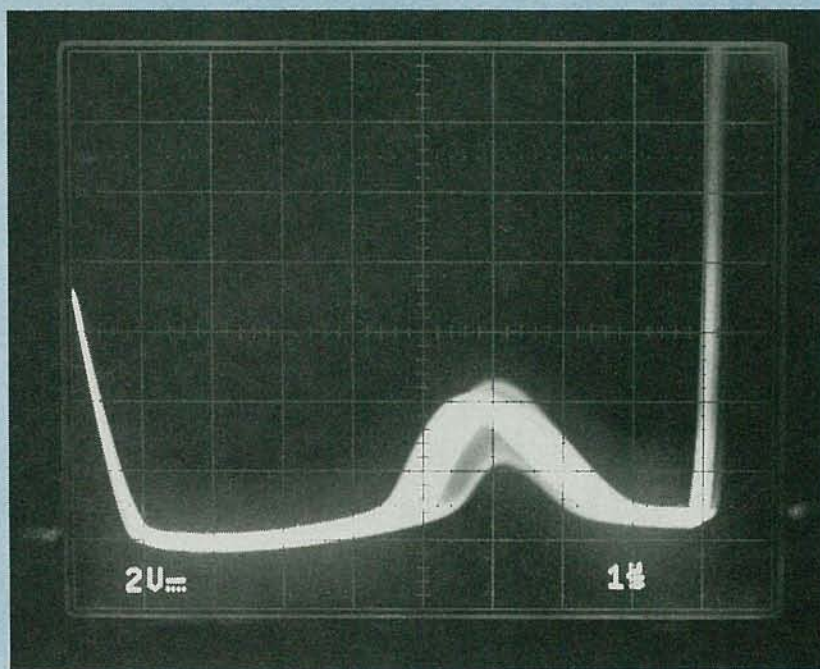
manufacturers offer both digital and analog scopes. Some scopes may even combine both technologies to take full advantage of the unique strengths of each.

Real-time vs. storage

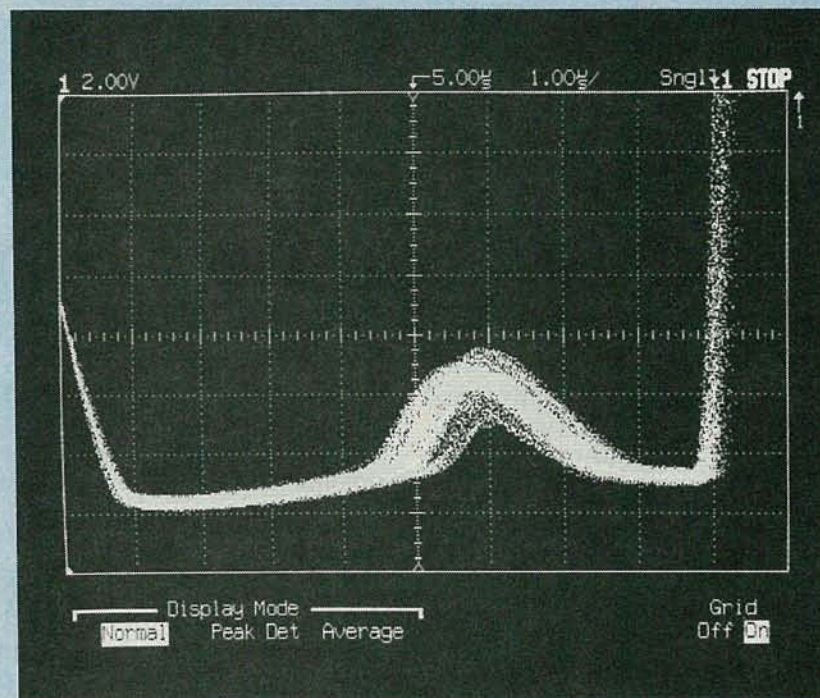
Figure 1 illustrates a basic distinction between analog and digital scope waveform acquisition. Both waveform photos show the same jittered signal. The difference is that one waveform is displayed in real time on an analog scope (1-a), while the other is a digitally stored waveform displayed in vector form on a digitizing oscilloscope (1-b).

Notice that the analog scope clearly shows the jitter in its entirety. That includes not only the extremes of the jitter excursions, but the time distribution of the jitter as well. The distribution is seen in the intensity variation of the multiple traces in the jitter region. The brighter areas are

*Jeff O'Neal is a Product Marketing Engineer for Tektronix, Inc.



(a)



(b)

FIG. 1—REAL-TIME DISPLAY OF PULSE JITTER on an analog scope shows far more detail (a) than on a digital scope display (b).

where the jittered edge spends most of its time; the dimmer areas are where it spends less time.

In comparison, the digital scope shows far less definition of the jittered edge (1-b). That's because the digital display is a single trace reconstructed from digitized waveform samples stored in memory. The digital scope's representation of the

waveform is restricted to a single-amplitude value for each point in time.

An analog scope display, because it's made up of multiple real-time traces, can show multiple amplitudes at any point in time. That's extremely important for observing and analyzing complex, real-time signal activity such as jitter, various TV waveforms, and modulation, as

shown in Fig. 2. Modulated color levels are clearly visible in the intensity variations of an analog scope display (2-a), while a digital scope display conveys little information (2-b).

The differences between real-time analog and digital scope displays become clearer when comparing the two acquisition processes. The basic architecture of each type of scope is shown in Fig. 3, and the acquisition concepts are shown in Fig. 4.

The capture process

Notice in Fig. 3 that the overall architecture of both types of scopes is the same in many respects. Both scopes must have a high-quality analog front-end with adequate bandwidth and fidelity for the signals being captured. Both must have triggering circuits for triggered capture and display of waveforms. Both must have horizontal and vertical drive circuits in order to trace a signal's waveshape across the CRT display (except for raster-based displays, which work differently). And both can have built-in microprocessors for digital automation of instrument setups and other control functions.

The main difference is in the input signal path from the vertical amplifier to the display. An analog scope has an analog path that passes the signal to the display in real time. In more advanced scopes, this analog path may also include integration of various measurement functions, such as voltmeters and counter/timers. In the case of the Tektronix 2252 oscilloscope, the analog signal is also sampled by an A/D converter to provide output to a printer for hardcopies of repetitive waveforms. But the main signal path is pure analog.

Digitizing scopes, on the other hand, sample and digitize the analog signal as soon after the vertical amplifier as possible. There are numerous schemes for doing this, but the general goal is to sample, digitize, and store points as fast as possible for the price range of the particular digitizing scope.

Figure 4 illustrates the general capture processes involved for both types of scopes. In both types, the capture process occurs over a time period referred to as a

capture window. In the case of an analog scope (4-a) the window is determined by the scope's sweep speed setting. A 1- μ s/division setting, for example, provides a 10- μ s window on a scope with 10 horizontal display divisions.

The portion of the waveform captured is determined by the capture-window length and the trigger-system setting. In the analog scope case of Fig. 4-a, triggering is set for the beginning of the positive slope on the waveform being measured.

When a positive waveform slope is encountered, the analog scope's sweep circuit is triggered. The waveform is traced on the display. Then at the end of the sweep, the CRT beam is blanked and retraced, and the scope's trigger circuit is rearmed for the next sweep.

The blank-retrace-rearm sequence, sometimes referred to as rearm dead time, is normally quite short in analog scopes. Thus, an analog scope can trigger through a quick sequence of capture windows. That allows the scope's CRT beam to repeatedly trace the shape of a repetitive waveform, keeping the screen phosphor highly excited for a bright trace. Or, as is the case with the analog capture process in Fig. 4-a, it shows the multiple traces of pulse-width jitter.

Digitizing oscilloscopes use the same capture window concept. Strictly speaking, however, a digital scope's capture window corresponds to the waveform memory's length (record length). Digital scopes with record lengths of 512 or 1024 waveform points typically display the entire waveform record over the full horizontal display width. Those with longer records (2048 or more points) usually display only a portion of the record and allow you to scroll the display through the record.

The time it takes for a digital scope to capture a waveform into memory depends upon the scope's record length and sampling rate. For example, with a 512-point record and a 10- μ s capture window, the scope must sample, digitize, and store a waveform point every 19.53125 nanoseconds (10 μ s/512). In other words, the scope's "real-time" sampling rate must be at

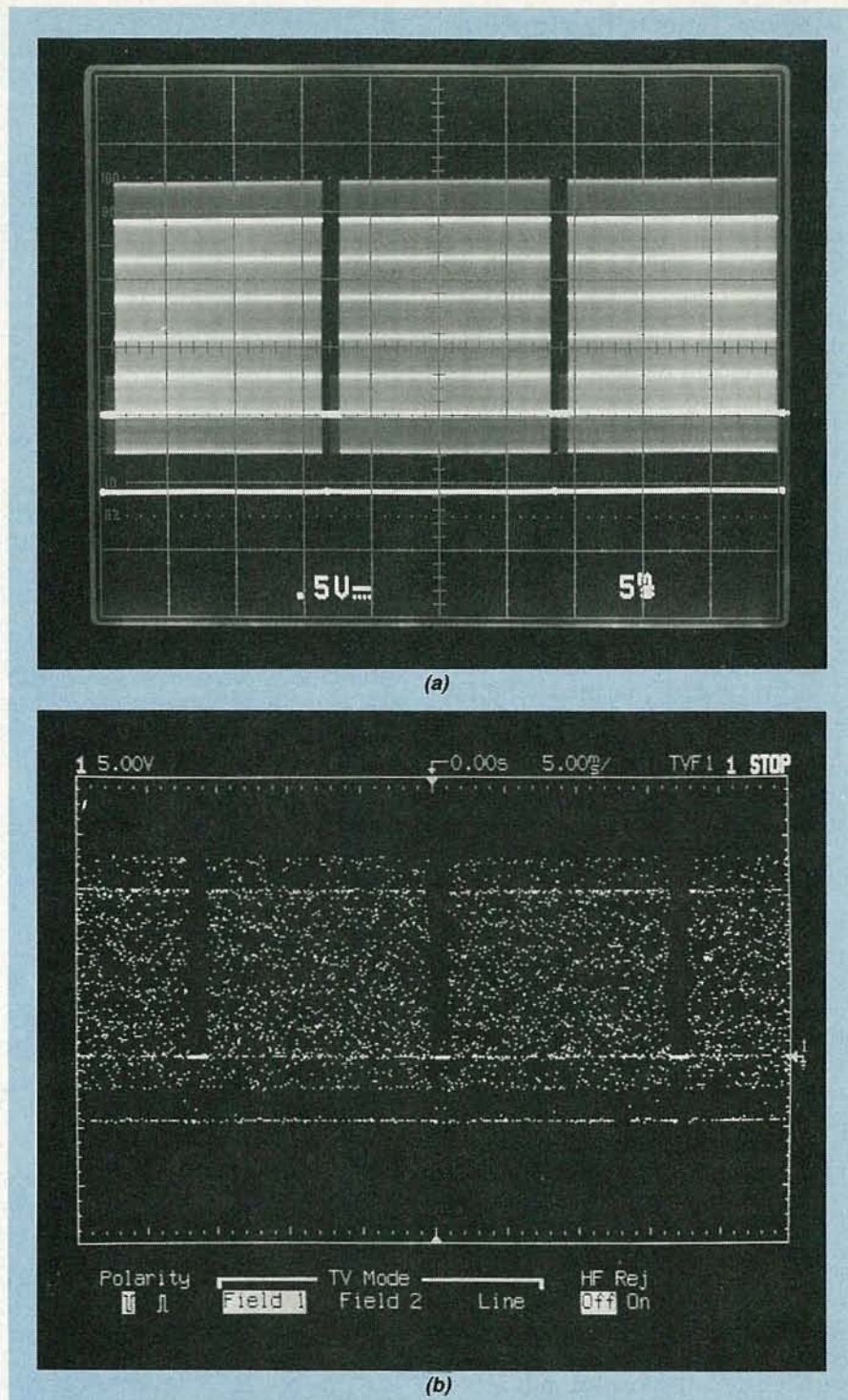


FIG. 2—THE FIVE MODULATED COLOR LEVELS OF A VIDEO SIGNAL are clearly visible in the intensity variations of an analog scope display (a), while a dots-only digital scope display conveys little information about the signal's actual complexity. A digital scope's vector display would connect the dots for a clearer outline of the waveform, but still wouldn't provide the intensity variations that distinctly show the modulated color levels.

least 51.2 megasamples/second (MS/s) to capture all 512 samples in one 10- μ s capture window.

There's a wide selection of real-time sample rates available in today's digital scope market. But faster real-time sample rates mean more expensive technology and higher price tags.

For the sake of economics, most digital scopes use equivalent-time sampling on their faster sweep settings (1 μ s/division and faster). That allows repetitive waveforms to be captured at apparently high sample rates by building up a complete sample set over multiple capture

windows. This is illustrated in Fig. 4-b for comparison to the analog scope's real-time display method.

Notice in Fig. 4-b that only a few samples have been taken in two separate capture windows. On fast time-base settings, the scope's sampling rate may allow only a few samples per capture window. Thus, it may take numerous windows to build a full complement of 512 samples to fill the waveform record.

Also, notice that a triggered capture window doesn't occur at every potentially valid trigger point. In other words, some of the pulse repetitions in Fig. 4-b are skipped. That's because of the digital scope's longer rearm dead time. Recall in the analog scope that there was a short rearm dead time where the scope's trace was blanked and retraced, then the trigger system rearmed. Digital scopes must complete some digital processing on the input waveform before rearming. The length of their rearm dead time will therefore depend on the amount and speed of that digital processing.

The point is, a repetitive waveform displayed in equivalent-time on a digital scope is really a sampled composite of numerous capture windows. Additionally, the digital display traces a single set of points versus the multiple real-time traces of an analog display scope.

The repetitive pulses have variations in the pulse width. As a result, the trailing edge samples in 4-b are actually a composite of numerous, time-shifted edges. When the samples are connected by straight lines (display vectors) for a vector display, the jittered edge looks like a burst of noise rather than the traditional analog scope display of jitter in real time.

If a repetitive waveform is truly periodic (such as a sine wave), the analog and digital scope displays usually are quite similar. The exception is when numerous waveform cycles occur over the capture window. That results in fewer samples per waveform cycle on a digital scope, and the display may contain visual aliasing (see Fig. 5). Analog scopes don't sample, so they don't have this problem.

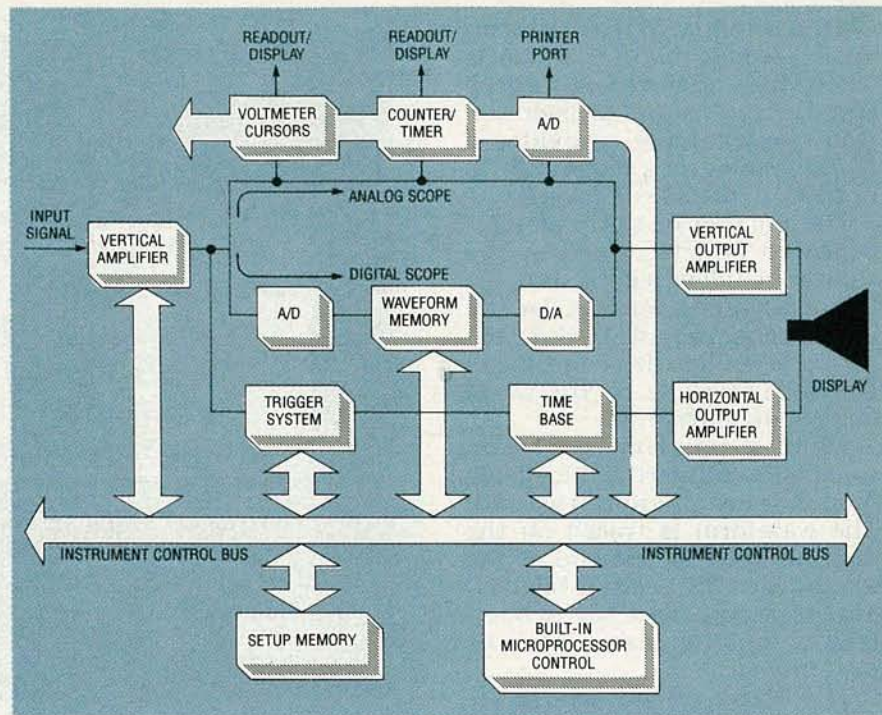


FIG. 3—OVERALL ANALOG AND DIGITAL SCOPE ARCHITECTURES are quite similar today. The major difference is that analog scopes have an analog signal path to the display and digital scopes have a digital storage path.

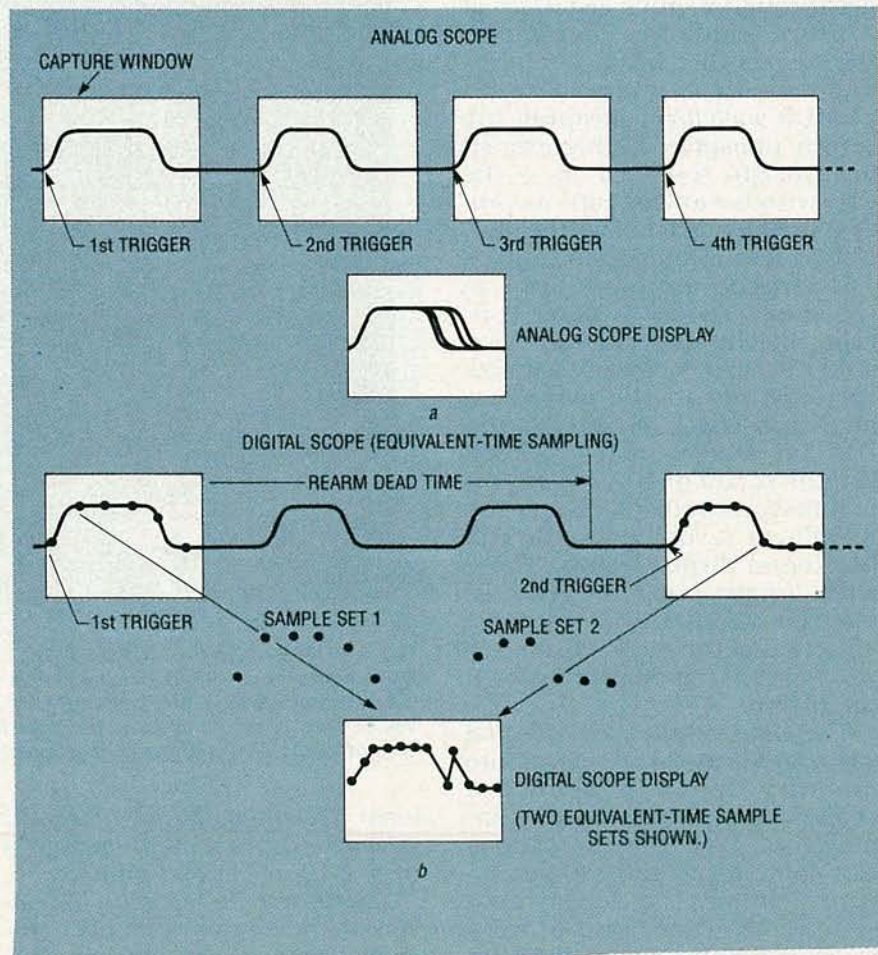


FIG. 4—METHODS OF WAVEFORM CAPTURE remain essentially the same in analog scopes (a), while digital scopes may use a variety of sampling schemes to emulate real-time analog signal displays (b).

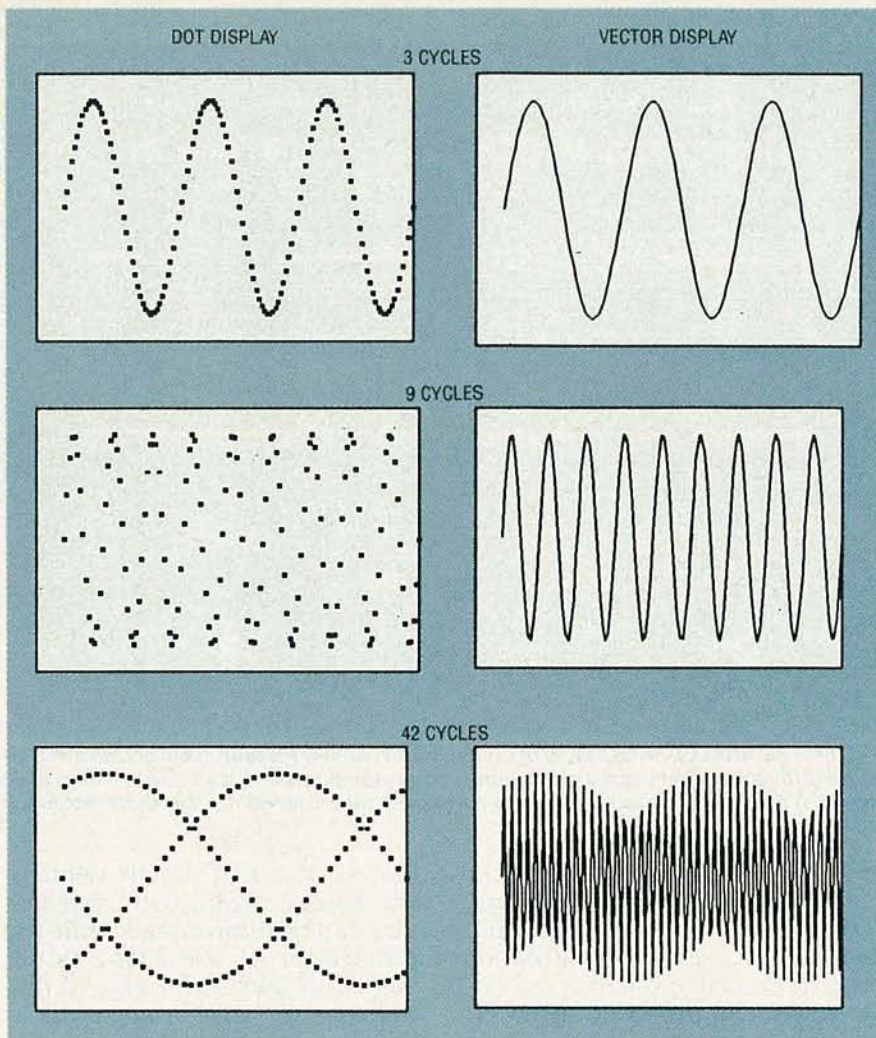


FIG. 5—VISUAL ALIASING occurs when the display of a sampled waveform suggests the presence of different or additional waveforms. Dots-only displays are the most susceptible to visual aliasing and can suggest that the waveform contains a low-frequency sine wave when it actually doesn't.

Rubber screwdrivers

The differences in capture methods can affect how easy a scope is to setup and use as well. Recall that an analog scope re-arms quickly and traces each capture window's waveform in real-time. The display updates in real-time from trigger to trigger. So, if you use an analog scope to observe a waveform and "use a screwdriver" to adjust the waveform's amplitude, you see the change immediately on screen.

With a digital scope, the equivalent-time display must build up over several windows, causing a slower update rate. As a result, when you make a "screwdriver adjustment," you may not see an instantaneous change in the waveform. The delay between adjustment and observed results is like using "a screwdriver with a rubber shaft."

Because of the "rubber screwdriver effect," and for other reasons (especially scope setup ease), some digital scopes offer a real-time analog mode along with the digital storage mode. You can switch between a traditional analog scope display or a digital storage display as needed. More-expensive digital scopes with high bandwidths and fast update rates provide what is essentially a real-time display like an analog scope.

Now, think about what was said about sampling and digitizing waveforms. Sampling means that you get discrete points equally spaced in time on the waveform and nothing in between. If there are 512 points in the record, the time resolution of the captured waveform is one part in 512. These samples are also digitized, usually to one part

in 256 resolution (8-bit digitizing). The net result is that, on a digital scope, unaveraged waveform displays have an inherent tendency to look noisy.

So, when you see a noisy waveform on a digital scope, you have to keep in mind that some of the noise is due to sampling and digitizing resolution (quantizing noise), and some of it is actual noise on the waveform. With an analog scope, when you see noise on the waveform, you know that all of the noise (at least up to the scope's bandwidth) is actually part of the waveform.

Cursor differences

Measurement cursors are lines or dots that can be positioned on a scope's display to measure time and voltage differences. There are basically two cursor types: screen-based and waveform-based.

Screen-based cursors are the easiest to implement and can appear on either analog or digital scopes. They can be positioned anywhere on the screen. Their readouts are simply the screen-relative amplitude and time locations of the cursors. If the cursors are placed on the waveform trace, the readouts also represent time and amplitude locations on the waveform display. But, if the display changes, you have to place the cursors back on the waveform in order to reestablish a measurement.

A smarter approach is to somehow tie the cursors to the waveform. The cursors are then referred to as being waveform-based.

In digital scopes, waveform-based cursors are tied to the waveform's stored samples. This is where digital resolution limits can become quite apparent. As you position the cursors, they may appear to jump from point to point on the waveform. This will be most noticeable on pulse edges or other fast transitions where there are fewer samples. In fact, the sample resolution may be so poor that you won't be able to pick off reasonable 10% and 90% levels on the waveform for rise-time measurements.

To deal with that, many digital scopes, especially those with dot-connected vector displays, use interpolation for cursor place-

ment. This allows you to place cursors between samples on the display for interpolated readout values.

An even smarter approach to the resolution problem is to tie the cursors to the waveform trace by direct measurement of input-signal amplitude. An example of this is the SmartCursors appearing on some Tektronix analog scopes.

The SmartCursor system uses a built-in, microprocessor-controlled cursor/voltmeter system. The cursor readouts not only reflect measurements of the actual signal, but the cursors are smart enough to follow signal changes. That allows you to tune circuits for precise signal amplitudes simply by making circuit adjustments until the scope's cursor readout reaches the desired value. It's just like using a voltmeter, except that the analog scope's cursors show you exactly where on the waveform the measurement is being made. In fact, the SmartCursors include automatic placement on the waveform by simply pressing buttons for peak, peak-to-peak, and other commonly needed waveform measurements.

Integrated measurements

Cursors are just the beginning of the measurement capabilities that can be integrated into an analog oscilloscope. Along with automatic placement, cursor measurements can also be gated on and off over selected portions of the waveform. That allows various waveform features or aberrations to be included in or excluded from the measurements as desired.

Another analog scope innovation involves integration of precision counter/timer measurements. Figure 6 illustrates the use of this function in a gated measurement.

In Fig. 6, the counter/timer is measuring the width of a narrow spike that's barely visible in the waveform photo. (The spike would appear clearer if you were looking at the actual CRT display.) The timer measurement area has been restricted to the spike (gated) by placing the intensified zone of the trace on the spike.

The intensified zone shows you

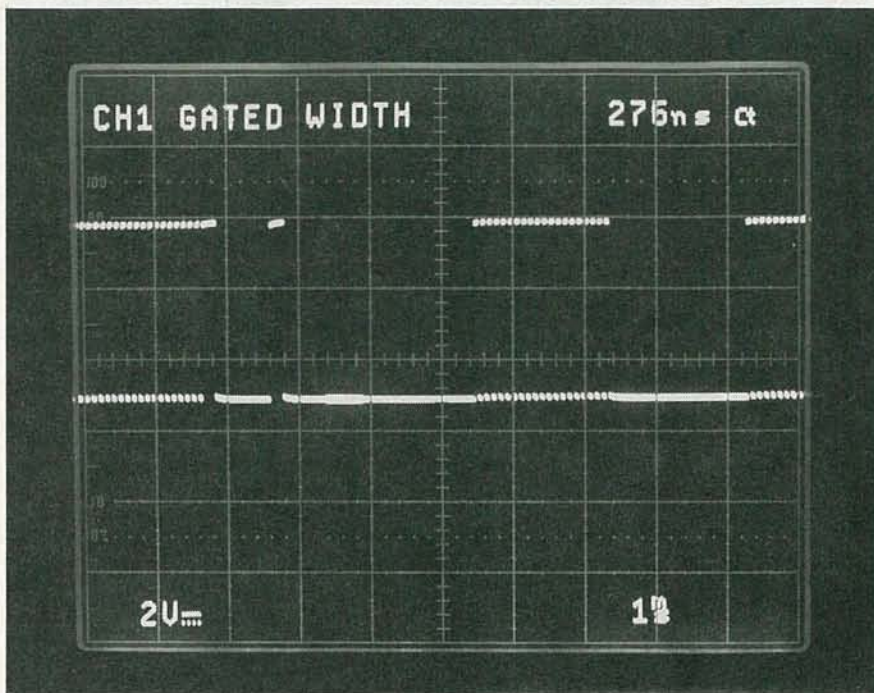


FIG. 6—THE ANALOG PRECISION of a gated width counter measurement allows a narrow spike (276 ns) to be measured with nanosecond resolution, even at a 1 ms/division sweep speed. A digital scope would need a 10-megapoint record length for the same resolution on the same display.

exactly what the counter/timer is measuring. A stand-alone counter/timer, by contrast, doesn't provide you with that kind of positive visual indication of exactly what is being counted or timed.

Another plus is that an integrated counter/timer function can provide higher measurement precision than a digital scope. In the case of the scope display shown in Fig. 6, the 200-MHz counter/timer has a crystal-controlled accuracy of 10 ppm (0.001%). That allows nanosecond timer measurements on even the slowest scope sweep speeds. Timing measurements with a digital scope's cursors, by contrast, are constrained to the sample interval resolution.

Programmability

The types of integrated analog scope measurement features discussed here would be next to impossible to implement in a purely analog environment. Controlling and coordinating the data concerning the various scope and measurement functions can be done far more efficiently with a built-in microprocessor and digital methods.

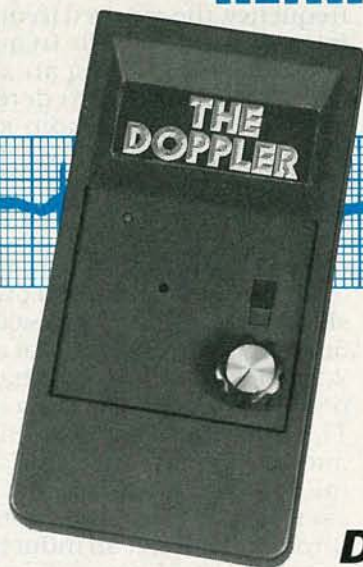
Digital control does not mean, however, that the waveform must be digitized in order to be dis-

played. The real-time benefits of the analog signal path and display can be maintained while the remainder of the scope is designed to take advantage of digital control. That is apparent in Fig. 3, where the digital control buses extend to all of the major scope functions except the analog signal path itself.

All of the programmability features that are normally found in a digital scope—automatic setup, storing and recalling front-panel settings, programmed control from a bus-connected computer, and being able to output a waveform to a printer—can also be found in an analog scope. So, unless you absolutely need the capability of digital waveform storage, an analog scope could very well be your best choice. The best way to decide, however, is to get a demonstration of both types of scopes on the particular types of waveforms that you deal with regularly. Then you can make an informed decision on the best scope for your needs.

If you still aren't sure whether or not a digital scope is worth the expense, consider what you might do with the money you save if you buy an analog scope. Perhaps there's some other test equipment that your workbench is sorely lacking. **R-E**

BUILD THIS DOPPLER-ULTRASOUND HEART MONITOR



**Listen to
your heart with
Doppler ultrasound.**

JOE JAFFE

THE AVERAGE HUMAN HEART carries out its pumping action over 100,000 times every day. Generating its own electric signals to actuate the heart muscles, the heart contracts and relaxes during each beat. We will show you how you can convert the hearts' motion into audio sounds using ultrasound electronics with our Doppler ultrasonic stethoscope. For less than \$150 you can build this educational instrument which will help you learn more about human physiology.

In 1957, an article in *The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* described how cardiac functions could be inspected by the use of Doppler ultrasound using a frequency of about 2 MHz. The Doppler effect is the change in frequency of sound, light, or radio waves that occurs when a transmitter and receiver are in motion relative to each other. When a transducer sends an ultrasonic beam into the body, a portion of the energy is reflected back by internal body structures. If the structure moves, the fre-

quency of the reflected beam is changed in proportion to the velocity of the movement.

Almost thirty years ago this technology was developed into a valuable and completely harmless tool for non-invasive examination of movements inside the body by the medical profession. Experiments have shown that beaming very low-energy high-frequency sound into the body is not harmful. The technique is used all over the

WARNING!! The information contained in this article is being provided solely to readers for educational purposes. Nothing contained herein suggests that the monitoring system described herein can be or should be used by the assembler or anyone else in place of or as an adjunct to professional medical treatment or advice. Neither the publisher nor the author make any representations as for the completeness or the accuracy of the information contained herein and disclaim any liability for damages or injuries, whether caused by or arising from the lack of completeness, inaccuracies of the information, misinterpretations of the directions, misapplication of the information or otherwise.

world to listen to the heart beat of unborn babies in a mother's womb. Now you can listen to the characteristic Doppler sounds from your own heart which can be heard with an easily built Doppler ultrasonic stethoscope. It is important to note that this instrument is for experimentation and entertainment.

Piezoelectric background

Transducers are devices which change one form of energy into another form. Some transducers are reversible, meaning they can change energy forms in either direction. Piezoelectric transducers are reversible. They can change electric energy into mechanical energy and mechanical energy back into electric energy. The quartz-crystal oscillator is a familiar piezoelectric transducer, which is used as a highly stable and accurate frequency source.

Early phonograph pickups used piezoelectric Rochelle-salt crystals. Both quartz crystals and Rochelle-salt crystals are naturally occurring materials.

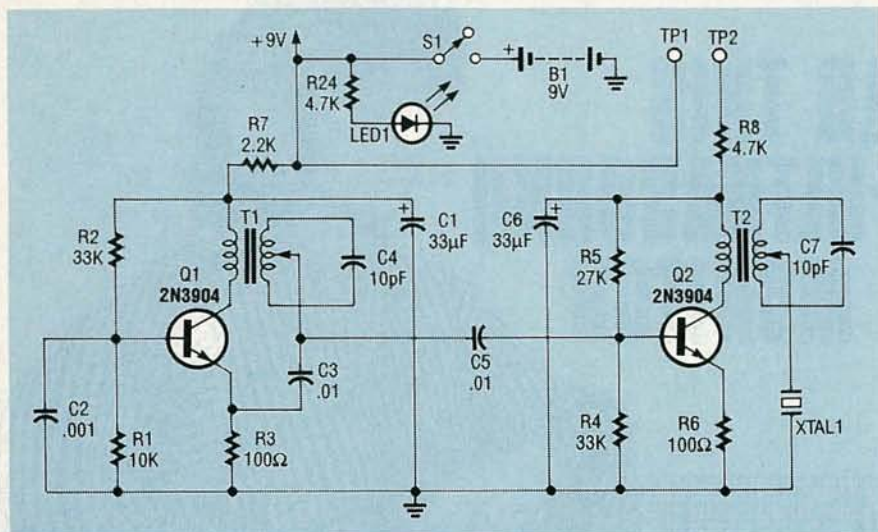


FIG. 1—THE TRANSMITTER CIRCUIT. Q1 is an RF oscillator whose 2.25-MHz frequency is determined by C4 and T1. A secondary tap on T2 provides a low-impedance output to drive XTAL1 in the transducer.

When either of those materials are excited by an applied voltage, they change in dimension or exert pressure if they are constrained from movement. When pressure is applied to these materials, they generate voltage. One of the first applications of piezoelectricity was developed by Professor M.P. Langevin during World War I when he was commissioned by the French to find a way to locate enemy submarines. He solved the problem by developing an underwater piezoelectric microphone.

About 50 years ago the first synthetic piezoelectric materials were developed. Today, commonly used synthetic piezoelectric materials include barium titanate, lithium sulfate, lead niobate, and

lead zirconate-titanate. Even quartz crystals can now be man-made.

The stethoscope

The basic component of the stethoscope is the transducer, which contains two lead zirconate-titanate piezoelectric crystals. One of the crystals is energized by the output of a 2.25-MHz oscillator/amplifier so that it expands and contracts at that frequency, setting up pressure or sound waves that are transmitted into the body. When that wave, which is very directional, passes from one medium to another in the body, a portion is reflected back to the second crystal, which generates a voltage. If the reflecting surface is stationary,

the voltage generated by the receiving crystal has the same frequency as the transmitted wave. If the reflecting surface is moving away from the transducer, the reflected frequency is lower than the transmitted wave. Similarly, if the reflecting surface is moving toward the transducer, the reflected frequency is higher. By mixing a portion of the transmitted frequency with the received frequency, the received frequency is modulated in both frequency and amplitude. Using an amplitude-modulated (AM) detector, we can obtain an audio signal whose frequency is proportional to the velocity of the moving structure within the body.

Circuit operation

The transmitter circuit is shown in Fig. 1. An RF-oscillator built around Q1 operates at about 2.25 MHz. Positive feedback is provided from a secondary tap in T1 to the emitter of Q1. The frequency is determined by C3 and the inductive tuning of T1. The oscillator's output is coupled through C5 to Q2, an inductively-tuned RF amplifier. A secondary tap on T2 provides a low-impedance output to drive the transmitter crystal XTAL1 in the transducer. The ultrasonic power generated is less than 15 milliwatts per square centimeter of transducer surface.

The receiver and audio circuits are shown in Fig. 2. The receiver uses two identical amplifier stages, with a total gain of 1000. IC1 is a low-power amp which can drive up to two headsets. Bass boost is provided by R17-C18 as many sounds generated by the Doppler effect are in the low audio range, so reducing the gain at higher frequencies improves the signal-to-noise ratio.

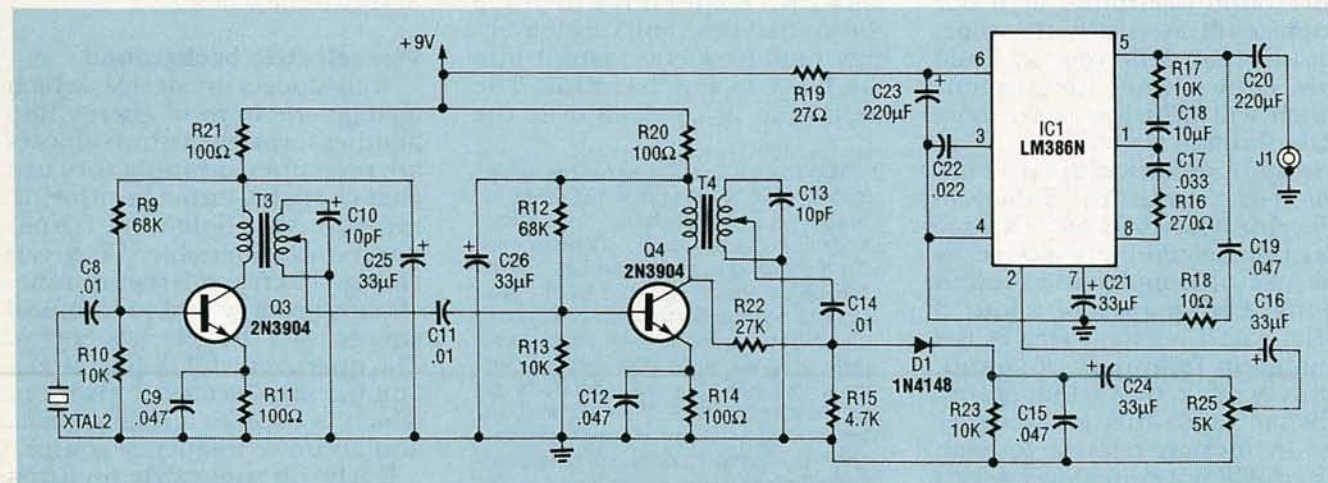


FIG. 2—THE RECEIVER AND AUDIO AMPLIFIER. The receiver uses two identical amplifier stages, with a total gain of 1000. IC1 is a low-power amp which can drive up to two headsets. Bass boost is provided by R17-C18 as many sounds generated by the Doppler effect are in the low audio range, so reducing the gain at higher frequencies improves the signal-to-noise ratio.

receiving crystal XTAL2 is coupled to Q3 through C8, and the output of Q3 is coupled to Q4 through C11. The combined RF gain for the two stages is about 2000. The modulated Doppler signal is detected by D1 to produce audio frequencies in the 50-2000 Hz range.

A low-power audio amplifier, IC1, can drive one or two headsets. It has a gain of 100, which is set by C17-R16 with some base boost determined by C18-R17, as many of the sounds generated by the Doppler effect are in the low audio range. The volume may be adjusted by potentiometer R25 at the input of IC1. The output of the amplifier goes to J1 where the headset is plugged into. If two people wish to listen at the same time, a Y-jack can be used. For classroom demonstrations, an external amplifier with speakers can be plugged in.

The transducer

The construction of the transducer is shown in Fig. 3. The two crystals of lead zirconate-titanate (Vernitron or Channel Industries PZT5A) are $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -inch rectangles approximately $\frac{1}{32}$ -inch thick. Silver electrodes are deposited on each crystal surface, and a small silver trace is carried around from one side to the other side so electrical connections to both electrodes can be made on the same side of the crystal. Fine wire, number 36 AWG or smaller, is soldered to each of the electrodes using a silver-bearing solder to avoid lifting the silver electrode from the ceramic crystal surface. Those wires are connected to the terminals of XTAL1 and XTAL2 on the circuit board. Use a minimum of solder to avoid changing the resonance characteristics of the crystal.

When dealing with ultrasound, the quantity of *characteristic acoustic impedance* is used in solving various problems dealing with waveform generation, propagation, and detection. Characteristic acoustic impedance w is defined as

$$w = \rho c$$

where ρ is the density of the medium in kg/m^3 and c is the sound velocity in m/s. The characteristic acoustic impedance is, therefore, expressed as

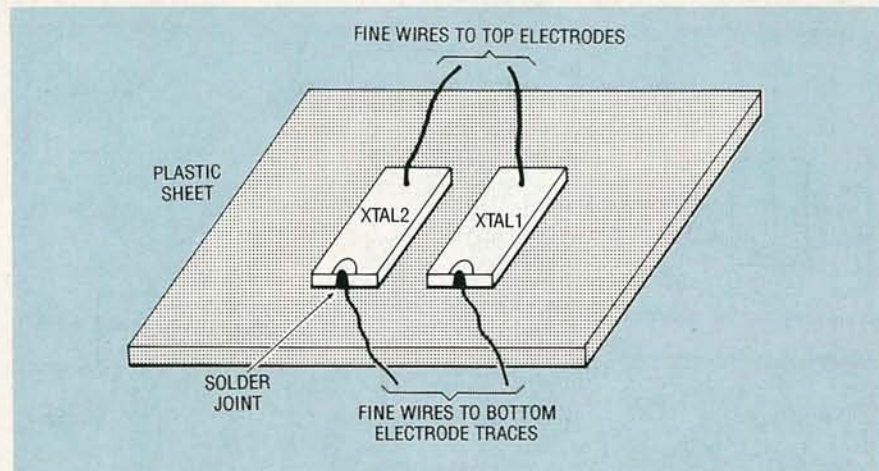


FIG. 3—TRANSDUCER CONSTRUCTION. Silver-bearing solder is used to avoid lifting the silver electrode from the ceramic crystal surface. Energy conversion is most efficient when crystals are "air-backed" resulting in energy being radiated from the front of the crystal.

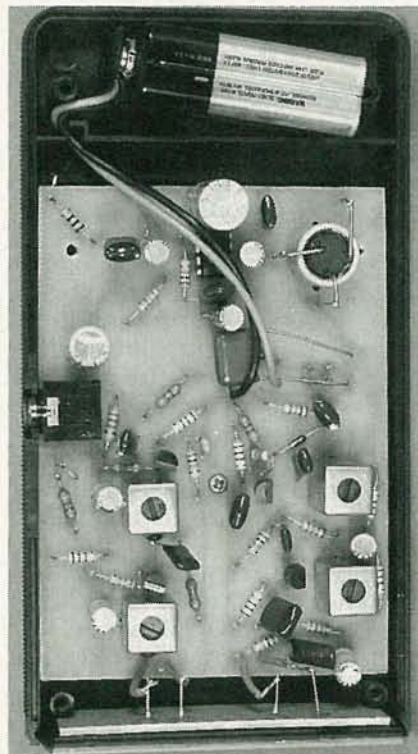


FIG. 4—THE AUTHORS' PROTOTYPE. Note that LED1 and S1 are mounted on the foil side of the PC board. The transducer is mounted on the end plate of the enclosure with its leads close to their solder pads.

CRYSTAL SOURCES

The Piezoelectric crystals (PZT5A) mentioned in this article can be purchased from the following sources:

Channel Industries
839 Ward Dr.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 967-0171

Vernitron Piezoelectric Div.
232 Forbes Rd.
Bedford, OH 44146-5478
(216) 232-8600

$$\text{kg/m}^3 \times \text{m/s} = \text{kg/m}^2\text{s}.$$

To obtain maximum energy conversion efficiency, the crystals should be acoustically matched with the plastic panel. When two mediums are closely matched, most of the energy will be transmitted through the materials. When an ultrasonic beam meets an interface of dissimilar materials, more of the energy is reflected where there is a large difference in the acoustic impedance between the two materials.

The acoustic impedance of the crystals is about 30 million and that of the body is 1.5 million, with air being less than 50, all in units of $\text{kg/m}^2\text{s}$. Because the density of air is so much lower than that of the crystal, and the velocity of sound in air is much slower than in the crystal, almost all the energy is reflected at that interface when the back-side of the crystals are in contact with air. That difference in impedance results in most of the energy being radiated from the front of the crystal, and improved sensitivity of the receiving crystal.

Just as you want most of the energy to be reflected at the rear of the crystal, it is desirable that most of the energy be transmitted at the front surface of the crystal and into the body. Because the crystals are too fragile to be placed in direct contact with the body, they are cemented with epoxy to a sheet of plastic about $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch thick, which should have an acoustic impedance between that of the crystal and the body. This results in

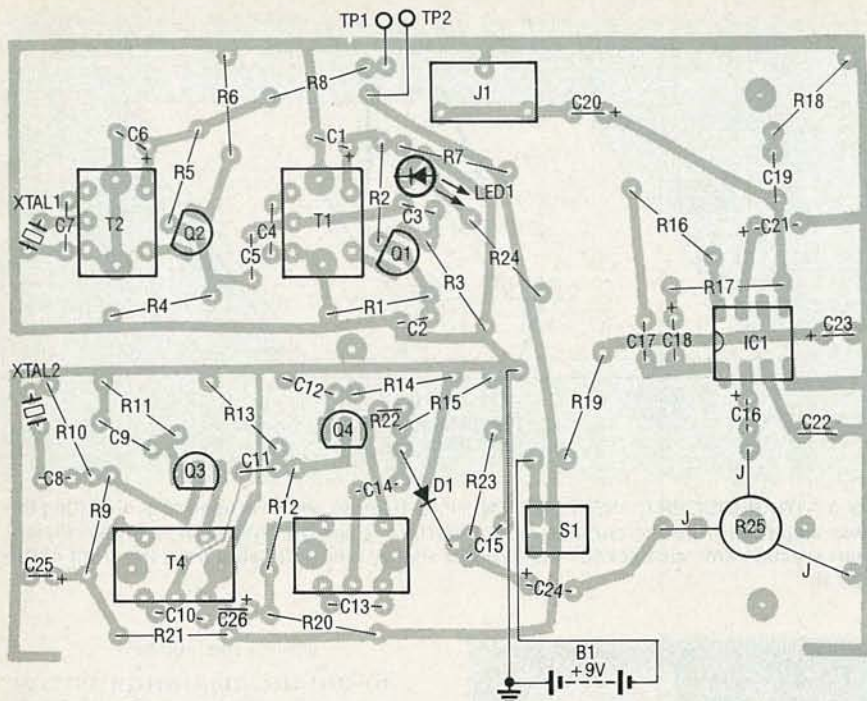


FIG. 5—PARTS PLACEMENT. Mount and solder all components as shown here.

more energy being transmitted into the body instead of being reflected at the skin surface. When gluing the crystals to the plastic, be sure to exclude any air from the interface and use a minimum amount of glue. Sheet acrylic or fiberglass such as that used for PC boards, or a rigid vinyl sheet all have suitable acoustic impedances and provide the required protection for the crystals.

When more sensitivity is required, a dab of ultrasound gel is placed on the transducer face to improve the impedance match and exclude any air that may be trapped between the transducer face and the skin. Water or mineral oil will also work.

Construction

The authors' completed prototype is shown in Fig. 4. All the components, except the transducer, are mounted on a single-sided PC board as shown in the parts placement diagram in Fig. 5. An etched, drilled, and plated through PC board is available from the source mentioned in the parts list, or you can make your own board using the pattern provided. Note that LED1 and S1 are mounted on the foil side of the PC board. The volume control is mounted on the component side with the shaft going through the board. Use two 3/4-inch long resistor cutoffs and solder them to

TP1 and TP2. After soldering the components on the PC board, the transducer is connected.

The transducer is mounted on the end plate of the enclosure with its leads close to their solder pads. Insert the end plate and transducer into the slot on the top half of the enclosure and solder the transducer leads to their appropriate terminals. Now install the 9-volt battery. The stethoscope is now ready for tuning after you plug in the headphone.

Connect a frequency counter from the emitter of Q1 to ground. Then connect a DMM, set on the 10-mA range, between TP1 and TP2 and turn the instrument on. Your current meter should read less than 10 mA. Tune T1 to 2.3 MHz, then alternately tune T2 and T1 to reduce the current to a minimum. If you don't have a frequency counter, tune T1 for a minimum current between TP1 and TP2 and then alternately tune T1 and T2 for a lower minimum current. As the final current will be between 1 and 2 mA, use a lower 5- or 2-mA range when possible.

After you have correctly tuned T1 and T2, turn off the instrument, remove the DMM and solder the leads of TP1 and TP2 together. Connect the DMM between the cathode of D1 and ground, using the 5- or 10-volt

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%.

R1, R10, R13, R17, R23—10,000 ohms
 R2, R4—33,000 ohms
 R3, R6, R11, R14, R20, R21—100 ohms
 R5, R22—27,000 ohms
 R7—2200 ohms
 R8, R15, R24—4700 ohms
 R9, R12—68,000 ohms
 R16—270 ohms
 R18—10 ohms
 R19—27 ohms
 R25—5000 ohms, volume potentiometer

Capacitors

C1, C6, C16, C21, C24—C26—33 μ F, 10 volts, electrolytic
 C2—0.001 μ F, ceramic
 C3, C5, C8, C11, C14—0.01 μ F, Mylar
 C4, C7, C10, C13—10 pF, ceramic, NPO
 C9, C12, C15, C19—0.047 μ F, Mylar
 C17—0.033 μ F, Mylar
 C18—10 μ F, 10 volts, electrolytic
 C20, C23—220 μ F, 10 volts, electrolytic
 C22—0.022 μ F, Mylar

Semiconductors

Q1—Q4—2N3904 NPN transistor
 D1—1N4148 diode
 LED1—red light emitting diode
 IC1—LM386N low-power amplifier

Other components

T1—T4—MOS-E911 transformer (Sumida)
 XTAL1, XTAL2—1/2 \times 1/4 \times 0.035-inch PZT5A (Vernitron or Channel Industries)
 S1—SPST slide switch

Miscellaneous: 9-volt alkaline battery, PC board, miniature stereo jack, 16-ohm stereo headphone, and silver bearing solder.

Note: The following items are available from Products & Processes, 9450 Mira Mesa Blvd., Suite #B-321, San Diego, CA 92126 (619) 566-0711:

- A fully assembled and tested instrument with cassette—\$189.50.
- A complete kit of all parts (without battery) including an assembled transducer, PC board, headphone, assembly manual, case, and cassette with typical sounds—\$135.
- An etched, drilled, and plated through PC board—\$8.50.
- A pair of piezoelectric crystals—\$39.50.
- Four MOS-E911 transformers (T1—T4)—\$12.

California residents add 8 1/4% sales tax. Add \$5.00 shipping and handling.

SHOPPER™

This Is An Advertisement

WHO IS EASYTECH ??

EasyTech was established in response to the growing need for a company dedicated to serving the Electronic Enthusiast/User. This means you, the Electronic Hobbyist, Student, Teacher, Engineer, Service Technician, Amateur Radio Operator and Small OEM. We have put together a broad range of products at prices that are competitive or lower than other companies in our field, while offering unsurpassed quality and service.

Our group of employees has been in the electronics mail order industry for a total of 54 years. We are committed to creating an organization that caters to your needs. Our staff will ensure that you receive the best service available in this industry today, including 100% stock on hand at all times. If our supplier lets us down, we will ship the delayed item to you freight prepaid.

You will see our two page advertisement inside this insert, showing a small portion of the products our company stocks. Over the months we will bring to your attention as many of our products as possible, while still maintaining as much information on each item as space allows. Please feel free to call or write at any time to request your free copy of our 1991 catalog. Subscribers to "Radio Electronics" will be receiving a free catalog in the mail during the month of July. Please call if you have not received your copy by August 1st.

Overnight orders will ship the same day at no extra cost to you. Unlike many of our competitors, we do not require a financial incentive to make this commitment. We wish to make this additional guarantee to you: All orders received prior to 3:00 pm (PST), will ship the same day. Should circumstances prevent us from fulfilling this commitment, your order will be upgraded to the next fastest delivery service at our expense. We are serious in our goals and commitments as we wish to serve you for many years to come.

Gary Kennedy, President
EasyTech, Inc.
2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH
THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



You Can Increase Your Knowledge and Income

by becoming an EKI Certified Electronics Technician—whether you are starting or experienced.

- If you are looking to:
- Obtain certification as an electronics technician
 - Enhance your current knowledge
 - Change your career or advancement
 - Have more hands-on training in conjunction with your current study

- Features:**
- Excellent home-study program
 - Immediate results
 - A great value
 - NO CONTRACT to sign
 - Study at a pace that's right for you
 - 2-week trial/evaluation is available to qualified applicants

**FREE
FREE
FREE**
FULL COLOR
CATALOG

CALL TODAY:
1-800-453-1708

EKI 16631 NOYES AVE
IRVINE CA 92714

ADVERTISERS INDEX

RS #	Page	RS #	Page
268	Accord Elect. Systems 54AT	—	Joseph's 54BY
290	Ace 54AL,AM	274	Kelvin Electronics 54AO
211	Advanced Computer 54N,O	—	Lake Sylvan Sales, Inc. 54BT
213	Alfa Electronics 54AC	—	L-Com, Tech 54BH
249	All Electronics Corp. 54BB,BC	225	Lesko's 54BI
214	Alltronics 54BE	257	Less Buster's Electronics 54X
212	Alltek Computers 54AQ	—	Lindsay 54BL
239	Alpha Labs 54AX	—	LJM, Inc. 54AN
289	American Design 54Z,AA	—	Matrix North (U.S.A.) 54BH
—	Andra Tech 54BJ	226	Mendelson Electronics, Inc. 54R,S,
273	Augat 54CA	—	Mental Automation, Inc. 54AJ
269	K.E. Ayers Associates 54BJ	258	Meredith Instruments 54AB
261	Battery Store 50B	292	Midwest Laser 54AZ
—	Battery Tech 54T	227	Ming Engineering Prod. Inc. 54F
—	Beach Radio 50BL	259	Mondo-tronics, Inc. 54BT
288	B.G. Micro 54L	—	Motron Electronics Co. 54CB
243	Boss Distributors 54Y	267	Mouser 54BD
242	B & S Sales 54C	—	Movie View 54AI
—	BVC 54AT	228	MKW Industries 54BK
216	Cable Plus 54BA	229	Needham's Electronics 54T
—	Chenesko Products, Inc. 54BN	230	New Sensor Corp. 54I
217	Circuit Specialists 54AY	280	Optoelectronics 54AU
—	City Wide Ent., Inc. 54AT	231	Ocean State Electronics 54BO
251	Command Productions 54X	232	Pak Rat Electronic Parts 54AN
218	Computer Business Mart 54AB	—	Paladin Electronics 54BT
219	Consumertronics 54AZ	270	Parts Express 54AV,AW
271	Contact East 54AR,AS	279	P.C. Boards 54BL
250	Cool Amp 54BX	—	PMC Electronics 54BD
220	Crestwood Products Inc. 54AJ	—	Premium Parts 54AJ
248	d b Computer Products 54G	285	Print Products Int'l 54BD
222	D & C Electronics 54M	260	Prizm Resources, Inc. 54BU
286	Daetron 54BL	—	Rockford 54CB
221	Daibani 54AK	276	Roger's Specialists 54CG
244	Danbar Sales 54BQ	—	S & M Electronics 54AX
283	Davilyn 54CJ	233	Sescom, Inc. 54AP
252,253	Easy Tech 54A,V,W	234	Skyvision, Inc. 54BM
223	Electrified Discounter 54AD,AE	—	Smith Design 54BZ
254	Electronic Goldmine 54BR	—	Somerset Electronics, Inc. 54BT
247	Electronic Kits Int'l 54B	—	Startek 54CC
284	Electronic Rainbow, Inc 54H	241	Surplus Traders 54CD
277	Electronic Surplus 54BV	235	TechServ Corp. 54AX
—	Fair Radio 54BH	281	TECI 54BR
240	Gateway Electronics, Inc. 54BP	266	Test Probes 54CE
—	GAV 54AN	272	T S W Electronics 54BFBG
245	Halted 54BS	236	Tucker 54Q
224	Haltek 54CH,CI	237	Ucando Videos 54BP
291	Hi-Tech Products 54BN	238	United Electronics Supply 54U
282	Hosfelt Electronics 54P	261-262	Viejo 54AF
—	Information Unlimited 54BW	263	Viejo 54BJ
—	Innotek, Inc. 54BZ	278	VRS Electronics 54AH
—	INT'L Micropower Inc. 54BR	265	WPT 54AG
246	Interactive Image Tech 54D,E	264	Xandi 54AP
275	Jan Crystals 54AH		
255,256	JDR 54J,K		

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B & S SALES

NO MICHIGAN
CALLS ACCEPTED

JERROLD 400 DRX-3-105

20 lot **\$38**
10 lot **\$45**
5 lot **\$49**



MLD1200 2 or 3

25 lot **\$25**
10 lot **\$29**
5 lot **\$45**



DRZ-3-DIC With Remote

20 lot **\$75**
10 lot **\$85**
5 lot **\$95**



DRX-3-DIC With Remote

20 lot **\$69**
10 lot **\$79**
5 lot **\$89**



S.A. 8536 With Remote

20 lot **\$168**
10 lot **\$182**
5 lot **\$199**



CRX6600 3-M With Remote

20 lot **\$69**
10 lot **\$79**
5 lot **\$89**



INTERFERENCE FILTERS

50 lot **\$8**
25 lot **\$9**
15 lot **\$10**



REMOTE CONTROLS FOR MOST CONVERTERS

20 lot **\$10**
10 lot **\$12**
5 lot **\$16**



DUAL CABLE SYSTEMS JERROLD 450 DRZ-3 WITH A&B

20 lot **\$58**
10 lot **\$65**
5 lot **\$69**



SA-3

\$45

20 LOT

TBA

\$45

20 LOT

SA 8500-311

RAW, AS IS

\$45 In quantity

NEW OAK X-12

\$35

20 LOT

90 DAY GUARANTEE — In order for the 90-day guarantee to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.

FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK UPS

YES, I agree — all units are to be used with full service *only*.

Signature _____ Date _____

HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

Name _____

Address _____

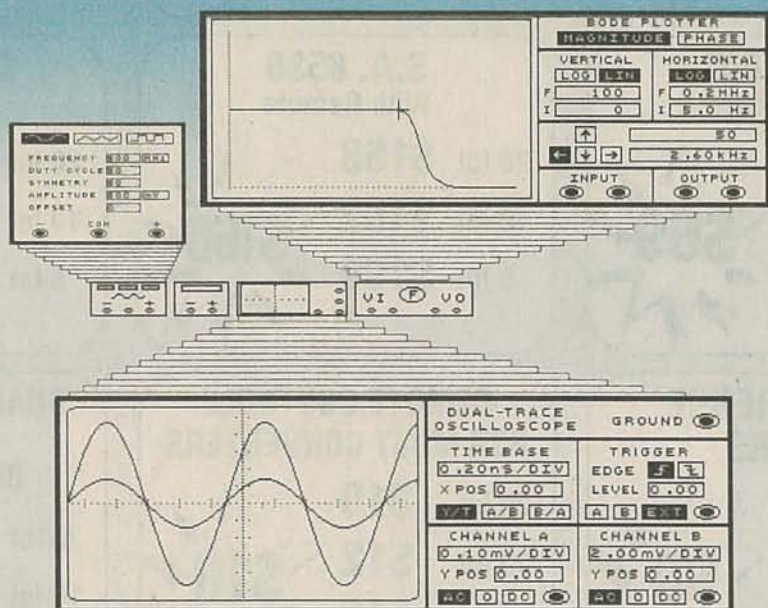
City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. () _____

IT IS NOT THE INTENT OF B & S SALES TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TELEVISION OPERATOR AND WE WILL NOT ASSIST ANY COMPANY OR INDIVIDUAL IN DOING THE SAME.

771 E. 8 MILE, SUITE 102, DETROIT, MI 48220 313-790-7896

The Electronics Lab in a Computer!



Electronics Workbench[®]

"Electronics Workbench is pretty amazing. The program is really useful. It's also a lot of fun to play with....and I'm glad to recommend it to anyone interested in electronics."

Jerry Pournelle, Ph.D., InfoWorld

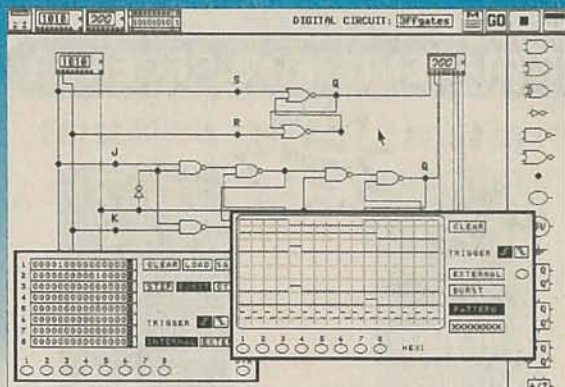
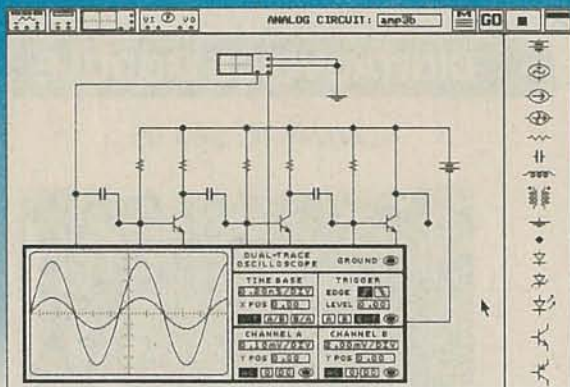
"...a marvelous learning and teaching tool...."

Art Salsberg, Editor-in-Chief, Modern Electronics Magazine

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."

Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Radio-Electronics Magazine

Electronics Workbench[®]



Build and simulate both Analog and Digital circuits.

Complete with simulated instruments.

The Electronics Lab in a Computer!

Feature Summary

- digital and analog modules included
- dual-trace oscilloscope
- function generator
- multimeter
- spectrum analyzer (Bode plotter)
- word generator
- logic analyzer
- logic conversion—truth table to Boolean formula to logic gates
- complete control over component values
- Ebers-Moll bijnunction transistor modelling—all parameters under user control
- Quine-McCluskey logic simplification
- print circuit schematic, parts list, instrument readings, macros
- grid snap
- optional grid display
- optional display of component labels and values
- user-defined models for all components
- global component models referenced by name
- block commands—move, copy, cut
- supports over 150 printers—
- user can define new printers
- pan the workspace
- rotate or mirror parts
- rubberbanding orthogonal autorouting wires
- direct manipulation of components and instruments (click and drag)
- zoom instruments for adjustment and reading
- user defined IC macros for parts bin
- customizable parts bins
- customizable hypertext help system

Three Versions

- **Professional Version:** uses color coding for circuit tracing with an unlimited* number of components; EGA/VGA support.
- **Personal Plus Version:** builds circuits containing an unlimited* number of components.
- **Personal Version:** builds circuits containing 20 components or less. *limited only by the amount of memory available

Requirements

- **Professional:** IBM AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 640 kB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; EGA/VGA graphics; hard disk; MS-DOS 3.0 or later.
- **Personal/Personal Plus:** IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or true compatible with 512 kB RAM; Microsoft-compatible mouse; graphics display; two floppy drives or hard disk; MS-DOS 2.1 or later.

Yes, I want Electronics Workbench[®] in *my* computer!

Return to:

Check the version you want:

<input type="checkbox"/> MS-DOS 5.25"	<input type="checkbox"/> MS-DOS 3.5"
Professional	\$299.00
Personal Plus	\$199.00
Personal	\$ 99.00

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Tel: () _____ Fax: () _____

MC/VISA/AMEX# _____

Signature: _____ Exp. _____

ORDER INFORMATION: Canadian residents please add 7% GST (Ontario residents add 8% PST plus 7% GST). All orders please add \$10.00 shipping and handling.



INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.

Radio-Electronics Offer

908 Niagara Falls Boulevard, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060 Tel: (416) 361-0333 Fax: (416) 368-5799

CIRCLE 246 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

ELECTRONICS

1 2 3

A DIVISION OF MING E&P, INC.

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-669-4406



RF TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

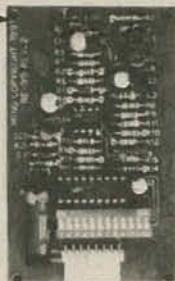
#TX-88 \$10.95



Tiny PCB level transmitter powered by 12VDC with a range of 100-200' within line-of-sight. Capable of multi-channel signals and 4096 possible code combinations. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.38" x 0.38"



#RE-99 \$21.95



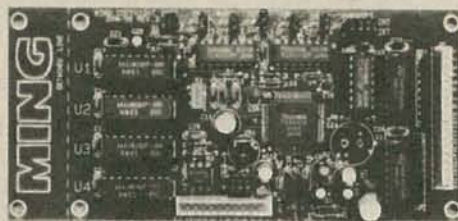
Small PCB level receiver powered by 12VDC with IC's included for both single or multi-channel decoding. 8 bit address codes and 4 bit data codes.

SIZE: 2.25" x 3.75" x 0.5"

#RC-99 Combination of TX-88 & RE-99 \$29.95

DIGITAL VOICE MODULE

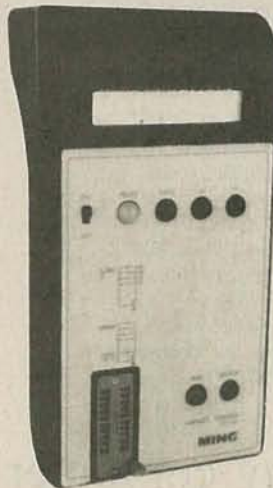
#DVM-58C \$89.95



- Record and playback up to 2 minutes of your message on optional 4Mb of DRAM (32K bps) **1 Meg DRAM included.**
- Up to 16 variable-length messages -each w/direct trigger.
- Very low standby current -only 8 mA w/4 Mega DRAM.
- "ENDLESS RECORDING MODE" for continuous recording.
- "REPEAT MODE" and "VOX" can be enabled.
- Selectable bit sampling rates of 16K or 32K bps
- "EOS" (end of sentence) output lets you control other devices at the end of a message in the playback mode
- PCB dimensions- 5.75" x 2.75" x 0.5"

IC TESTER / IDENTIFIER

HT-21 HANDY TESTER \$195.00



- Tests TTL 74, CMOS 40/45 and DRAM 4164-411000, 4416-4425 series IC's.
- Identifies any unknown IC number on TTL 74 and CMOS 40/45 series.
- 1 x 16 LCD dot matrix display
- Automatic power shut-off to conserve battery life.
- Up to 500 hours of operation on a single 9V alkaline battery.
- 9V AC adapter included.
- Lightweight at only 9 oz.
- Dimensions 3.5" x 7" x 2"

Stop guessing with your IC's. the HT-21 Handy Tester is a complete stand alone system which is portable, powerful and a very affordable device for IC testing and identifying either in-house or in the field.

DIGITAL VOICE RECORDER #DVR-120M \$149.95

Incorporating the #DVM-58C Digital Voice Module within an ABS enclosure and including the following:

- 4 Mega DRAM
- Internal playback speaker
- Record/playback pushbuttons
- Reset pushbutton
- MIC and LINE OUT jacks
- 12V AC adapter
- Microphone
- Terminal strip connector

DIGITAL VOICE MODULE #DVM 2804 \$49.95

(EPROM not included)

A compact digital voice module designed for playback of pre-recorded message(s) from an EPROM IC.

- Up to 5 separate messages from direct trigger inputs
- Dual socket design accepts a 256K EPROM for a total of 8 seconds or a 1 Meg EPROM for a total of 32 seconds of message(s) playback.
- Built-in 0.5W amplifier.
- SMT design, SIZE: 2.75" x 1.75" x 0.875"

DIGITAL VOICE PROGRAMMING TOOL #DVMP \$495.00

This programming tool is designed to be used with your existing EPROM programmer for the purpose of programming voice data onto EPROM IC's for digital voice modules such as the #DVM-2804.

MAIL ORDERS

977 S. Meridian Ave.
Alhambra, CA 91803

FAX ORDERS

(818) 576-8748

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(818) 281-4065

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA, MC & DISCOVER CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FREIGHT CHARGES ADD:

UPS - Ground \$ 5.00
Second day (blue) \$ 8.00
Next Day (red) \$15.00

C.O.D. ADD: \$ 4.00

CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 8.25% Sales Tax

CANADIAN ORDERS:

All orders must be PREPAID by check or credit card (VISA, MC).

Add a flat rate of US\$15.00 for shipping and handling by U.S. POST OFFICE (air).



Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Computer Products

3931 Edwards Road Cincinnati, OH 45209 express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS

74xx
7400
7401
7402
7403
7404
7405
7406
7407
7408
7409
7410
7411
7412
7413
7414
7415
7416
7417
7420
7421
7422
7423
7424
7425
7426
7427
7428
7429
7430
7431
7432
7433
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7449
7450
7451
7452
7453
7454
7455
7456
7457
7458
7459
7460
7461
7462
7463
7464
7465
7466
7467
7468
7469
7470
7471
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7477
7478
7479
7480
7481
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7487
7488
7489
7490
7491
7492
7493
7494
7495
7496
7497
7498
7499

Table with multiple columns listing various computer components and their prices, including 74xx, 74LSxx, 74Cxx, 74HCxx, LINEAR, REGULATOR, CLOCK CHIPS, and TRANSISTOR.

Heathkit Closeout Deals... Super Mouse Blowout... Power Supply Bargains... Hot New Motherboards... Software Deals...
Genuine Heathkit Kits - brand new... This is a rare one time opportunity for these products only...
2 Button Logitech Serial Mouse \$19.99
Data Line Protector Kit SK202 - Skill Level 1 - Easy beginners kit to help protect your RS232-C lines from voltage spikes and static charge build-ups.
Baud Rate Analyzer Kit SK205 - Skill Level 1 - Displays baud rates between 300 and 38.4K - Combination MF DB25 connector with selectable pin 2 or 3 configuration!
60% off! \$19.99
Hot New Motherboards...
286/20, 1 wait - AMI BIOS (OK) \$119.99
386SX/20 - ACER / AMI BIOS (OK) ... \$259.99
386/33, 0 wait - VLSI / AMI (OK) \$469.99
Software Deals...
Compress your LOTUS files to a manageable size
SQZ from Symantec \$9.99

RAINBOW KITS



RADAR SIGNAL DETECTOR

If you think that a sensitive radar detector is a complicated piece of equipment, take a look at this new kit. This simple, yet effective, detector circuit can be built in less than an hour and can be tuned to respond to signals between 50MHz to 500GHz. It's a fun kit to build and play with. A cigarette lighter plug is included. Size 1"x3/4" operates on 9 to 15v DC.

KIT RSD-1 \$12.95

STROBE LIGHT

If you need an attention getter, or warning light, you need the strobe light kit. Use it for emergency light for autos, for model planes or radio towers. Even use it on your bicycle. Operates on 6 or 12v DC and has a variable strobe rate.

KIT ST-1 \$8.95

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Have you ever wanted to tell temperature changes fast & accurately? The DT-1 kit will turn your digital volt meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. It gives you a 250 degree window with a range from 40F to 300F degrees. It has a remote sensor .25" sq. that can be mounted many feet from the meter if need be.

KIT DT-1 \$8.95



BLINKY LIGHTS

Want to attract attention? These kits are perfect for decorating name tags, lighting up your hat, or flashing lights for your model trains. Some people use them to simulate a burglar alarm for autos. Put it in a box, set it on your dash and it looks like the real thing. Each kit contains two LEDs that alternate flashing. Operates on a 9v battery. Size .5"x.5"

KIT RB-2 \$3.45

CAPACITANCE METER

This easy to build kit will turn your digital volt meter into a CAPACITOR METER. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune. Measures capacitors from (2pF to 2.2uF. Operates on a 9v battery. Size 1.75"x2"

KIT CA-2 \$12.95

WIRELESS FM MIKE

Small but mighty .8"x1" PCB, will really stomp out a signal well over 400 yds. This is a buffered wireless mike that operates on 80 to 120 MHz FM. Comes complete with a microphone, and 9V battery connector. Operates on 6 to 12v DC.

KIT WM-1 \$12.95



SUPER SNOOPER-BIG EAR

Use this BIG EAR amplifier to listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Beef up the sensitivity with a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. Due to the size, the BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Use the earphones from a pocket transistor radio to listen. Makes an ultra-sensitive intercom. Can also be used as a general purpose 1.5W amp. We supply a mini-microphone in the kit. You can also use any 8 to 45 ohm speaker. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size 1"x1.75"

KIT AA-1 \$10.95



AC LINE MONITOR

This is something every computer user, photographer, or anyone that must maintain a safe usable AC line voltage should have handy. Monitor the voltage of your motor home's 110v AC generator inside the motor home. Every technician's bench needs this item. The AC line monitor will indicate, with multi-color LEDs, what voltage is being distributed to your equipment at that particular outlet.

KIT LM-110 \$10.95



12V BATTERY MONITOR

Have you ever been in your car, boat, or camper — you try to start your motor but the battery is dead? The BATTERY MONITOR kit uses the cigarette lighter plug outlet to monitor the true battery voltage. Multi-color LEDs indicate the voltage in 1v steps from 11v to 15v, green means great, yellow is good, and red — call the tow truck or get out the oars. Size 1.2"x1.75"

KIT LM-12 \$5.95



PHONE BUG

Small but mighty, so small it fits anywhere. Telephone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances away. Variable tunes 70MHz to 130MHz. It can also be used to make any phone a speaker phone. Size .55"x1"

KIT TEL-B1 \$10.95



PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This telephone line powered switch is small enough to install anywhere only .9"x.6". Every time someone picks up the phone the tape recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone conversations so you don't lose that important address you wrote on the back of an envelope.

KIT TEL-SW 1 \$10.95

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When any extensions are in use the LED will light. Uses a 9v battery, P.C. Board 1"x1/2". Complete with etched & drilled PCB, all parts and schematics.

KIT TEL-LIT-1 \$9.95



VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This vox can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio. Use it to turn on an alarm. The output can operate a load up to 100ma. It will operate a relay, lights, motor, or LEDs. What could you do with a sound activated switch? Size 1.5"x1.25"

KIT VOX-1 \$6.95

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the more the tone changes. When you lie your palms & forehead sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes. Only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Operates on 6 to 12v DC. Size

KIT LD-1 \$9.95

LASER KITS

Laser Switching Power Supply Kit, input 12V DC .75-1.25A. Output 2 to 3 KV at 3-4.5 MA, trigger voltage of approx. 8-10 KV. Complete with 6.25" x 2.25" printed circuit board, schematic and all the parts.

LPS-1\$59.95

1MW Laser Tube, NEW Mini He-Ne 1.125" dia. x 5.75" long, perfect for experimenters and laser projects. Works great with above power supply LPS-1.

LIMW-1\$39.95

Mirror and Motor Kit—This unique kit allows you to project Lissajous patterns on walls and ceiling. Change the pattern by changing the speed of the motors. Comes complete with 2 motors, front surface mirrors, motor brackets, rheostat control to control #1 motor, and high power resistors to use on #2 motor.

MM-2\$19.95

★ SPECIAL ★
Laser Power Supply Kit LPS-1
1MW Laser Tube LIMW-1
Mirror and Motor Kit MM-2
ALL 3 FOR \$99.95

9V 100MA rechargeable Ni-cad batteries. This 9V Ni-cad is truly a 9V not the standard 7.2V you're accustomed to. Use over and over.

**NEW\$4.00 ea.
10/\$29.95**

9V battery charger kit. This kit is a must when you buy 9V Ni-cads, charges 2 batteries at once. Use on 110V AC or with a 12V DC cigarette lighter plug which is included. Comes complete with parts, P.C. board, housing and schematic.

CH-9V\$19.95



THIS MANUAL CONTAINS ALL SCHEMATICS, PARTS & P.C. BOARD LAYOUTS FOR ALL OF THE RAINBOW KITS. USE YOUR OWN PARTS TO CONSTRUCT ANY OF OUR KITS.

KIT BOOK \$14.95

\$5.00 OFF IF YOU BUY ANY KIT.

TV NOTCH FILTERS

OUR TV FILTERS ELIMINATE UNWANTED TV CHANNELS OR ANY INTERFERENCE THAT ALTERS BOTH THE SOUND AND VIDEO.

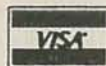
Channels available 2 thru 6 & 14 thru 22
Specify a specific channel when ordering

CHOICE
14.95
EACH

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

Please add sufficient postage

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard



To Order Call
317-291-7262



ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST (MAY 1991)

SOVTEK, USSR

EL84/6BQ5	\$2.60 each	12 at \$2.25 each	25 at \$1.75 each	
6V6GT	3.90	3.35	2.95	
6L6GC	4.50	3.95	3.65	50 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
5881/6L6WGC	6.75	6.20	5.75	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE

The 5881 is Russia's selected military 6L6WGC and regarded as the very best 6L6 type in the world. Eric Clapton recently replaced the Philips/Sylvania 6L6 STR's in his custom Soldano amp which he uses live, with SOVTEK 5881's because of their milky smooth sound. Discriminating musicians thruout the world are retubing with the SOVTEK 5881/6L6WGC.

SINO, CHINA

5U4G	\$4.60 each	10 at \$4.15 each	25 at \$3.75 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
EL34	5.70	4.80	4.25	" " " " "
6L6GC	4.70	4.20	3.95	" " " " "
12AX7a	3.85	3.35	3.15	" " " " "
12AT7	3.90	3.40	3.30	" " " " "
6146B	12.50	11.50	10.50	" " " " "
6550	9.40	8.95	8.50	" " " " "
KT88	13.50	12.25	10.95	" " " " "

EI, YUGOSLAVIA

EL34/6CA7	\$5.10 each	10 at \$4.65 each	25 at \$4.10 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
6DJ8	3.25	2.95	2.65	" " " " "
12AU7/ECC82	3.15	2.80	2.35	" " " " "
12AX7/ECC83	3.15	2.75	2.35	" " " " "

SIEMENS, GERMANY

EL34	\$7.25 each	10 at \$6.75 each	25 at \$6.20 each	100 CALL FOR SPOT QUOTE
------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

GE

5U4GB	\$11.85 each	10 at \$11.25 each	6550a	\$17.95 each	10 at \$16.50 each
6CA7	14.95	13.50	7025	14.75	13.25
6L6GC	14.95	13.50	7027a	16.95	16.25
6LF6	19.50	17.95	7591a	14.75	13.50
12BH7	9.95	9.50	7868	16.95	16.25
12AT7	6.85	6.40	8417	15.75	14.25
12AX7a	4.95	4.40			

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. \$6.25 each 10 at \$5.90

ODD BALL TUBES (MOSTLY USA STOCK)

5AR4	\$7.95 each	6BA6	\$2.25 each	6J5	\$4.50 each	6X5	\$3.90 each	6189W	3.80 each
5BC3/9	1.95	6BK11	7.90	6J7	5.50	6X8	2.25	(12AU7W industrial)	
5V4GT	5.50	6C4	2.50	6K11	6.90	12AY7	5.95	6973	11.90
5Y3GT	4.95	6C56T	2.75	6SC7	6.90	12AZ7	3.90	7189	7.90
3AL5	2.75	6C10	4.50	6SG7	3.50	12DT8	4.95	7199	17.80
3AN8	4.95	6CA4	3.50	6SJ7	4.45	12DW7	12.95	7247	11.95
3AQ5a	4.25	6CG7	6.90	6SK7	3.15	12FQ8	4.75	OA2	2.75
3AT6	3.25	6EU7	11.80	6SL7	4.35	57	1.50	OA3	1.95
3AU6	2.50	6FH8	10.90	6SN7	5.45	5749	4.75	OB2	1.50
3AV6	2.50	6GT5	14.75	6U10	4.90	(6BA6W industrial)		OC3	4.75
3AX5	4.90	6GW8	6.90	6X4	3.75	5879	\$6.50	4CX350A	139.00

GIVE US A CALL ON ANY TOUGH-TO-GET TUBE. WE'LL FIND IT FOR YOU!

ALL TUBES GUARANTEED! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!

MINIMUM ORDER \$50.00

ADD \$5.00 SHIPPING (\$10.00 OUTSIDE UNITED STATES)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

245 EAST 63RD STREET, SUITE 526, NEW YORK, NY 10021

CONTACT: MIKE MATTHEWS

TELEPHONE: (212) 980-6748

TOLL FREE: 1-800-633-5477

FAX: (212) 753-7340

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER
HOT LINE
1-800-423-0070

KIT CORNER

WIRELESS FM STEREO BROADCASTER KIT

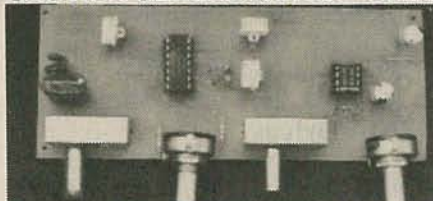
CAT. NO. SFM-II \$19.95

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit is based upon the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. The kit includes the new special IC, a 38 KHz crystal, circuit board, and all the small components. This fascinating project will provide many hours of enjoyment as you re-broadcast your CD/VCR/Cassette or stereo broadcasts from your satellite system thru your high-quality FM home or auto stereo system.



FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT

\$19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

ICL7106 EV KIT LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER NOW \$24.95

The ICL7106 EV Kit is based upon a 3-1/2 digit A/D converter that includes all the circuitry to build a digital panel meter. Operates from a 9-v battery. Includes LCD, 7106 IC, circuit board and small parts. Builder must add resistors to expand to multi-meter

POWER SUPPLY KIT

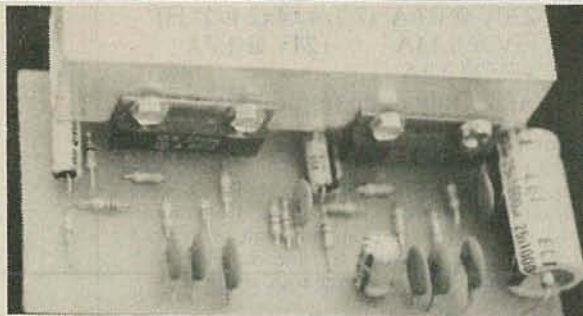
PS-1 \$16.99

Output of this power supply is continuously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC. The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

70-WATT STEREO POWER AMP 35 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Now you can boost your low power car stereo with the new PM-35 module kit. Each module can provide up to 35 watts per channel while operating from the vehicle's battery into a 4 ohm speaker system. New hi-tech power op-amps are used in a unique circuit to increase voltage swings, thus more power. Additional modules can be used to increase power to 100 or 200 watts/channel.

ORDER PM-35 KIT \$19.95



PC BOARD HACKERS CORNER

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY



WITH TEC-200 FILM
JUST 3 EASY STEPS

1. Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier.
2. Iron film onto copper clad board.
3. Peel off film and etch.

ORDER TEC-200-10 FOR TEN

PC BOARD SUPPLIES

Copper clad boards for use with TEC-200

22-250	3 x 6	\$1.62
P1-36	3 X 6	2.03
22-260	4 X 6	2.27
22-261	6 X 6	2.88
22-263	6 X 9	4.08

POSITIVE PRESEN- SITIZED PC BOARDS

22-330	2 X 4	\$3.83
22-332	3 X 4	4.40
22-334	4 X 6	5.78
22-336	6 X 6	7.60
22-338	6 X 9	9.63

DC'S PARTS WAREHOUSE

UNIVERSAL DECODER (RE MAY 1990) ICs

CD22402E	7.95	CA3126E	1.95	NE564	2.29
LM733	.99	74C00N	.29	CD4053	.50
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50	LM7905	.50
18 Uh CHOKE	.39	3.58 MHz	1.00		

ORDER ABOVE ITEMS DIRECT FROM THIS PAGE

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 \$19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI \$ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI \$ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEKIT \$ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual conversion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashion. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT \$16.95

UNIQUE IC's

NE602	\$2.00
UGN3013	.98
ULN2429	1.75
ZN414	2.00
XR2206CP	4.75
XR2212CP	4.75
MAX232	5.40
ULN3330	1.50
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7226BIPL	23.50

DC ELECTRONICS

TO ORDER FROM THIS PAGE CALL: 1-800-423-0070
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271

COMPONENTS TO COMPUTERS

Ray-O-Vac
Replacement
Battery for AT



ACPP/N 844
ACP Only \$9.95



LED's

T-1 3/4 Infrared LED
Qty 10 Only \$1.49
T-1 3/4 Red LED
Qty 10 Only 79¢
T-1 3/4 Yellow LED
Qty 10 Only 99¢



XELTEK

(E)PROM Programmers
Single socket version \$129.
4 socket version \$199.
8 socket version \$269.
16 socket \$479.

UNIVERSAL
Programs E(E)PROM, PROM,
PAL, GAL, EPLD, FPLD, tests
TTL, CMOS, RAM etc.,
UniPro \$549.

SUPER UNIVERSAL
Programs E(E)PROM, Flash
EPROM, PROM, PAL, GAL,
EPLD, FPLD (to 68 pins
PLCC), tests TTL, CMOS,
RAM etc. (to 40 pin),
SuperPro \$699.

**MICRO CONTROLLER
PROGRAMMER**

E(E)PROM, Controllers \$359.

PLD PROGRAMMER

PAL, GAL, EPLD, FPLD \$129.

NEW! "4-in-1" Test

Measurement System

Frequency Counter(100MHz),

function Generator (2 MHz),

3-1/2 digit Multimeter and

Power Supply all in chassis

MFI-"4-in-1" Tester \$799.

3.5" and 5.25" Bulk Diskettes Sale



Disks certified to ANSI stan-
dards with ACP's 100% Money-
Back Guarantee, sleeves and tabs
included. Labels available...

5.25" Diskettes DS/DD (360K)
Qty. 1000 DS/DD 20¢ each
Qty. 500 DS/DD 23¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/DD 25¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/DD 27¢ each
5.25" Diskettes DS/HD (1.2Mb)
Qty. 1000 DS/HD 38¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/HD 39¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/HD 39¢ each
3.5" Diskettes DS/DD (720K)
Qty. 500 DS/DD 38¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/DD 39¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/DD 39¢ each
3.5" Diskettes DS/HD (1.44Mb)
Qty. 500 DS/HD 76¢ each
Qty. 100 DS/HD 78¢ each
Qty. 25 DS/HD 79¢ each

MASS STORAGE

**Hard Disk
Specials
All New**



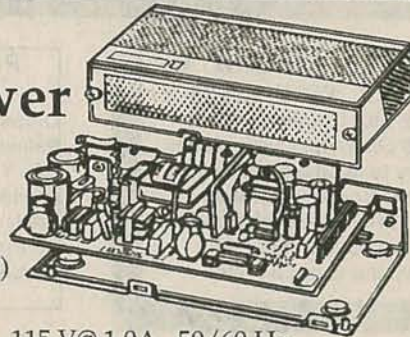
(all sizes are
as formatted)

AT Embedded Drives (IDE)
21.4Mb, 23ms, 2.5" drive,
#CP2024, list \$699, sale \$399
42.8Mb, 28ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3000, list \$549, sale \$239
42.8Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3044, list \$575, sale \$289
84Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3184, list \$845, sale \$479
120Mb, 18ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP30104, list \$999, sale \$549
104.9Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3104, list \$930, sale \$449
209.7Mb, 19ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3204, list \$1555, sale \$799

SCSI Drives

42.8Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive, 1" high
#CP3040, list \$575, sale \$289
104.9Mb, 25ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3100, list \$930, sale \$489
21.4Mb, 19ms, 3.5" drive,
#CP3200, list \$1555, sale \$849

ASTECC Switching Power Supplies



115 V@ 2.2A,
230V @ 1.2A
50/60 Hz (10 1/2 x5x2 1/2" H)

Output 1 128W Output 2 86W

+5V @ 10A +5V @ 10A
+12V @ 2.5A +12V @ 1.0A
+12V @ 3.5A +12V @ 1.5A
-12V @ 0.5A -12V @ 0.5A

115 V@ 1.0A 50/60 Hz
230V @ 0.6A (7 3/4 x4x2 1/2" H)
-5V @ 0.14A +24V @ 1.7A
+5V @ 2.2A

ACP Only \$29.

ACP Only open frame . \$24.

ACP since 1976 has in stock the largest and broadest selection of components and computers in Southern California. We are both wholesale and retail. Our retail facility is 14,000 sq. ft., located near the Orange County Airport. If you don't see the part you need, please give us a call. If you are a reseller or dealer we suggest you call our wholesale division at 714-558-8822. Thank you for considering ACP. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities limited to stock on hand. Minimum order is \$10.00. All items new unless indicated. Product may be returned within 10 days from ship date with prior authorization from ACP. Returns must have RMA# and returned with copy of original packing slip and complete with original packaging, manuals, diskettes, etc.. Shipping charges added. **Yes we accept VISA, Mastercharge, and AMEX.**

Advanced Computer Products

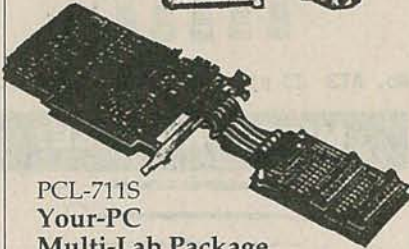
SINCE 1976 • 1310 E. EDINGER • SANTA ANA CA 92705 • 800-FONE-ACP • 714-558-8813 • FAX 714-558-1603



PC-based Industrial & Lab Solutions



PCL-718
High Performance Data Acquisition Card
 The high-performance card, has A/D, D/A, D/I, D/O and counter/timer functions. Top specs, lot's of supporting software available
 ACP Price **\$649.**



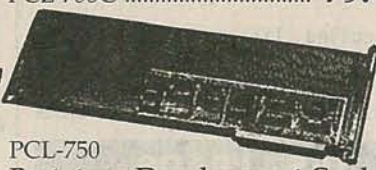
PCL-711S
Your-PC Multi-Lab Package
 Low-cost fully-integrated package for general lab and industrial automation. 8 single-ended A/D inputs, one analog output (D/A), 16 digital inputs, 16 outputs, PCLD-7115 wiring terminal board and utility software.
 ACP Price **\$249.**



PCL-755A/755C
Slot Extension Card/Kit
 Compatible with IBM PC/XT and AT slots, plug in and raise the slot to top with straight pin-to-pin extension.
PCL-755A **\$49.**
 The PCL 755C includes the PCL-755A plus a flat extension cable and external module to move four slots outside your PC making the slots more accessible for working with PC add-on cards.
PCL-755C **\$79.**



PCL-812
Enhanced MultiLab Card
 Enhanced version of the MultiLab card offers high performance as well as low cost. 16 single-ended A/D inputs, 2 analog outputs (D/A), 16 digital inputs, 16 outputs, counter/timer (INTEL 8253), DMA and interrupt capability.
 ACP Price **\$319.**

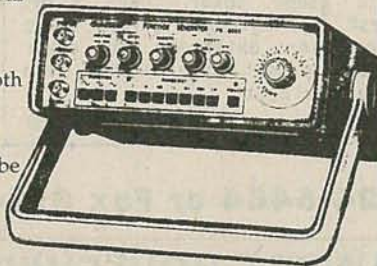


PCL-750
Prototype Development Card
 Excellent alternative to a pure breadboard card for prototype developing of PC add-on cards. Built-in basic circuits, 3290 holes, independent memory and I/O decoders, sizes jumper selectable, all bus signals buffered, marked and ready for use.
 ACP Price **\$79.**

FG-8002
Function Generator

- Wide frequency range: 0.02 Hz to 2 MHz
- Versatile Waveforms: Sine Triangle, Square, Ramp and Pulse, Screwed Sine
- TTL leveled square wave output
- Variable symmetry to generate sawtooth and pulse waveforms
- Applied 0 to 10V to VCF input implements external sweep and output freq.
- DC Offset voltage from 0 to +10V can be superimposed to output waveform
- Maximum Attenuation of 40db can be obtained

 ACP Price **Call**



Beckman Industrial™

Credit Card Size!



Model DM78
Digital Multimeter

- Slim-line design
- DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms, Continuity, Diode test Functions
- Auto-Ranging
- Carry Case Included

 ACP Price **\$29.95**

Model 222F
Digital Multimeter

- 3-1/2 Digits, Auto-Ranging
- Accuracy 0.50% rdg
- DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms, Continuity, Diode test Functions

 ACP Price **\$119.**

Model 223F
Digital Multimeter

- 3-1/2 Digits, Auto-Ranging
- Audible Bar-Graph
- Accuracy 0.25% rdg
- DC Volts, AC Volts, Ohms, Continuity, Diode test Functions

 ACP Price **\$139.**

Home of Orange County's Oldest and Largest Computer Swap Meet!

Don't Miss It!
Sunday 8am-3pm
Nov. 24
 Free Admission and Parking

Advanced Computer Products

SINCE 1976 • 1310 E. EDINGER • SANTA ANA CA 92705 • 800-FONE-ACP • 714-558-8813 • FAX 714-558-1603



HOSFELT ELECTRONICS, INC.

MIKE CORDS



Mfg - Belden

4 wire (3 and a shield), 6 ft. long extended length. Pliable blue rubber jacket.

No. B4MHC **\$1.25**

12 VDC MINI FAN

Mfg - Nidec
Beta V®
TA225DC

Model # - C3295055A
1-3/8" Sq x 1" Deep



7 plastic blades in plastic housing. 12 VDC, .15 A, 1.7 watt, 16 CFM, 4,600 RPM. color coded wire for hook-up.

No. 26-180 **\$4.95**

SOUND LEVEL METER

Mfg - Audio Systems
Model # - SLM2

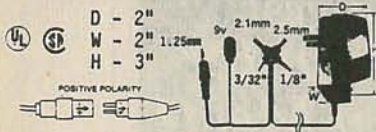
6-1/4" x 2-3/8" x 1-3/4"



Unit measures 7 ranges of decibels. Requires 9V battery (not included).

No. 39-128 **\$24.95**

UNIVERSAL ADAPTER



Converts 110 VAC to 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12 VDC. Switchable current 110ma/300mA. Has polarity reverse plug & 6 standard universal power plugs on a 6 ft. tracer cord.

No. 74-222 **\$4.95**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

25 AMP

No. 48-100 @ 400 V **\$2.25**
No. BR7 @ 600 V **\$2.75**
No. BR8 @ 1000 V **\$3.49**



35 AMP

No. BR10 @ 200 V **\$2.50**
No. BR11 @ 600 V **\$3.00**
No. 48-115 @ 1000 V **\$3.75**

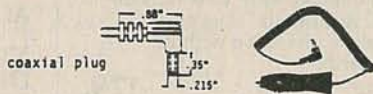
TOROID

Mfg - Arnold Engineering
Mfg # - FE-2500-1201
O.D. - 2.52" I.D. - 1.22"
1.0" wide - weight .828 lb.
Color - Blue



No. T-250-B **\$1.49**

12 VDC POWER CORD

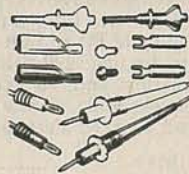


Popular coiled lighter cord extends to 3 ft. R/A coaxial plug: O.D. .215" (5.47mm), I.D. .097" (2.47mm).

No. 75-112 **\$1.69**

TEST LEADS

Mfg - Mueller



Includes two of the following (1 red/1 black): test prod with standard banana plug on one end and a threaded probe on the other, featuring 48" long, 18 gauge color coded wire; "clippers" (springloaded clip); spade lug; insulator extension to cover tip of test prod; and alligator clip with insulator boot.

No. 52-3917 **\$13.99**

EYE LOUP



3.5X power magnification. Plastic lens in light weight plastic frame.

No. 10-102 **\$2.69**

INSULATED TERMINALS



No. AT3 20 piece assortment **\$1.00**

MICROPROBE SET



Set includes 4 double ended probes about 6" long.

No. MPS **\$5.00**

GROUND FAULT



Protects People & Equipment
117 VAC, 60 Hz, 15 amp

Watertight, safety yellow with 6 ft. M/F 3 conductor extension cord.

No. 80-152 **\$14.95**

CABLE TIES

SOLD IN BAGS OF 100



LENGTH	HEI #	COLOR	TENSILE STRENGTH	MAX BUNDLE DIA	PRICE
4"	44-098	Natural	18 lbs	3/4"	\$1.79
	44-099	Black	18 lbs	3/4"	\$1.79
8"	44-100	Natural	30 lbs	1-3/4"	\$2.50
	44-101	Black	30 lbs	1-3/4"	\$2.50
14 1/4"	44-102	Natural	30 lbs	4"	\$5.59
	44-103	Black	30 lbs	4"	\$5.59

To Order Call Toll Free 800-524-6464 or Fax 614-264-5414



2700 SUNSET BOULEVARD
STEUBENVILLE, OH 43952



CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PHONE HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 9:00 AM-6:00 PM
Sat. 8:30 AM-1 PM

STORE HOURS:
Tues.- Fri. Noon-6:00 PM
Sat. 8:30 AM-1 PM

1717 RESERVE ST.
GARLAND, TX 75042
* MILITARY UNITS CANNOT BE SHIPPED OUTSIDE U.S.A.
ALL UNITS GUARANTEED OPERATIONAL WITH MANUAL
ALL EQUIPMENT F.O.B. GARLAND, TX
VISA & MASTERCARD OK - NO C.O.D.s

In TX: 800-749-4642
Ask for Ext. 134
In Dallas: (214)340-0631

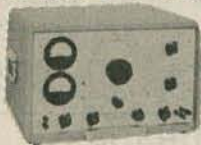
**HP 400D
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER
\$59.00**



- FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF 10 Hz TO 4 MHz
- 1 mV TO 300 V FULL SCALE IN 12 RANGES
- ± 2% TYPICAL ACCURACY

Additional features include a large easy to read meter. Input impedance of 10 MΩ. Also includes dB scales. Another feature of this unit is its ability to be used as a high-gain amplifier. Supplies are limited to quantities on hand, so call now!

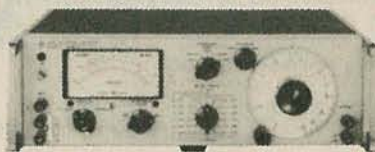
**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
HP 205AG \$119.00**



- UP TO 65 V OUT INTO 600 Ω (5 WATTS)
- INPUT AND OUTPUT METERS
- INPUT AND OUTPUT ATTENUATORS
- IMPEDANCE MATCH OF 50, 200, 600 AND 6000 Ω
- 20 Hz TO 20 kHz RANGE

Two voltmeters measure input and output of the device under test. The output level is adjusted by means of the step attenuator and output impedance can be instantly changed by means of a selector switch to commonly used impedances.

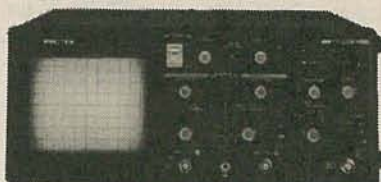
**DISTORTION ANALYZER
HP 331A \$595.00**



- FREQUENCY: 5 Hz TO 600 kHz
- DISTORTION MEASUREMENT: 0.03% TO 100%
- AC VOLTMETER: 30 μV TO 300 V

An all solid state unit, the 331A will be a welcomed addition to your lab or shack.

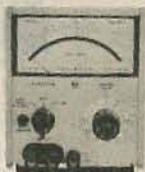
**PROTEK P-3502
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
\$379.00**



- 20 MHz BANDWIDTH
- 5 mV TO 20 V/DIV SENSITIVITY IN 12 STEPS
- 5 VERTICAL MODES - A, B, A&B, A+B, AND A-B
- HAS TV V/H SYNC.

These are new production scopes and come complete with 2 each X10 probes and a two year warranty.

**HP 403B
AC VOLTMETER
\$299.00**



- Transistorized, battery-operated average responding AC voltmeter
- Voltage range from 0.001 to 300 V in 12 ranges
- Frequency range from 5 Hz to 2 MHz
- Accuracy of ± 2% from 10 Hz to 1 MHz and ± 5% from 1 to 2 MHz
- Fuse protected overload

ATTENTION!
All owners of TEK 560, 561, 564 & 565 Oscilloscopes - Here is the deal of a lifetime!

**TEK 3A6
DUAL TRACE PLUG-IN \$39.00**



- DC TO 10 MHz
- 10 mV DIV TO 10 V DIV IN 10 STEPS
- DUAL TRACE
- DELAY LINE FOR VIEWING LEADING EDGE OF FAST RISE WAVEFORMS

**HP 204C/002 OSCILLATOR
\$299.00**



- Rechargeable batteries
- Wide ranged oscillator, solid state and highly portable
- Frequency range from 5 Hz to 1.2 MHz
- Output is 5 V into an open circuit and 2.5 V into 600 Ω
- Output impedance is 600 Ω
- The output is variable with greater than 40 dB attenuation for an open circuit output of less than 50 mV RMS

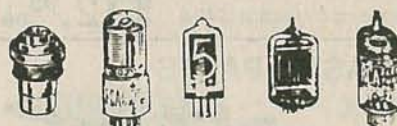
**FLUORESCENT MAGNIFIER LIGHT
DAYTON 2V353B
\$49.95**



- 2 TO 1 MAGNIFICATION
- OUTLET IN BASE
- 22 WATT CIRCUINE LAMP

A must for working on those small items. While quantities last. Used - GOOD condition.

TUBES



Tucker Electronics has a large inventory of New & "Pulls" TUBES at attractive Prices. Please call for prices and availability.

**HP 353A
PATCH PANEL
\$59.00**

- Used in conjunction with an oscillator and a voltmeter to measure transmission and system characteristics such as attenuation, frequency response and gain
- Input and output frequency range from 50 Hz to 560 kHz
- Input impedance 135, 600, 900 Ω and bridging (10K) center tapped
- Output impedance 135, 600, and 900 Ω center tapped
- Maximum level is +22 dBm (10 V at 600 Ω)
- Attenuation of 110 dB in 1 dB steps

DON'T WAIT!

**CALL NOW FOR
YOUR COPY OF
THE TUCKER
HOBBYIST
CATALOG!**



**HP 2673A
INTELLIGENT GRAPHICS PRINTER
HP PRICE ~~\$2,195.00~~
TUCKER PRICE \$249.00**



- Bidirectional thermal printing at 120 characters per second, with 9 X 16 dot-matrix character cells
- Features full 128 USASCII character set, Roman extension characters and line drawing characters
- Auto-centering, windowing and offsets are included
- Margins, tabs, print mode, character sets, page format and data communications selected via control panel

1-800-422-3525 "THE NUMBER THAT SAVES YOU MONEY!"

Specials

FIELD SERVICE KIT

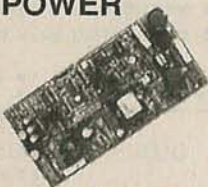
The Legge Field Service Kit permits repair technicians to perform field repair on a static-free surface. Complete with 2' x 2' work surface, wrist-band, 15' ground with 1-meg ohm resistor and clip.



Part No. 570-0001
Shipping & Handling \$4.50 ea. **\$29.95** ea.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Size: 5.25" x 11"
120vac
Output: +38v, +5v, -5v
Advanced Power Ind.



Part No. 500-0014
Shipping & Handling \$5 ea. **\$9.95** ea.

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

5 Digit impulse counter.
24VDC - 3 WATTS
Size: 1" x 1.56" x 2.125"
Wire leads & mounting bracket.



Part No. 390-0006
Shipping & Handling \$3 per pair. **\$9.95** ea.

POWERHORN

5" speaker with
6' line cord and
1/8" mini plug.



Part No. 180-0029
Shipping & Handling \$4 ea. **\$12.95** ea.

PLASTIC PARTS BOX

15"x14"x5"
Great for under
counter storage.



Part No. 580-9998
Shipping & Handling \$9.50 **\$12.00** ea.

Call or write for a
FREE catalog.

Auto Accessories

REGENCY TRAVEL SCANNER

The INFORMANT.
Great for the travelers,
programed with frequencies for each state.
Includes DC power cord and AC adapter included.



Part No. 660-0018
Shipping & Handling \$4.50 ea. **\$79.95** ea.

ESCORT RADAR DETECTOR

The poplar Escort radar detector. XK Band.
Signal strength meter.
Highway/City switch and alert lamp. (Factory Demo's)
Free ESCORT t-shirt with purchase of radar detector.



Part No. 660-0020
Shipping & Handling \$4.50 ea. **\$79.95** ea.

Hobby Specials

3 1/2" DISK DRIVE

360K Disk Drive
MFG. By: Mitsumi
Model No. M57BCL-1
Complete with mounting bracket and two S&K switches. Great for hobbyist and computer buffs.
28 pin data connection and 4 pin power connection.



Part No. 220-3415
Shipping & Handling \$5 ea. **\$12.95** ea.

MAGNAVOX FM RADIO BOARD

Add a speaker, add power, and its a radio.



Part No. 650-0014
Shipping & Handling \$5 ea. **\$9.95** ea.

VOX BOARD WITH POWER ADAPTER

First sound will produce 6VDC out, second sound will give 0VDC out. 120VAC, 6VDC, 100mA



Part No. 650-0096
Shipping & Handling \$4 ea. **\$9.95** ea.

Robot Accessories

HERO 2000 ROBOT ARM KIT

The arm kit comes with detailed step-by-step assembly instructions. The patented gripper is capable of lifting 1 lb. and of exerting specific amounts of force up to 3.75 lbs. The closed-loop DC servomotor design provides excellent overall accuracy and repeatability. **Assembly required.**



Part No. 370-0003
Shipping & Handling \$8.50 ea. **\$179.95** ea.

ROBOTIC EDUCATIONAL KIT

A comprehensive introductory course on intelligent machines which encompasses robotics, AI, computers and sensor systems. The course has five units of text, a sixth with experiments and a final exam kit. Also included are a wide range of objects needed to perform the experiments.



Part No. 370-0006
Shipping & Handling \$6 ea. **\$9.95** ea.

CASES

YAMAHA CARRYING CASE

Universal carrying case for long flat objects like tennis rackets or musical instruments. Fits objects up to 3 5/8"(H)x11"(W)x26"(L) in size.



Part No. 650-9997
Shipping & Handling \$3 ea. **\$14.95** ea.

NYLON CD CARRYING CASE

Padded nylon CD carrying case. Includes hand and shoulder straps.



Part No. 650-9996
Shipping & Handling \$3 ea. **\$6.95** ea.

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402
800/422-3525 * FAX 513/461-3391 * 513/461-3525

MasterCard

VISA

DISCOVER

STORE HOURS: 9:30-5:00 (Eastern Time) Monday thru Saturday
IBM PC XT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.
TERMS: MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER, CHECK or MONEY ORDER
(Checks allow two weeks for clearance. I.C.D. add additional \$4.50
Ohio residents add 6.5% State tax.
Above shipping handling rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

**30 YEARS
EXPERIENCE IN
THE ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRY!**

Since 1960 We have
been buying
**SPECIAL
PURCHASE
PRODUCTS**
which results in
LOWER PRICES for
our
customers.

**TECHNICAL
SUPPORT ON ALL
PRODUCTS WE
SELL!**

ORDERS are shipped
within 48 Hours or less,
via UPS Ground.
**OVERNIGHT
SERVICE** is available
via UPS NEXT DAY
AIR.

**NO SERVICE
CHARGE FOR VISA,
MASTERCARD, OR
DISCOVER!**

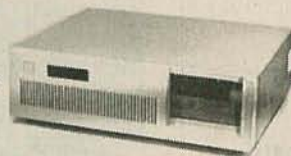
C.O.D.'S WELCOME!

**30 DAY MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE! ***
*Less 20%
Restocking Fee for
Non-Defective Returns

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

IBM PC/AT CASE

- Genuine IBM Case
- Full Size AT Case
- Accepts Mini or Full Size Motherboards
- Slide-off Top
- 8 Slot Frame
- Made in U.S.A.



Part No. 220-2759 **\$49** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$13.50 ea.

EXTERNAL DUAL DRIVE CASE

- Designed for either Floppy or Hard Drives
- Includes PowerSupply & Line Cord
- Accepts 2-1/2 HT. or 1-Full HT. Drive



Part No. 220-2761 **\$75** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$6.50 ea.

5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

- 720KB Double Sided/Quad Density
- 80 Track 96 TPI
- AT&T KS-23114
- Fujitsu M2552A
- Half Height
- Dark Brown Face Plate



Part No. 220-3401 **\$39** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$5.50 ea.

AT 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

- Factory Reburished
- Fits full size AT case only.
- 120/220V Input.



Part No. 500-0041 **\$39** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$6.50 ea.

101 XT/AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- IBM Plug Compatible
- Auto Switching XT or AT
- WYSE Part No. 770090-01
- Num Lock, Caps Lock, Scroll Lock LEDs

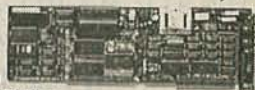


Part No. 220-3205 **\$45** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$6.50 ea.

9600 BAUD FAX CARD



- Microtek MFAX96P
- Auto dial & receive
- Background Operation
- Multi-page/Destination Polling.
- Operates any Microtek 300 dpi . Scanner. Includes Fax Software. IBM PC,XT,AT Compatible



Part No. 220-3109 **\$159** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$5 ea.

TEMPEST LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

- 120/240VAC 49/63HZ
- RS 232C/MIL-STD-188
- Serial Interface
- Letter Quality
- Daisy Printwheel
- Mfg. for Inteq by Qume
- FACTORY REFURBISHED ·Model LQP-5100B (AFP-7-T)
- 55 CPS Print Speed ·Wide Carriage



Part No. 220-3702 **\$195** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$25 ea.

45MB SCSI HARD DRIVE

- RODIME RO3057S
- 3 1/2" DRIVE
- SCSI Interface,28ms
- APPLE & IBM compatible
- Part No. 220-3412



85MB RO3085S 28ms Part No.220-3413 **\$239** ea.

105MB RO3130T 24ms Part No.220-3414 **\$299** ea.

Shipping & Handling \$5 .50 ea.

SCSI FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER

- FUTURE DOMAIN TMC-871
- 8-Bit controller
- XT/AT/386/486 COMPATIBLE
- Controls up to 4 Floppy drives, and up to 7 SCSI devices(hard disk, CD ROM, tape drives, etc.)



Part no. 220-3108 **\$99** ea.
Shipping & Handling \$5 ea.

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

- Size 8 1/2" x 5" x2"
- 5V 10A·12V 4.1A
- 5V .3A·12V .5A
- Part No. 500-008



Shipping & Handling \$4.50 ea. **\$24** ea.

1-800-422-3525

FAX 1-513-461-3391

"THE NUMBER THAT SAVES YOU MONEY!"

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

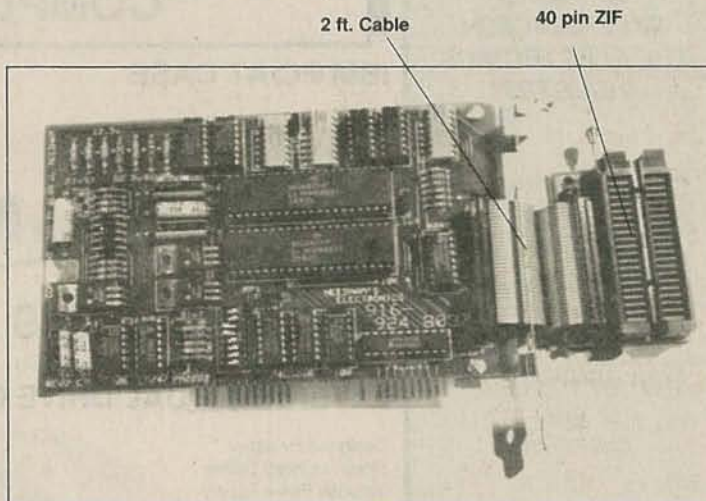
NOVEMBER 1991

Internal Programmer for PC

\$139⁹⁵

New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec., 2 Meg (27C2001) in 5 min. Internal card with external 40 pin ZIF.

- Reads, Verifies, and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, 301, 27C2001, MCM 68764, 2532, 4 Megabits
- **Automatically sets programming voltage**
- Load and save buffer to disk
- Binary, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats
- **No personality modules required**
- 1 Year warranty
- 10 days money back guarantee
- Adapters available for 8748, 49, 51, 751, 52, 55, TMS 7742, 27210, 57C1024, and memory cards
- Made in U.S.A.



EMPDEMO.EXE available **BBS** (916) 972-8042

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

Call for more information
(916) 924-8037
FAX (916) 972-9960



C.O.D.



CIRCLE 229 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BATTERIES REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

(ALL NEW - MADE IN USA)

ICOM

7S 13.2v 1200 mah **\$59.00**
8S 9.6v 1200 mah **\$59.00**
BP7 13.2v 600 mah **\$59.00**
BP8 8.4v 1000 mah **\$59.00**
SA/SAT
BP82, BP83
BP83A 7.2v 750 mah
BP84 7.2v 1000 mah
BP85A 9.6v 600 mah
BP85B 12v 600 mah



KENWOOD

PB1 12v 1000 mah **\$59.00**
KNB4 7.2v 2200 mah **\$59.00**
PB6 7.2v 750 mah **\$46.00**
PB7 7.2v 1500 mah **\$55.00**
PB8 12v 750 mah **\$55.00**

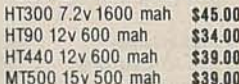


MOTOROLA

HT300 7.2v 1600 mah **\$45.00**
HT90 12v 600 mah **\$34.00**
HT440 12v 600 mah **\$39.00**
MT500 15v 500 mah **\$39.00**

RADIUS
P-10 500 mah **\$28.00**

SABER
7.2v 1100 mah **\$59.00**



CAMCORDER

JVC
PANASONIC
PVPB80/88 12v 2.3 amps
RCA/HITACHI
Full size
VHS-C
SONY
NP22
NP55/77
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

YAESU

FNB-2 v 500 mah **\$21.00**
FNB-2 v 600 mah **\$23.00**
FNB-4A
FNB-10
FNB-10S 7.2v 1000 mah **\$43.00**
FNB-12
FNB-12S 12v 600 mah **\$45.00**



SPECIALS

ICOM-SA/SAT

ICOM-72A CHARGER WITH
BP-84 (Equiv.)—3" High
7.2v @ 1000 MAH **\$135.00**
or
BP-85B (Equiv.) 3" High
12v @ 600 MAH **\$164.00**

INSERTS

KENWOOD

PB-21 **\$13.00**, PB-25, 26- **\$20.00**



ICOM

BP-3 **\$17.00**, BP-5 **\$22.00**
BP-7, BP-8

CELLULAR

MITSUBISHI **\$60.00**
NEC **\$45.00**
NOVATEL **\$45.00**
PANASONIC **\$45.00**
Bag Phone Kits **\$55.00**
MOTOROLA
"FLIP" **\$60.00**



* ALL BATTERY PACKS - GUARANTEED TO HAVE THE ADVERTISED CAPACITY

SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG
DEALER INQUIRIES
WELCOME

BATTERY-TECH, INC.

28-25 215 PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX 718-461-1978
800-442-4275 - N.Y.S. 718-631-4275



MASTER CARD

SPECIALS

LIMITED QUANTITIES

CABLE CONVERTERS

SIGMA

SIGMA 550—86 CHANNEL \$99.95 EACH

TOP CHANNEL ROLLOVER,
LAST CHANNEL MEMORY,
PARENTAL LOCKOUT,
FAVORITE CHANNEL, SURGE
PROTECTION, 4 db AMP,
DECODER COMPATIBLE,
1 YEAR WARRANTY.

\$79.95 EACH 5 LOT

\$75.00 EACH 10 LOT

\$67.50 EACH 20 LOT

\$65.00 EACH 50 LOT

VIEWSTAR IS HERE

MXC-2520-525 MHZ remote volume
remote volume control

•Audio/video Baseband **\$129.95** ea.
Output, decoder loop **\$95.00** 5 lot
Parental Lockout **\$90.00** 10 lot
Favorite channel **\$80.00** ea. 20 lot
Remote Fine tuning

NEW "North Coast"

'Excel' 66 channel remote **\$109.95** ea.
Fine tune remote,
60 min. Sleep timer **\$85.00** 5 lot
Display dimmer.
Favorite channel **\$79.95** 10 lot
Parental Lockout,
HRC/STD Remote **\$75.00** 20 lot
Selectable Twinline A/B Select Optional

UNITED ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

P.O. BOX 1206, ELGIN, IL 60121
(708) 697-0600

NOVEMBER 1991

FAX DIRECT
 1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH

THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
 1-800-582-4044

VHF - UHF RF TRANSISTORS

Order #	Price	Output Pwr. (W)	Input Pwr. (W)	Frequency Range (Mhz)	Gain db/Mhz	*Package
MRF212	19.95	10	1.25	136-174	9/175	145A-09
MRF221	16.35	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	211-07
MRF224	17.75	40	14.3	136-174	4.5/175	211-07
MRF237	3.69	4	0.25	136-174	12/175	79-05
MRF238	15.95	30	3.7	136-174	9/175	145A-09
MRF239	16.95	30	3	136-174	10/175	145A-09
MRF240	17.49	40	5	136-174	9/175	145A-09
MRF240A	17.49	40	5	136-174	9/175	211-07
MRF247	24.75	75	15	136-174	7/175	316-01
MRF260	11.95	5	0.5	136-174	10/175	221A-04
MRF262	12.95	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	221A-04
MRF264	13.95	30	9.1	136-174	5.2/175	221A-04
MRF314A	35.95	30	3	30-200	10/150	145A-09
MRF315A	32.49	45	5.7	30-200	9/150	145A-09
MRF316	63.95	80	8	30-200	10/150	316-01
MRF317	64.95	100	12.5	30-200	9/150	316-01
MRF321	24.95	10	0.62	100-500	12/400	244-04
MRF327	63.95	80	14.9	100-400	7.3/400	316-01
MRF340	9.95	8	0.4	30-200	13/136	221A-04
MRF450A	14.49	50	4	14-30	11/30	145A-09
MRF454	15.49	80	5	14-30	12/30	211-11
MRF455A	12.69	60	3	14-30	13/30	145A-09
MRF458	19.95	80	5	14-30	12/30	211-11
MRF515	2.95	0.75	0.12	400-512	8/470	79-04
MRF555	3.49	1.5	0.15	400-512	10/470	317D-02
MRF557	5.49	1.5	0.23	806-960	8/870	317D-02
MRF559	2.25	0.5	0.08	806-960	8/870	317-01
MRF607	2.49	1.75	0.12	136-174	11.5/175	79-04
MRF627	9.95	0.5	0.05	400-512	10/470	305A-01
MRF629	4.49	2	0.32	400-512	8/470	79-05
MRF630	3.95	3	0.33	400-512	9.5/470	79-05
MRF641	20.49	15	2.5	400-512	7.8/470	316-01
MRF644	23.95	25	5.9	400-512	6.2/470	316-01
MRF646	25.95	40	13.3	400-512	4.8/470	316-01
MRF648	30.95	60	22	400-512	4.4/470	316-01
MRF650	29.95	50	11.7	100-500	6.3/470	316-01
MRF652	11.49	5	0.5	400-512	10/512	244-04
MRF654	19.95	15	2.5	400-512	7.8/470	244-04
MRF660	13.95	7	2	400-512	5.4/470	221A-04
2N3553	2.95	2.5	0.1	136-174	10/175	79-04
2N3866	1.25	1	0.1	100-400	10/400	79-04
2N4427	1.25	1	0.1	136-174	10/175	79-04
2N5641	16.95	7	1	30-200	8.4/175	144B-05
2N5642	18.49	20	3	30-200	8.2/175	145A-09
2N5643	19.95	40	6.9	30-200	7.6/175	145A-09
2N5944	11.95	2	0.25	400-512	9/470	244-04
2N5945	11.95	4	0.64	400-512	8/470	244-04
2N5946	14.95	10	2.5	400-512	6/470	244-04
2N6080	9.89	4	0.25	136-174	12/175	145A-09
2N6081	11.95	15	3.5	136-174	6.3/175	145A-09
2N6082	14.95	25	6	136-174	6.2/175	145A-09
2N6083	14.95	30	8.1	136-174	5.7/175	145A-09
2N6084	14.95	40	14.3	136-174	4.5/175	145A-09

1.5-30MHZ RF TRANSISTORS

Order #	Price	Output Power Watts (PEP/CW)	Input Power Watts	Gain db @ 30Mhz	Package
MRF401	13.49	25	1.25	13	145A-09
MRF406	14.99	20	1.25	12	211-07
MRF421	29.95	100	10	10	211-11
MRF422	35.95	150	15	10	211-11
MRF426	19.49	25	0.16	22	211-07
MRF427	16.95	25	0.4	18	211-11
MRF428	59.95	150	7.5	13	211-11
MRF429	44.95	150	7.5	13	211-11
MRF433	12.49	12.5	0.125	20	211-07
MRF448	72.95	250	15.7	12	211-11
MRF464	24.95	80	2.53	15	211-11
MRF466	34.95	40	1.25	15	211-07
MRF475	9.95	12	1.2	10	221A-04
MRF476	3.95	3	0.1	15	221A-04
MRF477	13.75	40	1.25	15	221A-04
MRF479	14.95	15	0.95	12	221A-04
MRF485	19.95	15	1.5	10	221A-04

DL110 14.95 Motorola RF Device Databook....Weight: 4.25 lbs.

TRIPP LITE—PRECISION REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES

Complete Line of DC Power Supplies to Convert 120VAC to 13.8Vdc ±0.5Vdc.

Standard Features include:

- Solid state integrated circuit provides excellent regulation
- Output voltage maintained up to 95% of no load value
- High quality filtering for low noise operation
- Heavy duty power transformer for complete line isolation
- On/Off indicator light and rugged on/off switch on faceplate
- 3 conductor grounded cord on 10 Amp and larger models
- Current limiting electronic foldback for auto overcurrent protection



PR4.5

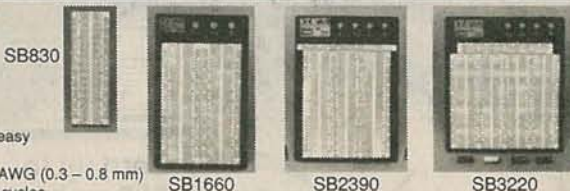
2 Year Warranty

Tripp Lite DC Power Supplies Are Designed For Reliability and Superior Performance.

Order #	Price	ICS* (amps)	Continuous Duty (amps)	Fusing	Ripple Voltage	HxWxD (inches)	Weight
PR4.5	32.95	4.5	3	Internal	0.1 Volt Max.	3.125 x 4.75 x 8.25	5 lbs.
PR7	44.95	7	5	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	3.75 x 6.5 x 7.5	7 lbs.
PR10	64.95	10	7.5	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	4.5 x 6.625 x 7.625	10 lbs.
PR15	89.95	15	12	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	4.75 x 7.5 x 8.25	13 lbs.
PR25	126.95	25	20	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	5.125 x 12.5 x 10.5	20 lbs.
PR40	179.95	40	32	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	7.25 x 12.5 x 10	26 lbs.
PR60	249.95	60	48	Chassis Mount	0.15 Volt Max.	8.5 x 12.5 x 10	29 lbs.

*Intermittent Communications Duty (50% Duty Cycle)

SOLDERLESS PROTOTYPING BOARDS



Features

- Color coordinates for easy recognition
- Insertion wire: 20-29 AWG (0.3 – 0.8 mm)
- Over 10,000 insertion cycles

Order #	Price 1-9	Price 10+	Dimensions (in.) L x W x H	Dist. Strips	Dist. Points	Terminal Strips	Terminal Points	Binding Posts
SB200	2.99	2.49	6.5 x 0.37 x 0.4	2	100 x 2	0	0	0
SB400	4.89	4.39	3.3 x 2.2 x 0.4	2	100	1	300	0
SB630	5.45	4.95	6.5 x 1.4 x 0.4	0	0	1	630	0
SB830	6.49	5.99	6.5 x 2.2 x 0.4	2	200	1	630	0
SB1360	12.49	11.99	8.5 x 3.9 x 1.2	1	100	2	1,260	2
SB1660	17.45	16.95	8.5 x 5.1 x 1.2	4	400	2	1,260	3
SB2390	22.49	21.49	9.1 x 6.9 x 1.2	5	500	3	1,890	4
SB3220	31.49	30.49	9.5 x 8.3 x 1.2	7	700	4	2,520	4

EASYTECH

THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE



2917 Bayview Drive
 Fremont, CA 94538



Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
 Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
 Customer Service: 1-510-770-2345

Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST)/10am-8pm (EST)

- COD-No personal checks, US funds (\$5.00 Surcharge)
- USPS
- UPS
- Federal Express
- Airborne

Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground (\$3.00 min.).
 Actual shipping charges based on weight.

Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.

California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
 12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
 30 day money back guarantee.
 We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
 Prices subject to change without notice.

NOVEMBER 1991

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radio-telephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush **FREE** details immediately!

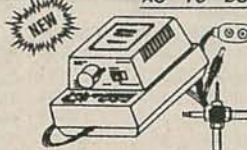
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS® UNIQUE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

UNIVERSAL! REGULATED NON REGULATED, POWER ADAPTER. AC TO DC

\$24.95
E. L. BUSTER'S PRICING



Ideal for Digital & Analog Electronics. Regulated Mode: Variable output voltage from 1.2 to 13V DC, 600mA. MAX. Ripple less than 5mv PP. Regulation. 1% or better. Voltage slide switch is a heat dissipation reducer circuit in regulated mode. Unregulated Mode: Slide switch selects 1.5-3 4.5-6-7.5-9-12 Volts DC. 1000mA MAX Control: AC-On-Off & Variable regulated Voltage. Selector Switches: Polarity reversal, Regulated-Unregulated modes, Unregulated voltage & input voltage 120/240 AC 50/60Hz LED power indicator. Complete with 5 foot output cord, with 6 different power plugs. AC input fuse & output Electronically protected. MODEL LG-711 Assembled.....\$29.95

COLOR TV-VCR ANTENNA

COMPACT SIZE (75 Ohms)
UHF-VHF-FM

\$39.95
E. L. BUSTER'S PRICING

- * QUALITY VCR RECORDINGS
- * HIGH DEFINITION VIEWING



Ideal antenna, for confined areas, such as attics, patios, lofts, (Meet your CC&R requirements) etc! Range 90-110 miles. (Varies with installation & height). Adjustable offset Boom axis compensator & high front to back ratio, reduces VHF-UHF ghosts. Lightweight & compact size. Boom length 44" & Rear element width 74". 18 element UHF corner reflector & 5 element VHF-FM yagi. Antenna price, includes 35' fabricated 75Ω RG-59 coax cable. Dr. CHAN'S Model 2023A. \$21.95 **AMPLIFIED-INDOOR, VHF-UHF-FM!**



COLOR TV-VCR ANTENNA

\$39.95
E. L. BUSTER'S PRICING

The Aristocrat LG-1 indoor amplified antenna, is designed specifically for the apartment dweller who is not allowed to install an outdoor antenna (VIZ Landlord, CC&R's or a limited budget, with no cable TV fees). Amplifier, permits antenna to be located (up to 30 ft., from TV-VCR), wherever the incoming TV signals are the strongest. 14dB gain VHF-FM, UHF amplifiers, will operate 2 or 3 TV-VCRS. Output is 75 ohm 15' coax line with male F connector. Accessories included, (depicted below). 1ea. #1 separator, #6 3X splitter, #9 Balun, #7 cable extender & 15', extra coax cable. Antenna operation 117VAC, for any VCR-TV-FM receivers. Model LG-1..\$44.95

- ACCESSORIES**
VCR-TV-MATV-ANTENNAS
- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| #1 | #2 | #3 | #4 | #5 | #6 | #7 | #8 | #9 |
| | | | | | | | | |
- #1: Separator: UHF-VHF/FM 54-890MHz. 75ΩFJ to 3X 300ΩLT.....\$1.50ea.
#2: Quick Twist on, F Plug to RG 59U coax. Sea\$2.00
#3: Push on F plug to F 75ΩFJ X3 75ΩFJ. \$2.00ea.
#4: Transformer: UHF-VHF/FM 75ΩFJ to 300ΩLT..... 75cea.
#5: Splitter/Combiners, Hybrid Reversible, Video UHF-VHF/FM 75ΩFJ X2 75ΩFJ. \$1.50ea.
#6: F Grounding block. 75cea.
#7: Coupling FJ2X 2ea\$1.00.
#8: Switch A/B DC-900MHz. High isolation, FCC approved. 75ΩFJ X2 75ΩFJ. \$4.50ea.
#9: Transformer: UHF-VHF/FM 75ΩFJ to 300ΩLT..... 75cea.

- QUICK TWIST® COAX CABLE ASSEMBLIES**
TV-FM-ANT-VCRS-MATV
- | | |
|----------|-----------|
| 3.75ft. | \$1.50ea. |
| 7.50ft. | \$2.00ea. |
| 15.00ft. | \$3.00ea. |
| 30.00ft. | \$4.00ea. |
| 45.00ft. | \$5.50ea. |
- Re-usable-Adjustable: to a shorter length, RG-59/U 75Ω, double shielded, low loss, assembled coax cable, with 2 each re-usable screw on, Quick Twist, male F connectors. (as depicted, No crimping).



HOW TO KEEP YOUR VCR ALIVE!
ALIAS
(THE NITTY GRITTY OF VCR REPAIR)
Bible of VCR Mechanical & Electro mechanical THEORY -REPAIRS-DATA. 309 Pages, over 700 illustrations VIZ: Special Section Illustrates & describes over 80 mechanisms of 45 Manufacturers. Save on service manual costs! A must nitty gritty manual for the DO-IT YOURSELFERS & PROFESSIONAL TECHNICIANS. BOOK: 2nd Edition, 1990. Free S&H VIA UPS. Your cost: \$24.95

LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS® *Send Money order or Check.
2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE, STE. #176 *Minimum order \$10.00.
NORTH LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89030 *Shipping & Handling \$3.50. UPS.
TEL: 1-702-642-0325 Continental 48 States, others extra.
Orders processed immediately, Notification sent in case of unforeseeable delay.
LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS® and QUICK TWIST® 1991 LEG

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW HOURS:
 Mon.-Fri.
 8 am to 8 pm
 Saturday
 9 am to 2 pm

BOSS

DISTRIBUTORS

NEW HOURS:
 90-Day
 Guarantee!

The Original Combo King!

608-364-1928 — FAX 608-364-1190

- BRAND NEW CABLE EQUIPMENT! ■
- PROMPT DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE COUNTRY!* ■
- HIGHEST QUALITY. ■ LOWEST PRICES. ■
- EXPERT ASSISTANCE & CUSTOMER SERVICE ■
- ORDERS BY: PHONE — MAIL — FAX ■

—SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * SA3 Combo	\$135.00	\$130.00
■ NEW * Fast SA3 Combo	\$140.00	\$135.00
■ NEW * Fast SA3 (Pan Only)	\$ 95.00	\$ 90.00
■ *SA3 (Pan Only)	\$ 90.00	\$ 85.00

—JERROLD—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * SB3 Combo	\$115.00	\$110.00
■ * SB3 (Pan Only)	\$ 49.00	\$ 45.00
■ * Tri Bi Combo	\$135.00	\$130.00
■ * Tri Bi (Pan Only)	\$ 90.00	\$ 90.00

—OAK—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * N-12 Combo	\$110.00	\$105.00
■ * N-12 (Pan Only)	\$ 55.00	\$ 50.00

—HAMLIN—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * MLD Combo	\$115.00	CALL
■ * MLD (Pan Only)	\$ 55.00	CALL

—PIONEER—

	EACH	5 OR MORE
■ * PIO Combo	\$155.00	\$150.00
■ * PIO (Pan Only)	\$100.00	\$ 95.00

■ Converters	\$ 65.00
■ Channel 3 Filters	\$ 19.00
■ 10 db Amps	\$ 10.00
■ Remotes	\$ 24.00

* Except Wisconsin

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL	
				<input type="checkbox"/> CASHIERS CHECK <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY ORDER <input type="checkbox"/> COD <input type="checkbox"/> VISA/MASTERCARD # _____ Exp. Date / /
NAME _____			SUBTOTAL	
ADDRESS _____			SHIPPING AND \$5.00 PER UNIT	
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____			COD & CREDIT CARDS ADD 5%	
PHONE _____			TOTAL	

It is not the intent of Boss to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE.

WAIVER

Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their Cable company.
 2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a Cable company for viewing their premier channels is AUTHORIZATION.
- I the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that —
- AS A USER:** I will not use any cable products purchased from Boss by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.
- AS A SELLER:** I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Boss to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.
- AS AN ADVERTISER:** I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Boss can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE NOON, SHIPPED SAME DAY ■ NO PERSONAL CHECKS ■ NO WISCONSIN SALES

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS ■ P.O. BOX 1282 ■ BELOIT, WI 53511

Discover the Treasures of ADC's Electronics and Computer Components...



14" EGA Monitor

Enjoy high contrast, high quality, text & 16-color graphics on this 14" anti-glare screen. Monitor comes complete with a fully IBM-



compatible EGA card. (Card also runs Hercules, CGA, Lantronics & MDA software)

- Resolution: 640 x 350
- Adjustable brightness/contrast/horizontal controls
- TTL display includes 9-pin cable
- Autosyncing for CGA & EGA
- Power On/Off switch & power indicator light

When monitor is shut off, screen is like a mirror. Magnavox Model 8CM873. Includes EGA card

Item #34959 **\$279⁰⁰**

12 MHz Turbo 8088 XT Computer

★ 20Mb Hard Drive ★ 14" CGA Color Monitor

This IBM-compatible system has a 20Mb Hard Drive for extra storage & comes complete with a 14" CGA Color Monitor!

- Motherboard: 12Mhz, Turbo 8088
- Memory: 640K RAM on board
- Case: standard XT
- Power Supply: 150 Watt
- Floppy Drive: 5-1/4" 360K drive & controller card
- Keyboard: 101-Key, enhanced layout

Also includes CGA Color Card, Hard Drive Controller, one Serial Port (socketed for 2nd), one Parallel Port, and Real-Time Clock/Calendar.

Item #36222 **Special Savings! NEW — \$579⁰⁰**

300W Line Stabilizer/Conditioner

Protect your PCs and other expensive electronic equipment! Lightweight & portable, this unit is perfect for everyday home/office use or traveling.

- 300 Watt, 2.5 Amp, 5-Outlet Protection

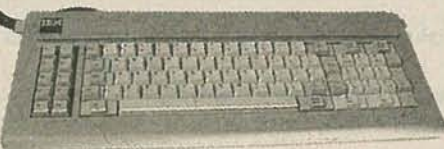
Correct and protect your PC (and other valuable equipment) from any irregularities caused by high or low-voltage interference. Small in size and lightweight (12 lbs), this unit is a perfect portable. Has a 6-ft. (detachable) power cord with 3-prong plug. Input Range: 190-240VAC or 96-138VAC, 50/60Hz. Sine wave output. Max. current: 2.5A. Dim.: 6" x 9" x 4.5"



Item #34955 **NEW — \$59⁹⁵**

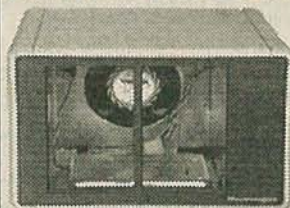
84-Key, XT/ATAuto-Switchable Keyboard

Number, caps, and scroll lock. Separate function-key keypad. 1" twist-down kick-stand tilts keyboard for easier operation. 100% IBM compatible.



Item #33024 **\$29⁹⁵**

External Disk Drive Chassis



Full Height - Fan Cooled

Can accommodate: 2 full-ht. disk drives: 2 floppies, or 1 hard & 1 floppy drive. Input: 115/230 VAC, 50/60Hz. Dim.: 11"W x 8"H x 12"D. Contains 60 watt power supply. Burroughs

Item #14541 **RFE — \$59⁹⁵**

Half-Height Hard Drives



20Mb
ST225 Compatible. (3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" frame.)
Item #26533 **RFE \$159⁰⁰**

10Mb
Tandon TM252. MFM interface.
Item #35394 **NEW \$79⁹⁵**

Hard Drive Controller Cards

Full-card size



XT, for 10 & 20 Mb Drives

- MFM controller is compatible with 10Mb (TM252) and 20Mb (ST225) hard drives... original IBM

Item #36008 **NEW — \$29⁹⁵**

XT/AT Floppy/Hard Card

- Supports up to four floppies & two hard drives
- Run 2 internal & 2 external floppies, or 1 external floppy & 1 tape back up
- Supports 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" drives, 360K, 720K, and 1.2Mb formats
- Cables sold separately

Item #34946 **\$49⁹⁵**

Original IBM Color Cards...



EGA/CGA/Mono/Composite

XT/AT compatible, full-card size. Includes diagnostics and documentation for XT and AT

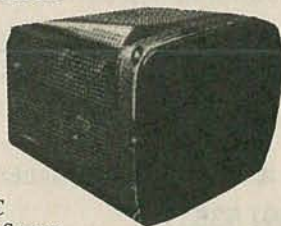
Item #36010 **NEW — \$39⁹⁵**

CGA Color/Composite

Add color graphics to your IBM XT or compatible. Full card size, documentation included.

Item #36009 **NEW — \$29⁹⁵**

9" Composite Monitor



12VDC
Amber Screen
Zenith #D59CNF1

Item #28830 **NEW \$29⁹⁵**

8 Mhz Turbo 8088 Processor Board

Build a low-cost 8088 System utilizing this board!



- 2 processing speeds: Operates at the standard speed of 4.77 Mhz. or 8.0Mhz.
 - 640K RAM capacity, 256K installed!
 - Uses 150ns 64K or 256K DRAMs
 - Socketed for 8087-2 coprocessor
- Includes: Passive 3-slot backplane & 60W power supply. Mfr - Tall Trees.

Item #32734 **\$69⁹⁵**

XT Expansion Board



Tall Trees JRAM 3

- 2Mb expanded/extended Memory Card
- 0K installed!
- Includes 2 serial ports, clock & calendar
- Uses 250ns 64K or 256K chips
- Software included

Item #32735 **\$49⁹⁵**

WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF TSM KITS CALL FOR PRICING!

Racetrack Sound Generator...

Toot, toot!

This amazing box puts you in the grandstand at the Indy 500! Start & rev your engines, accelerate to high speeds, or honk your horn as you whip by your opponent. Three buttons allow you to select desired sound effect. Add sounds to children's motorized toys & cars, or put one on your tyke's bike. Operates on 6-12VDC. Works great with standard 9V battery (9V battery snaps incl.).



Item #35904 **\$7⁹⁵** ea., or 2 for **\$15⁰⁰**

3.6V Lithium Computer Replacement Battery



3.6V @ 1.8Ah, high-energy lithium battery. Dim.: 2-1/4" x 5/8" x 5/8"

Item #35864 **\$5⁹⁵** ea., or 2 for **\$10⁰⁰**

12V @ 6.5Ah Lead Acid Battery



Dim.: 5 7/8" W x 3 5/8" H x 2 1/2" Panasonic #LCR12V6.5P

Item #35248 **RFE \$17⁹⁵**

12V @ 1.65Ah C-Cell Pack

The perfect portable power pack!

Item #34948
NEW \$19⁹⁵ ea.



C-size cells connected in series and wrapped in cardboard case. Dimen.: 9-5/8" L x 1-3/4" wide. It will run all those electronic gadgets that operate on 12VDC.

3 1/2" Full-Range, Dual-Cone Speaker System

Perfect for car stereos, CDs and tape players... Acoustics provide superb impulse response.



Combines high efficiency and the ability to play very loudly without distortion. Woofer cones are felted & molded of graphite fiber; have a wide dynamic range and are digital ready (this makes them perfect partners for CD players).

- Power Handling: 25 W continuous; 50 W peak • Impedance: 4 Ohm
- Freq. Response: 110Hz.-22KHz • Efficiency: 1 W @ 1 meter, 88dB SPL

Major manufacturer... Item #35834 **NEW — \$29⁹⁵** pair

Cordura Carrying Case

Perfect for everyone on the go!

- Made from water-resistant Cordura
- Self-repairing zippers
- Padded shoulder straps
- Soft vinyl grip handles
- Reinforced plastic floor panel

This case is great for carrying just about anything! Use as a briefcase (fits binders & tons of paperwork, and looks great, too!), has an extra-long, comfortable shoulder strap. Take to shows, carry laptop computers, camera equipment & more. Has two separate full-size zippered compartments. Dim.: 12" W x 14-1/2" H x 6-1/2" deep.

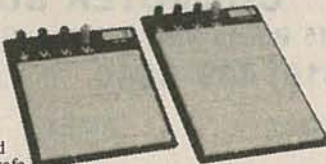
Mfr — Data General



Item #35413 **\$19⁹⁵**

High-Performance Solderless Breadboards

Made by OK Industries, these breadboards have many advantages over the average, including a hi density configuration, which allows up to 25% more IC capacity!



- Acetyl co-polymer insulation — rated up to 50 Mhz., low static & C-MOS safe
- Round hole design, off-white color reduces eye strain
- Four terminal posts per board — allows multiple voltage levels for hybrid design
- Color-coded terminal rows & column labeling — ideal for complex designs

MODEL	TIE POINTS	TERMINALS	IC CAPAC.	DIMENSIONS W X H (IN.)	ITEM NO.	PRICE
CM420	2740	480	42	6-1/2 x 9-3/4	33565	\$22.99
CM280	1855	320	28	6-1/4 x 7-1/2	33566	15.99

Commodore 'Amiga' 2-Button Mouse



This is a replacement mouse for your Amiga computer. Connector is DB-9 female. Item #34482

LIKE NEW \$15⁹⁵

Modem Adaptor

Perfect for travelers & business people using portable & laptop computers!

Provides an acoustic connection between the phone line and any modem when access through a modular jack jack is not available. Simply rest the telephone headset in Modem Adaptor.



- Modem Speed: 0-1200 Baud rates
 - Conn. to computer/modem via RJ11C jacks
 - Fits in hand or pocket
 - CCITT & Bell 103 compatible
- Uses 6V type J battery (incl.) for approx. 40 hrs. operation. Battery status test button.

Item #34950 **\$29⁹⁵**

Police Light Beacon

For use in store/window displays; security applications, etc. Attract instant attention indoors & outdoors. Complete with break-resistant, high-impact dome lamps & power cord with plug. Available in red, amber, blue, green or clear (please specify color when ordering).

One 60W Lamp

Ness #PL-2
Item #29438

\$49⁹⁵



12V Battery Charger/Adaptors



DC Output: 12VDC @ 800mA, 9.6 Watt
Input: 120VAC, 60Hz., 20W.
6-ft. cord, UL/CSA approved.

Item #35896 **\$5⁴⁹** ea.; 2 for **\$10⁰⁰**

DC Output: 12VDC @ 500mA
Input: 120VAC, 60Hz.

Item #22256 **\$4⁹⁹** ea.,

Wall-Hanging Tool Cabinet

Made of structurally formed PVC, these cabinets are lightweight & very sturdy. They will not rust, scratch or stain, and can be sawed or drilled. Hooks and brackets for tool storage can be arranged to suit your own individual needs.

— NEW —
Item #32066
\$39⁹⁵



Includes:

- Single hooks... 8 — 1" x 3/8"
 - Double hooks... 8 — 1" x 5/8"
 - Double hooks... 8 — 1" x 1"
 - Double hooks... 8 — 2 1/8" x 5/8"
 - Brackets... 4 — 4" x 3/4"
 - Wrench brackets... 4 — 3 1/8" x 3/4"
 - Power tool brackets
- Color: Orange
QA Dim.: 19" H x 27 1/2" W x 6 3/4" D

Order Toll Free! 1-(800) 776-3700 today!

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 815 FAIRVIEW AVE., P.O. BOX 220, FAIRVIEW, N.J. 07022

MINIMUM ORDER \$15.
RE-991

YES! Please send me the following items—

Item No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

FREE 1991 Catalog with every order!

Shipping & handling: we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add 10% of Total plus \$3. Canadian: \$3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only. Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)

ORDER TOTAL

- My check or money order is enclosed.
 Charge my credit card.
 Visa Master Card Amex

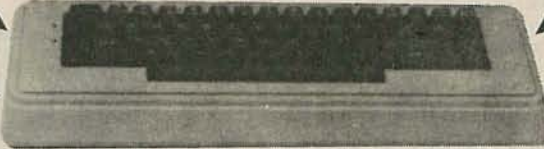
Card No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Telephone: Area Code _____ Number _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

All inquiries and free catalog requests—call (201) 941-5000.

For all phone orders, call TOLL FREE 800-776-3700. In New Jersey call (201) 941-5000.

FREE!
COMPUTER TOOL KIT
WITH EACH PURCHASE

Question: Who needs a Zenith Personal Information Terminal?
Answer: With all these features and the low price, everyone!



Worried about security?
Choose from 10,000 codes to allow only authorized users to communicate.

Need 24 hour communications?
Attach a printer and use as a dedicated auto receiver terminal for unattended reception.

Know a pilot?
Use to access the new DUAT service to file flight plans, check the weather, and more!

Want to dial your regular phone automatically?
Stores up to 26 numbers for voice, data, or auto-logon dialing.

Need to access multiuser computer systems?
Talk to mainframes and more with the ASCII and DEC VT52 terminal emulation modes.

Want high speed communications?
Attach a high speed modem and communicate with other users or devices at up to 9600 baud! (Model ZTX-11-Z only).

- ASCII, DEC VT52 emulation
- Parallel printer port
- Changeable security access code
- RS-232 port (ZTX-11-Z only)
- Composite video output
- Now in original box with manual
- Built-in 300 baud auto answer modem
- Phone #, dialing sequence storage
- Switch for single or multi-line phone
- Two phone jacks: line and phone
- Program in Basic by external computer

ZTX-11-Z with RS-232 \$75

ZTX-1-UZ without RS-232 \$50

COMPUTER BUSINESS MART

10215 Buena Vista Avenue, Suite A • Santee, CA 92071
(619) 449-9040 • FAX (619) 449-7929

VISA — MasterCard — AMEX — Discover — COD — PO

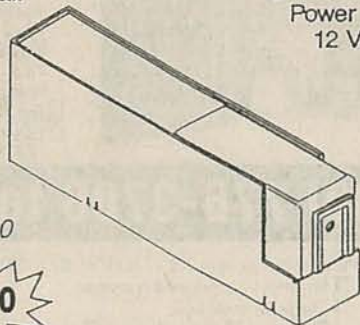
CIRCLE 218 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HELIUM NEON LASER MODULE

This Module contains a HeNe Tube and matching Power Supply, all in one housing. All that is needed to make the Laser operator is a 12 volt source along with a switch and pilot light. Comes with instructions and a 1 year warranty.

Makes an ideal Science Fair Project

Output: 0.5mW continuous @ 633 nm (Red).
Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 600mA.



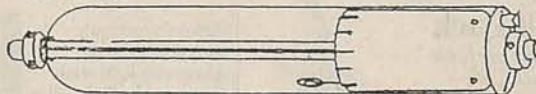
Cat. # HNKD-10

\$59⁰⁰

Complies with C.D.R.H. regulations.

HELIUM NEON LASER TUBES

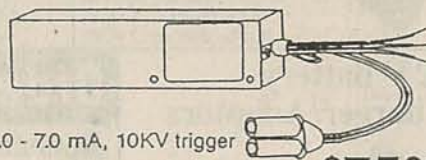
New hard sealed



.5 - 1.0 mW TUBE. Operates on 1300VDC @ 4.0mA. Dimensions: 5.8" x 1.0" diameter. Cat. #06 **\$35⁰⁰**
5-7 mW TUBE. Operates on 2200VDC @ 6.5 mA. Dimensions: 13.8" x 1.45" diamter. Cat. #50 **\$95⁰⁰**

He-Ne LASER POWER SUPPLIES

New Factory Modules



Adjustable Output from 1.2 - 2.6 KV @ 4.0 - 7.0 mA, 10KV trigger
12VDC input Cat. # 12-C **\$75⁰⁰**
110VAC input Cat. # 110 Adj. **\$95⁰⁰**

For Fast Service . . . Call to ship C.O.D. Add \$8⁰⁰ for S & H. AZ residents add 6.5% tax.

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

P. O. Box 1724 • 5035 N. 55th Ave., #5
Glendale, AZ 85301
Phone: (602) 934-9387 FAX: (602) 934-9482



TOLL FREE ORDER # (800) 722-0392
Phone Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. MST

FREE CATALOG

on these and other related items.
Call, Write or Fax Today!

ALFA ELECTRONICS

QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
AFFORDABLE PRICE



DMM 2360

\$129.95

DMM + LCR Meter Most Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1 μ H-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40 μ F
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302°F
Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off



DMM 135

\$69.95

DMM measures Temperature

0° - 1400°F, -20°-750°C,
0.1°, 1° resolution
Capacitance: 1pF-20 μ F
Resistance: 0.1 Ω -2000M Ω
Volt, Current, Continuity
Diode, hFE tests
Type K thermocouple included



Clamp Meter

3012 \$79.95

AC current

10mA-1000Amp
AC current range 20, 200, 1000A,
good for both high and low current
ACV: 200V, 750V, DCV: 1000V
Resistance: 200 Ω , 20k Ω , Continuity,
diode check
Line frequency test: 2000Hz, with
1Hz resolution
Peak Hold, Data Hold
Comes with leads, hard carrying
case



LCR Meter 814

\$199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

Inductance: 0.1 μ H-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000 μ F
Resistance: 1m Ω -20M Ω
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage
in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce
parasitics from test fixture
Very good for high frequency RF
and surface mount components.

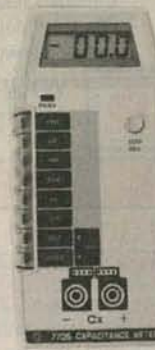


LCR Meter 195

\$119.95

Very popular LCR

Inductance: 1 μ H-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-200 μ F
Resistance: 0.01 Ω -20M Ω
Basic accuracy: R:1%, C:2%,
L:3%



Capacitance

Meter \$57.95

0.1 pF-20,000 μ F
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment \pm 20pF



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 \$419.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV
Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes
x1, x10

PS-200 20MHz BASIC \$339.95
PS-405 40MHz DELAY \$559.95
PS-605 60MHz DELAY \$749.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 \$749.95

2 K word per channel
10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution
Expanded Timebase
Refresh, Roll, Save all
Plotter Control



Power Supply

PS-303 \$169.95

0-30 VDC output, 0-3A
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected



Power Supply

PS-1610 \$299.95

0-16 VDC output, 0-10A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B \$124.95

100 kHz-150MHz in 6 ranges
Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
modulation

AUDIO GENERATOR

AG-2601A \$124.95

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 8Vrms sine, 10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: \pm 3% of oscillation
frequency per Vrms

FUNCTION GENERATOR

FG-2100A \$169.95

0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion
DC offset \pm 10V



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER

SG-4162AD \$239.95

Frequency counter 1Hz -150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER

AG-2603AD \$239.95

Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz
Sensitivity <50mV
For internal and external sources

FUNCT. GEN./COUNTER

FG-2102AD \$239.95

Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

ALFA ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 8089 Princeton, NJ 08543

(800) 526-ALFA

(609) 275-0220

Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

54AC

DENON CD-ROM DRIVES

Mass Amounts Of Information Are At Your Finger Tips
Waiting To Be Unleashed — YOU NEED IT NOW!!

- 600 MB Storage Capacity • Embedded SCSI Controller with Versatile Command Message Sets • High Capacity, High Transfer Rate Buffer — Up to 176 KB/Sec
- 5.25" Half Height Drive • Quick Access Time
- 400 MS Typical Seek Time • 32 K Disk Buffer • Front Loading Cartridge System For Easy Handling and Disc Protection
- Horizontal and Vertical Installation Compatibility
- High Fidelity Audio Output
- Stereo Headphone Jack • Includes CD Caddy
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

Internal Kit For PC/XT/AT

Complete Hardware Kit

- Internal Mounting

LIST PRICE \$799

External Kit For PC/XT/AT

Complete Hardware Kit

- External Mounting Kit Includes

Case and Power Supply

LIST

PRICE

\$999

YOUR COST

\$369

YOUR COST

\$469

HITACHI - CDR-1503S

External CD-ROM System

- Second Generation Drive • Outstanding Performance and Reliability
- Slim Design and Reinforced Body - 15" x 13" x 3" • Allows For Stacking Between Computer and Monitor • Headphone Jack With Volume Control
- Drawer Style CD Holder - NO CADDY NEEDED • Access Indicator
- Open Indicator • Audio Output • Interface Card for IBM PC/XT/AT
- Daisychain Connection for up to Four Drives
- Includes MS-DOS Extensions Version 2.10
- Like New Condition • Refurbished
- 6 Month Warranty

WOW!!!

\$379

We Currently Have The Following CD ROM Bundle Available

ONLY

\$169

ENCYCLOPEDIA - From Grolier - All 21 volumes of the Academic American Encyclopedia with 33,000 entries, over 1,000 pictures and more than 9 million words. **REFERENCE LIBRARY** - Includes Webster's New World Dictionary, Dictionary of Quotable Definitions, Dictionary of 20th Century History, New World Guide to Concise Writing, National Directory, and J.K. Lasser's Legal Forms for Smaller Businesses. **WORLD ATLAS** - Over 240 Detailed EGA/VGA color maps and thousands of facts on government, economy, communications, and over 70 other topics. **US ATLAS** - Maps and information on more than 200 US regions. **GAME PACK** - Includes the 5 following games: *Beyond The Black Hole, Life & Death, Gin King, Bruce Lee Lives, and Chessmaster 2000*. The Software Bundle is Sold at \$169 With CD-ROM Hardware Purchase. CD-ROM Bundle Without Hardware is \$299. Software Bundles Are IBM Compatible. Additional Titles Available CALL!

PRINTER POWER

PANASONIC KXP-4420 Laser Printer

- 8 Pages Per Minute • HP Laserjet II Compatibility
- 300x300 DPI Resolution • 512K RAM
- Expandable to 4.5 MB • Parallel Interface • Like New Condition
- Renewed • Options are Available - 17"Wx18"Dx10.5"H

1 Year Warranty From Panasonic

\$749

SEIKOSHA SL-80AI PRINTER

24-PIN

Narrow Carriage - w/ tractor

1 Year
Warranty
From
Seikosha
Includes
IBM
Compatible
Printer
Cables
2 Year
Warranty

AMAZING
Brand New

\$169

Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE !!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE !!!

SCANNING SCANNERS

MICROTEK TELESKAN II

Intelligent Full Page Scanner/FAX Package
Sheet Feed Design • 300 x 300 DPI Resolution

INCLUDES:

FREE! Microtek Fax Board

- Full Utility Software - Up to 64 Shades of Grey
- Scanning Area - Max = 8 1/2" x 14", Min = 3" x 3"
- 4 Scaling Settings - Line Art Mode & Half-tone Mode
- Dual Voltage • Full Warranty

Head Right OCR Software V.201, ONLY

One Step Direct Fax Scanning - \$199

Feed Up to 80 Pages • Supports Both

PC and TIF Formats

With Microtek Telescan II Purchase

Quantity Discounts Available

\$449

CHINON FULL PAGE SCANNER FLAT BED CAMERA TYPE

Includes: Utility Software
Serial Scanner Cable
(Hooks Up To Your Serial Port)
No Kit Required
Resolution: 200, 150, 120, 100 DPI
PCX and TIF Format-Zoom In Image
Character Mode or Graphics Mode/Contrast Control
READRIGHT - OCR Software Only \$199*
Macintosh Interface Option Available
Parallel Interface Option Available
FAX Boards Are Available
Full Manufacturers Warranty To The End User

FREE*
OCR Compatible
Software

Model DS-2000

\$349

*W/Chinon DS-2000 Purchase

Quantity Discounts Available

AT&T FULL-PAGE SCANNER

SAVE OVER 75%

MODEL SC-50

Sheet Feed Series

Includes: 512K Compatible RAM, 1 Year Warranty

Includes: AT&T FAX BOARD, 2 Year Warranty

Includes: Microsoft Windows 3.0 Upgrade, 1 Year Warranty

List \$1199

Now \$299

1 Year Warranty

AMAZING ONLY

\$299

FREE
Microsoft
Windows
3.0 Upgrade

DIABLO-D80IF	\$ 499	80 CPS-Ltr, City-w/Sheet Feeder-Refurbished
IBM 5192 - Color	New \$ 399	200 CPS, 35 NLO, Wide Car., Black or 8 colors
PANASONIC KXP-1695	Renewed \$ 349	330 CPS - 66 NLO - Wide Carriage, 2-yr. warranty
PANASONIC KXP-1624	Renewed \$ 339	24-Pin, Wide Carriage, 192 CPS, 63 NLO, 2-yr wty
CENTRONICS-136B	New \$ 299	180 CPS -34 NLO - Wide - Heavy Duty
CITIZEN MSP-50	New \$ 249	300 CPS-50 NLO - Narrow - Color Optional
PANASONIC KXP-1124	Renewed \$ 229	24-Pin, 192 CPS, 63 NLO - 2 Year Warranty
PANASONIC KXP-1123	Renewed \$ 209	24-Pin, 240 CPS, 53 NLO, 2-Year Warranty
TOSHIBA 301 (Below Cost)	New \$ 199	Laptop Printer - 24 Pin - 180 CPS
SEIKOSHA SL-1600AI	New \$ 129	160 CPS - 40 NLO - Narrow - 2 Year Warranty
RITEMAN by C.I.TOH	New \$ 119	120 CPS - 60 CPS Exp - Narrow Carriage

Financing Available!

Electrified Discounters

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM

Fri-Sat: 10AM-6PM

1066 Sherman Avenue

Hamden, CT 06514

FAX 203-248-8680

FAX ORDERS AND BIDS ACCEPTED!

Orders
Only

(800) 678-8585

Customer Service & Technical Support
Mon-Fri 9:00 am - 5 pm EST

30-DAY MONEY
BACK GUARANTEE!

Full Refund of HARDWARE

Price on all Advertised Products

Catalog Sent With All Orders

MasterCard

VISA

AMERICAN
EXPRESS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2 1/2% for MasterCard, VISA, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Com. residents add 6% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. Compatibility is not guaranteed. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

LAPTOP LAND

BONDWELL LAPTOP SPECIALS

Model B-200 Laptop Special

Fast - 80C88-8MHz - 640K-RAM-(2) 3.5" - 720k Drives - High Definition Super Twist LCD Nonglare Display - 640x200 CGA Resolution Parallel/Seria/RGBl Video Port Rechargeable/Removable Nicad Battery Pack - AC to DC Power Adapter - Only 6.9 lbs. - 81 Key Keyboard - 13"x12"x2.2"

Full One Year Warranty From BONDWELL

List \$1,079 Your Cost

Includes DR DOS 3.41 by Digital Research

\$499

Model B-310-40 Laptop Special

80C286-12MHz CPU - Zero Wait State • 40 MB Hard Drive (25ms) • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 1MB of RAM • Expandable to 2MB • 10.5" Supertwist LCD Nonglare Display • 640x200 Resolution • 81 Key Keyboard • Parallel Port • 2 Serial Ports • CGA Video Port • Realtime Clock/Calendar with Lithium Battery Backup • MS-DOS 3.3/Basic • 7.6 lbs • AC Power Adapter • Rechargeable and Removeable Nicad Batteries • 13"x12.2"x2.2"

List \$1995

Your Cost **\$979**

Same as above with BACKLIT Supertwist Screen

List \$2,295

Your Cost **\$1,195**

NEW!! BONDWELL B-310 VGA

80C86 • 10MHz • 1.44MB Hard Drive • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 1MB of RAM • Expandable to 2MB • 10.5" Supertwist LCD Nonglare Display • 640x200 Resolution • 81 Key Keyboard • Parallel Port • 2 Serial Ports • CGA Video Port • Realtime Clock/Calendar with Lithium Battery Backup • MS-DOS 3.3/Basic • 7.6 lbs • AC Power Adapter • Rechargeable and Removeable Nicad Batteries • 13"x12.2"x2.2"

ONLY \$1695

COMING SOON

BONDWELL B-310SX Laptop
80386SX-16MHz • 80MB Hard Drive • 1.44MB Floppy • VGA LCD
Call for Pricing and Availability

MONITOR MANIA

MAGNAVOX CM9043 - EGA - COLOR

14" • EGA • 640x350 • 25" • 31.5 KHz Horizontal Scanning Frequency • Tilt & Swivel • 2-Year Warranty • Like New Condition • Renewed

\$179

AT&T CRT-327-12" TTL

Hi-Res • 800x480 • Tilt & Swivel
Black & White Monitor - INCLUDES AT&T 1024HP Card

List **\$1390**
NEW **\$119**

6-\$115, 12-\$109, 24-\$105, Over 24-CALL

90 Day Warranty

NCR - 15" - Green - TTL

with NCR - Monitor Card 640x400

List \$438

Save over 75% **\$99**
1 YEAR Warranty BRAND NEW

MONITOR MANIA

MAGNAVOX 9CM082 - VGA

14" - Color Hi-Res - VGA Monitor
• 800x600 • Dot Pitch .31 • 31.5 KHz Horizontal Scanning Frequency • Tilt & Swivel • 2-Year Warranty • Like New Condition • Renewed

ONLY \$279

AMSTRAD COLOR VGA

ULTRA Hi-Res-12" VGA - Model 12HR • Tilt & Swivel
720x480-Anti-Glare Screen
STB-VGA Extra Card

.28 DOT PITCH **\$299**
BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

MONITOR MANIA

PANASONIC C-1381

15" • Multi-View Color • 640x480 • 25" • 31.5 KHz Horizontal Scanning Frequency • Tilt & Swivel • 2-Year Warranty • Like New Condition • Renewed

\$309

HARD DRIVE DEALS

AT&T 40 MB Tape Backup Kit - Internal	\$199
MICROSCIENCE HH-1120 - 122MB Formatted	
- RLL 5 1/4" - 1/2 HI. - 28 MS - 1-Year Warranty	\$449
MICROSCIENCE 4070-62MB-MFM-18MS	
3-1/2" w/5-1/4" Frame - 1 Year Warranty - NEW	\$349
MINISCRIBE 3675-62MB-RLL-5 1/4"-NEW	\$229
ORCA OT5H-53 - 44MB Formatted - MFM	
5 1/4" - 1/2 HI. - 28MS - Voice Coil	
- Auto Carriage Lock - 1 Year Warranty	\$199
SEAGATE-ST-198R-32MB-RLL-3 1/2"	\$189
SEAGATE-ST-238-30MB-RLL-5 1/4"-1/2HT	\$179
SEAGATE-ST-225-20MB-MFM-5 1/4"-1/2HT	\$149
WESTERN DIGITAL-MFM-XT Cont. w/Cables	\$ 49
RLL Controllers for XT and AT's Available	CALL
MINISCRIBE Warranty - 6 Months - NEW DRIVES Seagate Warranty - 90 Days - OEM Pulls QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE - CALL	

SEAGATE SWIFT ST-1100/94355-100

10MB Unformatted - 51 MB Formatted
Access Speed 18 MS
3 1/2" Drive - BRAND NEW
6 Month Warranty

\$449

MICROSCIENCE MODEL 4090

111MB (Unformatted) 93 MB (Formatted)
Access Speed - 18 MS
3-1/2" w/5-1/4" Frame-RLL
• 4 MS Access Track to Track - VOICE COIL DRIVE • 1 Year Warranty

\$399

SEAGATE ST-4051

40MB - Full HI. - 40 MS - Seagate Pulls
15 Month Warranty Brand New Condition

\$169

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers

Acer • Altos • Apple • Citizen • Compaq • Goldstar • JCC • Leading Edge • Quadrant • Mitsubishi • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Samsung • Sharp • Toshiba • Trinty • Unisys • WYSE

Laptops

Bondwell • Compaq • Goldstar • Leading Edge • Mitsubishi • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Samsung • Sharp • Texas Instruments • Zenith

Monitors

Amdek • Apple • AT&T • Goldstar • Hitachi • IBM • Magnavox • Mitsubishi • NCR • NEC • Packard Bell • Panasonic • Princeton Graphics • Samsung • Seiko • Sony • Tatung • Zenith

Printers

ALPS • Apple • Brother • Canon • Citizen • C-ITOH • Diablo • Diconix (Kodak) • Epson • Fujitsu • Genicom • Hewlett Packard • IBM • Mannesmann • Tally • NEC • Okidata • Panasonic • Printronics • Seikosha • Televideo • Texas Instruments • Toshiba

Financing Available! Electrified Discounters

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM
Fri-Sat: 10AM-6PM
1066 Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680
FAX ORDERS AND BIDS ACCEPTED!

Orders Only

(800) 678-8585

Customer Service & Technical Support (203) 287-1976
Mon-Fri 9:00 am - 5 pm EST

30-DAY MONEY

BACK GUARANTEE!
Full Refund of HARDWARE
Price on all Advertised Products
Catalog Sent With All Orders

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2.1/2% for MasterCard, VISA, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 8% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. Compatibility is not guaranteed. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

LEARN VCR CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

EARN UP TO \$1000 A WEEK, WORKING
PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



Secrets
Revealed!

NO Special
Tools or
Equipment
Needed.

EARN UP TO \$60
AN HOUR AND
MORE!

THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics) . . .

IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn. . . then we can teach **YOU** VCR maintenance and repair!

FACT: up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

FACT: over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

Viejo's **400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL** (over 500 photos and illustrations) and **AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE** reveals the **SECRETS** of VCR maintenance and repair—"real world" information that is **NOT** available elsewhere!

Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the **BUSINESS-SIDE** of running a successful service operation!

FREE INFORMATION
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589

Or write to: Viejo Publications Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave. Dept. RES1
Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 261 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN TO CLEAN/MAINTAIN/REPAIR FAX MACHINES

HUGE NEW UNTAPPED MARKET!



EARN
\$65/HR!

**Over 8 million Fax machines in homes/offices —
predictions are for over 25 million by 1992!**

- Work from your home/van
- Home study program gets you started servicing fax machines in 2 weeks!
- No special tools/equipment needed
- Earn additional profits selling fax supplies!
- Fax machines are not cheap - therefore, you can get good \$\$ for the repair.
- Average Fax machine requires professional service every 18 months.
- Home study training program includes full instructions on EVERY ASPECT of Fax maintenance/repair. FULL COVERAGE of how to set up your home-based service business.

FREE DETAILS
CALL 1-800-537-0589

Or write to: Viejo Publications, Inc.
5329 Fountain Avenue
Dept RES2 Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPLETE FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

- * General Radiotelephone Operator's License
- * Radar Endorsement

- * Second Class Radiotelegraph
- * All Amateur Radio Licenses

- * MORE MONEY?
- * A BETTER POSITION?
- * EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES?

**AN FCC LICENSE
MAY BE YOUR ANSWER**



The FCC License Specialists

We offer Home Study Courses for ALL TYPES of FCC Licenses.

Formats include:

- * TEXTS
- * AUDIO CASSETTE COURSES
- * VIDEO CASSETTE COURSES
- * REGIONAL SEMINARS

GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE Your Job Opportunity "Ticket"

For years, the Commercial FCC license has been highly sought-after by many technicians and required by numerous employers. The General Radiotelephone Operator License has come to be known as the most HIGHLY RESPECTED "ticket" in the field of electronics. For many, it has been the KEY to job advancement and higher pay. Many companies offer immediate pay raises by simply passing the license exam. Other companies require the license for employment. When an employer sees the FCC license on a resume, he understands that the job applicant has a firm grasp of radio communications...a firm foundation that can be built upon to meet the demands of any job situation.

SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE

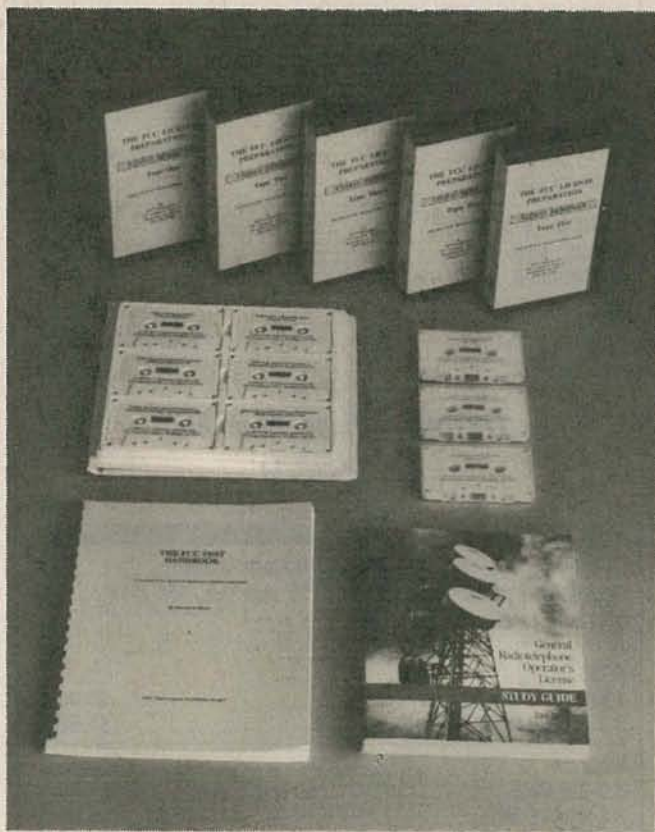
BECOME A SHIP RADIO OFFICER: At present, there is a tremendous shortage of ship radio officers. This means lots of job and advancement possibilities. After a six-month training period, you may earn \$45,000 to \$55,000 for an eight-month year. If you are really sharp in electronics, you can take a test that qualifies you to become a RADIO ELECTRONICS OFFICER. If you need a review, some radio unions offer a short training program that can help you to pass that test. Radio Electronics Officers can earn as much as \$60,000 to \$70,000 for a six-month year. Does this sound good? All you need to get started, is the SECOND CLASS RADIOTELEGRAPH LICENSE. To assist you in reaching that goal, we have produced, "The Radiotelegraph Package".

WHAT OUR SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ARE SAYING

"Your STUDY QUESTIONS WERE NOTHING SHORT OF OUTSTANDING...Thank you for writing such a complete course." - E.J., Lemon Grove, CA

"I was so well prepared that I ACTUALLY ENJOYED TAKING THE TESTS, while others I saw around me were clearly floundering." - M.A.E., Waldorf, MD

"The day I took the test, EVERYONE WHO PASSED HAD YOUR MATERIALS." - J.D., Puerto Rico



WPT Publications

979 Young Street - Suite E
Woodburn, Oregon 97071
(800) 800-7588 or (503) 981-5159



The FCC License Specialists

Please rush me a Free Catalog.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

CIRCLE 265 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

54AG

JAN Crystals

*Your reliable source for a
world of crystal clear communication*

FOR FREQUENCY CONTROL:

FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 1.001-30.0 MHZ HC6/U, HC17/U, HC33/U	FROM \$9.00
FUNDAMENTAL MODE CRYSTALS 2.0-30.0 MHZ HC25/U, HC18/U MINIATURE HOLDER	FROM \$8.00
THIRD MODE CRYSTALS 18-75. MHZ ANY HOLDER	FROM \$8.00
FIFTH MODE CRYSTALS 52-125. MHZ ANY HOLDER	FROM \$9.00
SEVENTH MODE CRYSTALS 110.5-150. MHZ ANY HOLDER	FROM \$17.00

*Quantity Prices Available
On Request*

FOR MICRO PROCESSORS:

*...low E.S.R....close tolerance...long-term stability...
frequency deviation from 0° to 70°C max. ± 100 PPM...
tolerance at 25° ± 50 PPM.*

HC33/U 1.8432-2.5 MHZ	\$7.00
3.0-3.579545 MHZ	\$4.50
HC18/U 3.0-3.5 MHZ	\$4.50
3.5-18.432 MHZ	\$3.00
19.6608-24. MHZ	\$5.00

When Ordering Please Specify MP-Crystal

Order Toll-Free

1-800-JAN-XTAL

FAX ORDERS: 1-813-936-3750

EXPEDITED ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
P.O. Box 06017 Ft. Myers, FL 33906



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN THE SECRETS OF HOW TO FIX ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FASTER ON OUR REPAIR TECHNIQUES ON VIDEOTAPE

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Learn our techniques and make more money repairing electronic equipment. These tapes are packed with much practical information that will save enough of your valuable time to quickly pay for the tapes.

Learn from an expert what fails, why it fails, how to find it faster, and how to fix it faster.

Much of this information is available nowhere else.

These tapes start at the beginning for beginners, but cover each subject so thoroughly that even old pros will learn valuable new techniques and skills.

The material in these video tapes is the same material that we have presented in classes that have been taught for the local college, businesses, and industrial maintenance departments. You will find very little of the information presented on most of these tapes in textbooks or in any courses that you have taken elsewhere. Most of the material is original. We show what fails, all of the ways that the various components fail, how to recognize the failures, and how to test and locate the failures. We also show how to repair and make improvements where appropriate to give a reliable repair.

Send payment with order and we will pay shipping. Order any five tapes or more and get 5% discount, order any 10 or more tapes and get a 10% discount, order any 15 tapes or more and get a 15% discount. ORDER NOW!

How to use a Voltmeter (1 hr. 51 min.)	\$39.95
How to use a logic probe and logic pulser	\$39.95
All about resistors and their failure modes (1 hr.)	\$39.95
All about capacitors and their failure modes (1 hr. 28 min.)	\$39.95
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part I. Includes inductors, transformers, flybacks, pinball coils, solenoids	\$39.95
All about inductors and their failure modes, Part II. Includes magnetic clutches, relays of all types, other devices (58 min.)	\$39.95
All about diodes and their failure modes. Includes rectifiers, SCR's, Zeners, triacs, LED's (55 min.)	\$39.95
All about transistor failure modes (56 min.)	\$39.95
How to solder like a pro — with lots of time saving circuit board repair techniques, including some of the fastest ways to change IC's you ever saw (1 hr. 30 min.)	\$39.95
All about electrical contacts, connectors, connections and their failure modes, common and uncommon problems, symptoms, good cures	\$39.95
How to use the oscilloscope (to track down digital failures)	\$39.95
How to read schematics and use them for troubleshooting, Part I. Covers monitors, how to find monitor problems with wiring diagrams, gives symptoms, where to look, covers both raster scan and X-Y monitors (56 min.)	\$39.95
How to troubleshoot digital integrated circuits — includes micro-processors, what goes wrong and how to find it, how to use the best literature on IC's and where to get it (1 hr. 45 min.)	\$39.95
How to select and hire the best electronic technician. It takes one to know one, and believe us, they are not all created equally excellent. This tape will save management and you a lot of grief if it keeps them from hiring a dud	\$39.95
The best money making ideas I know. (For anyone contemplating getting into the amusement or arcade business — Shows how to do it right the first time.) (56 min.)	\$39.95
Videogame Repairs (for arcade games). (36 min.)	\$39.95
Pinball Repairs (for arcade games). (44 min.)	\$39.95
Videogame monitor repairs and adjustments (for arcade games). (31 min.)	\$39.95

OUR NEWEST TAPES

Job opportunities and money making opportunities in electronics. (45 min.)	\$39.95
Pinball Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 29 min.)	\$39.95
Videogame Theory (for arcade games). (1 hr. 12 min.)	\$39.95
Troubleshooting and locating component failures. (1 hr. 10 min.)	\$39.95
Power Supplies — Linear and Switching. (42 min.)	\$39.95

VIDEO REPAIR SCHOOL

P. O. BOX 813 - RE
SELMER, TN 38375

(601) 287-1594

CIRCLE 278 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIKE NELSON'S MOVIE VIEW SALES, INC.

WHERE YOU'RE TREATED POLITE AND GIVEN INDIVIDUALIZED ATTENTION!

INFO (708) 766-5222/FAX (708) 766-5269

P.O. BOX 26 • WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Call C.S.T. Monday thru Friday 9:00 - 6:00 • Sat. 10:00 - 2:00

Friendly Courteous Service • 10 Yrs. Experience • 6 Mo. Warranty

JERROLD	1-3	4 or more
NEW TRI/BI COMBO (FTB)	130.00	125.00
NEW TRI/BI PAN	89.00	80.00
NEW SB-3 COMBO	115.00	110.00
NEW SB-3 PAN	60.00	55.00
DPV-7212	CALL	
BASE BAND		
DPBB-7212	CALL	
DRZ-3105	53.00	50.00
FTB-2	89.00	80.00
SB-2	60.00	55.00
HAMLIN	1-3	4 or more
NEW HAMLIN COMBO (CH 2 or 3)	115.00	110.00
NEW HAMLIN MLD-1200	60.00	55.00
MLD-1200-2	60.00	55.00

PIONEER	1-3	4 or more
NEW SA-PIO-COMBO	160.00	155.00
NEW SA-PIO-PAN	95.00	90.00
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA		
NEW SA-3 COMBO (SA-3B)	130.00	125.00
NEW SA-3 PAN	89.00	80.00
OAK		
NEW OAK N-12 COMBO (Vari Sync)	115.00	110.00
NEW OAK N-12 PAN (Vari Sync)	60.00	55.00
M-35-B	50.00	45.00
PANASONIC CONVERTERS		
	20 LOT	100 LOT
	65.00	58.00
ZENITH: CALL		
8580:		250.00
8536:		190.00

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

QTY.	ITEM	PRICE EA.	TOTAL PRICE

SUB TOTAL

SHIPPING Add \$4.00 per unit

COD & CREDIT CARDS Add 5%

TOTAL

ABSOLUTELY NO ILLINOIS SALES —

VISA-MASTER C.O.D.

CASHIER'S CHECK MONEY ORDER

ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-735-5912

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____

(WAIVER) - MUST BE SIGNED FOR OUR RECORD

Yes, I am paying for full service. This is only to be used as a second unit.

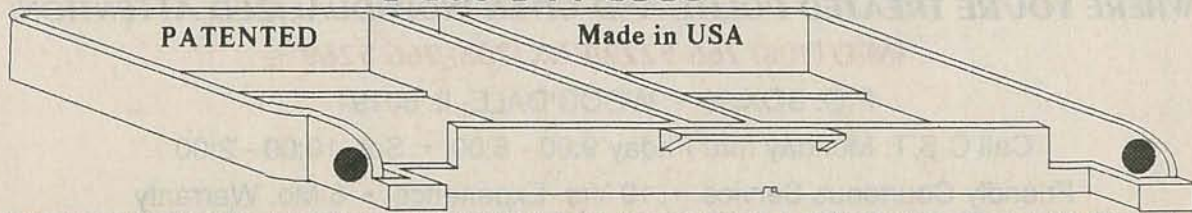
DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE - I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalties of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

SIGNATURE X _____

It is not the intent of MOVIE VIEW to defraud any television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

NOVEMBER 1991

CRESTWOOD PRODUCTS INC.
 40994 GIBBEL RD. HEMET CA. 92544
 ORIGINATOR, MANUFACTURER & DISTRIBUTOR
VU-THRU VCR DIAGNOSTIC TOOL
 1-800-544-8583



A PRECISION MOLDED HIGH IMPACT CLEAR PLASTIC SHELL THE SAME SIZE AND SHAPE AS A STANDARD VHS VIDEO CASSETTE. THE VU-THRU TOOL HAS NO TAPE, REELS OR OTHER INTERNAL PARTS BUT WILL FOOL A VCR TO OPERATE IN ALL MODES AS THOUGH A STANDARD VIDEO CASSETTE WERE IN PLACE. THIS MAKES A VCR MUCH EASIER TO REPAIR AS THE MECHANISM IS OPEN FOR INSPECTION, MEASUREMENT AND ADJUSTMENT.

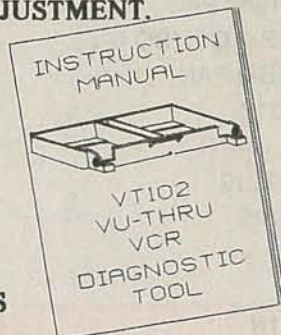
BY FAR MOST VCR MALFUNCTIONS ARE MECHANICAL
 With the VU-THRU TOOL & 9 page ILLUSTRATED MANUAL
 you can get many VCR's back in working order without special
 tools or equipment

\$ 9.95 each
 \$ 3.50 S&H
 \$ 13.45 total

SPECIAL ORDER TWO
 FOR \$ 19.90
 WE PAY S&H

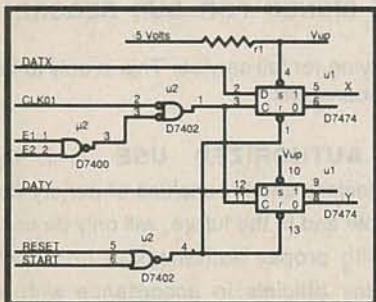
COD add \$ 3.50
 CA. orders add 7%
 sales tax

CANADA - MEXICO MAIL ORDER ONLY ADD \$ 5.00 U.S. FUNDS



WANTED!! DEALERS OUTSIDE OF THE USA - WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

CIRCLE 220 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™
Schematic
Entry Software
for the IBM PC
& Compatibles
\$99⁰⁰
 ONLY
 COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visible on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only \$99⁰⁰ each

Write or call for **FREE demo disk:**

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
 Mental Automation, Inc.
 5415 - 136th Place S.E.
 Bellevue, WA 98006

Or Call

(206) 641-2141



Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!



PREMIUM PARTS+... THE SOURCE
FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC
PARTS & ACCESSORIES



WIKWASH... is a dispenser that effectively and efficiently cleans carbon buildup off soldering iron tips without cooling it. Holds reversible cartridge wrapped with solder braid so both sides can be used. Also holds wet sponge. Replacement cartridges available.

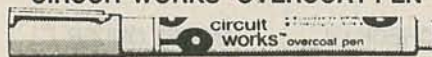
Dispenser - Part #900 just **\$13⁹⁵**
 Replacement Cartridge - Part #911 Just **\$4⁷⁵**

COLD SHRINK (FUSION) TAPE

... forms a tough, uniform, water tight, one-piece mass with no layers. It offers excellent electrical properties, water, ozone and corrosion resistance. Available in Black 30' roll (effective stretch length of 60') ... or in White 10' roll (effective stretch length of 20').

Black Part #2515-30 White Part #2515-10W
 Just **\$6⁹⁵** Just **\$3⁹⁵**

CIRCUIT WORKS™ OVERCOAT PEN



... is a tough overcoat insulation, protection and repair in a pen. Used primarily to repair solder mask, it insulates against high-voltage arcing and corona shorts. Plus it protects against moisture, abrasion, chemicals, fungus and other environmental hazards.

Part #3300 Just **\$10⁵⁰**

To order ... or for a **FREE** copy of our catalog call:
1-800-558-9572 or **FAX: 1-414-473-4727**

Ask about our **PREMIUM DELIVERY** Service!



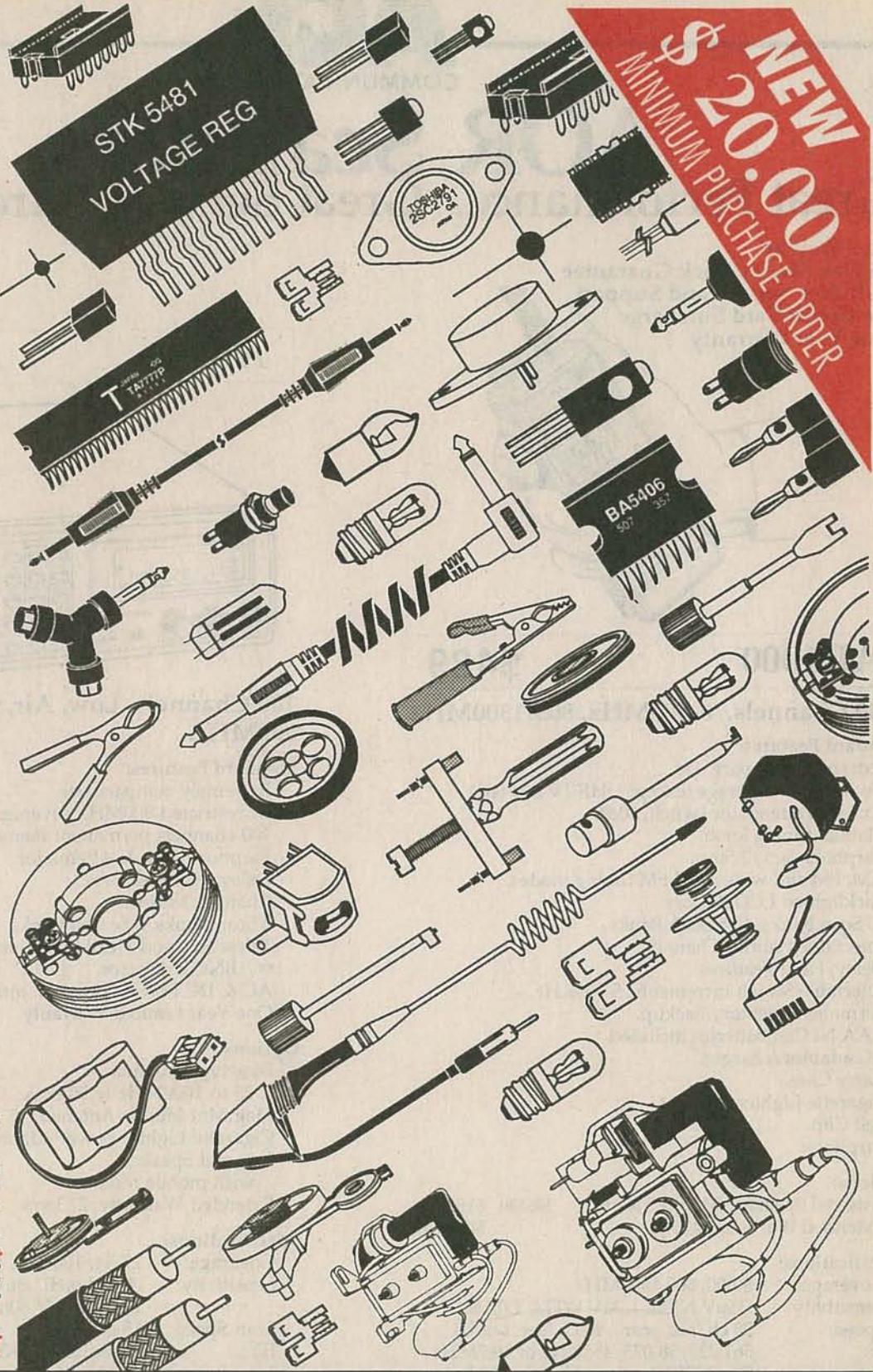
PREMIUM PARTS+
 ELECTRONICS COMPANY™



P.O. Box 28 • Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190

DALBANI

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG



NEW
\$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (213) 727-0054
2733 Carrier Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90040 FAX 213-727-6032 or 888-6032

NOVEMBER 1991

CIRCLE 221 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

54AK

AOR Scanners.

Great Performance. Great Service. Great Value.

Free Freight
25-Day Money-Back Guarantee
Toll-Free Service and Support
No Credit Card Surcharge
One Year Warranty



AR1000

\$429

1000 Channels. 8-600MHz, 805-1300MHz

Standard Features:

- Extremely compact size.
- Continuous coverage (except UHF TV 600-805)
- Antenna attenuator switch, 10db.
- Manual tuning knob.
- Earphone jack, 3.5mm.
- AM, FM and wide band FM tuning modes.
- Backlighted LCD display.
- 10 Scan Banks, 10 Search Banks.
- Selectable Priority Channel.
- Delay, Hold Features.
- Selectable Search Increments, 5-955KHz.
- Permanent memory backup.
- 4 AA Ni Cad batteries included.
- AC adaptor/charger.
- Carry Case.
- Cigarette Lighter Charger.
- Belt Clip.
- Earphone.

Options:

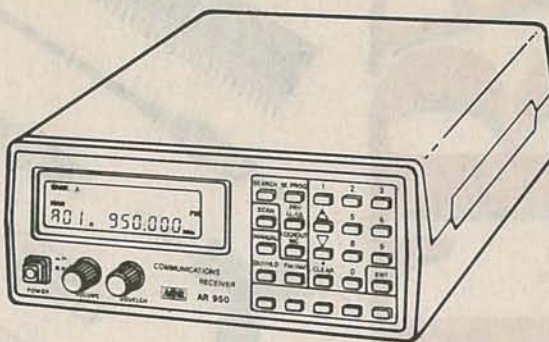
- External Speaker. Mobile Mount. MS190 \$19.50
- Extended Warranty. 2/3 yrs \$45/\$55

Specifications:

- Coverage: 8-600, 805,1300MHz
- Sensitivity: .35uV NFM, 1.0uV WFM, 1.0AM
- Speed: 20 ch/sec. scan. 40 ch/sec. search
- IF: 561.225, 58.075, 455KHz or 10.7MHz
- Increments: 5 to 955KHz selectable/ 5 or 12.5 steps.
- Audio: .4 Watts
- Power: Input 9 - 13.8 V. DC
- Antenna: BNC
- Display: LCD
- Dimensions: 6 7/8H x 1 3/4D x 2 1/2W. 12oz wt.

AR950

\$239



100 Channels. Low, Air, High, UHF & 800MHz.

Standard Features:

- Extremely compact size.
- Unrestricted 800MHz coverage.
- 100 channels permanent memory
- Earphone Jack & Attenuator.
- Delay, Hold features.
- Channel 1 Priority.
- 5 Scan Banks, 5 Search Banks.
- Telescopic and Flexible Antennas w/ BNC connector.
- AC & DC Power cords w/ mtng hardware.
- One Year Limited Warranty.

Options:

- Base type antenna
25 to 1000MHz w 50' coax. AS300 \$59.95
- Mag Mnt Mobile Antenna. 15' coax. MA100 \$25.00
- Cigarette Lighter power adaptor. CP100 \$4.00
- External Speaker
with mobile mount. MS100 \$19.50
- Extended Warranty. 2/3 yrs \$40/\$55

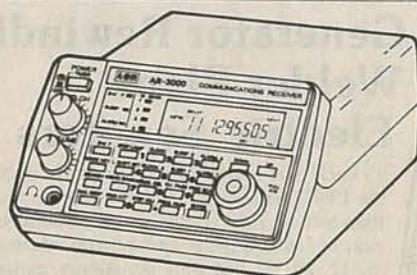
Specifications:

- Coverage: 27-54, 108-174, 406-512, 830-950MHz
- Sensitivity: .4uV Lo,Hi. .8uV Air. .5uV UHF. 1.0uV 800
- Scan Speed: 15 ch/sec.
- IF: 21.4MHz, 455KHz
- Increments: 10,12.5,25,30
- Audio: 1W
- Power: 12.8VDC, 200MA
- Antenna: BNC
- Display: LCD w/backlight
- Dimensions: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. 14oz wt.

We offer 100's of communications products.

AR3000

\$995



400 Channels. 100KHz to 2036MHz.

Standard Features:

- Extremely compact size.
- Continuous coverage
- Attenuation Programmable by Channel.
- Manual tuning knob.
- Tuning increments down to 50Hz.
- AM, FM, wide band FM, LSB, USB, CW modes.
- Backlighted LCD display.
- 4 Scan and Search Banks, Lockout in Search.
- 4 Priority Channels.
- RS232 control through DB25 connector.
- Delay, Hold Features.
- 15 band pass filters, GaAsFET RF amp.
- Sleep and Alarm Features.
- AC adaptor/charger. DC power cord.
- Telescopic Antenna.

Options:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Earphone. | EP200 | \$2.00 |
| External Speaker. Mobile Mount. | MS190 | \$19.50 |
| Extended Warranty. 2/3 yrs. | | \$65/75 |
| Mobile Mounting Bracket. | MM1 | \$14.90 |
| RS232 Control Package | SCS2 | \$295.00 |
- (software & cable) offers spectrum display and database.

Specifications:

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Coverage: | 100KHz - 2036MHz |
| Sensitivity: | .35uV NFM, 1.0uV WFM,
1.0AM/SSB/CW |
| Speed: | 20 ch/sec. scan. 20ch/sec. search |
| IF: | 736.23, (352.23) (198.63) 45.0275, 455KHz |
| Increments: | 50Hz and greater |
| Selectivity: | 2.4KHz/-6db (SSB) 12KHz/-6db
(NFM/AM) |
| Audio: | 1.2 Watts at 4 ohms |
| Power: | Input 13.8 V. DC 500mA |
| Antenna: | BNC |
| Display: | LCD |
| Dimensions: | 3 1/7H x 5 2/5W x 7 7/8D Wt. 2lb 10oz. |

AR2500

\$499



2016 Channels. 1 MHz to 1500 MHz

Standard Features

- Continuous coverage
- AM, FM, wide band FM, & BFO for SSB, CW.
- 64 Scan Banks.
- 16 Search Banks.
- RS232 port built in.
- Includes AC/DC pwr crd. Antenna, Mntng Brckt.
- One Year Limited Warranty.

Options:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Earphone. | EP200 | \$2.00 |
| External Speaker. Mobile Mount. | MS190 | \$19.50 |
| Extended Warranty. 2/3 yrs. | | \$65/75 |
| Mobile Mounting Bracket. | MM1 | \$14.90 |
| RS232 Control Package | SCS2 | \$295.00 |
- (software & cable) offers spectrum display and database.

Specifications:

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coverage: | 1 MHz - 1500MHz |
| Sensitivity: | .35uV NFM, 1.0uV WFM,
1.0AM/SSB/CW |
| Speed: | 38 ch/sec. scan. 38 ch/sec. search |
| IF: | 750.00, 45.0275, 5.5MHz 455KHz |
| Increments: | 5,12,5,25 KHz |
| Audio: | 1.2 Watts at 4 ohms |
| Power: | Input 13.8 V. DC 300mA |
| Antenna: | BNC |
| Display: | LCD, backlighted. |
| Dimensions: | 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D Wt. 1lb. |

To Order Call 1 • 800 • 445 • 7717

In All 50 States and Canada. 24 Hours a Day. Fax Orders: 1-800-448-1084, 24 Hours a Day.

ACE Communications Monitor Division 10707 E. 106th Street, Fishers, IN 46038

Int'l Voice# 317-842-7115. Int'l Fax# 317-849-8794.

Service and Support Lines: Mon-Fri 9a.m. to 9p.m., Saturday 10-4. EST

MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Checks, Approved P.O.'s. & C.O.D. (add 5.00)

Prices and specifications subject to change.

**Wind Generators
Generator Rewinding
Welder Plans
Electric Scooters**

It's back! The LeJay manual originally published in the 1940's is now back in print with even more plans than before. This manual is now a complete collection of LeJay's plans and general information on 6, 12, 24, 32 volt wind generators, generator rewinding and rebuilding, propeller building, battery powered spot welders, braising welders, soldering irons, fencers, scooters and bicycles, DC motors, 110v welders, spot welders, generator welders, insect exterminators, geiger counters, light plants, and much, much more! Written for the common person to understand, this manual is a must to have for its educational value alone!!

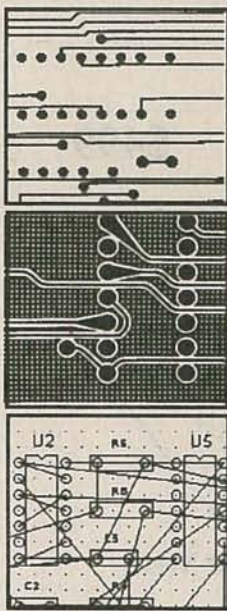
To order send check or money order for \$14.95 plus \$2 shipping and handling (\$4 shipping and handling outside USA and Canada) to:
LJM Inc., P.O. Box 174, Dept. R, Lake City, MN 55041

PROFESSIONAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

QICAD

Save time and money!

QICAD is a full-featured printed circuit layout package that gives you everything you need to design circuit boards quickly.



- ON-LINE HELP
- AUTOROUTER
- POWERFUL EDITING
- HPGL/DMP/L PLOTS
- GERBER
- POSTSCRIPT
- EXCELLON (DRILL)
- EGA / VGA compatible

\$195.00 complete price



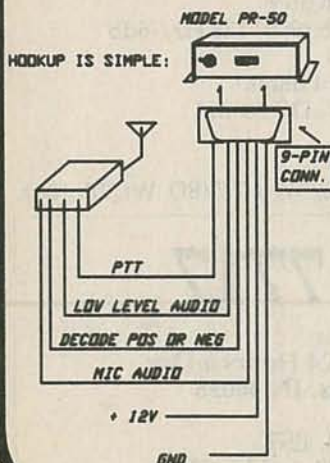
345 W. Williams Avenue
Fallon, NV 89406
(702) 423-1653 (702)423-1654 FAX

SIMPLEX REPEATER

PR-50 SIMPLEX VOICE REPEATER WILL WORK AS A VEHICULAR REPEATER OR A STAND-ALONE SIMPLEX REPEATER. SIMPLY CONNECT THIS UNIT TO YOUR EXISTING MOBILE RADIO OR BASE UNIT. GREAT FOR HILLTOP OR FIELD APPLICATIONS.

DRAWS ONLY 50mA OF CURRENT.

149.00



STUN GUNS

49.00 !

STUN GUN EMITS 65KV CHARGE INTO POTENTIAL ATTACKER, A MUST FOR STUDENTS, NIGHT WORKERS, MAIL CARRIERS, SECURITY GUARDS.



PAK RAT ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 690073
HOUSTON, TEXAS
ZIP 77269

PH-713-893-0313

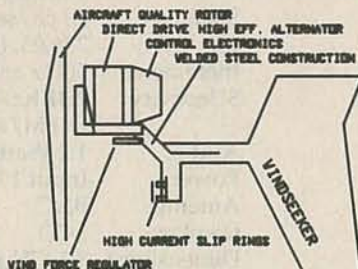
ASK FOR A FREE CATALOG



PH • 713-893-0313
FAX • 713-583-1446

HOURS: NOON TO 6:00 MON-FRI 9:00-1:00 SAT.

WINDSEEKER WIND GENERATOR



VS12-300-850.00 300 WATTS
VS24-400-950.00 400 WATTS

MINI CHARGING PANEL
125 mA AT 14V.
GREAT FOR BATTERY CHARGING.
8.00 !!
COMES WITH WIRES AND DIODES !!

STATPOVER 250
FITS IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND !
190.00 !
WITH CIGARETTE LIGHTER ATTACHMENT

SINE WAVE INVERTERS

MODEL	POWER	PRICE
PROVATT 250	250 WATTS	190.00
PROVATT 600	600 WATTS	500.00
TRACE 2012	2000 WATT	1090.
2012 WITH STANDBY	2000 WATT	1310

CHARGE CONTROLLERS

MODEL	CURRENT	PRICE
M-8 8-AMP	8 AMP	42.00
M-16 16-AMP	16 AMP	54.00

TERMS

SHIPPING AND HANDLING COST VARY AS TO THE ITEM YOU ARE ORDERING. ALL EQUIPMENT WARRANTIED FOR 90-DAYS. CERTIFIED CHECK, PERSONAL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR 1-WEEK BEFORE SHIPMENT.

GIANT SOLAR PANEL
3/4 AMP
14.4V
12x36 IN.
44.00 EA!



Kelvin Meters backed by a 2 Yr Warranty - Parts & Labor

KELVIN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

100 Basic **150 Basic+** **200 Advanced** **PRO 400 with 20MHz Freq Counter**

DC VOLTAGE
AC VOLTAGE
DC CURRENT
RESISTANCE
CONTINUITY
Test - Buzzer
DIODE TEST
BATTERY TEST
3 1/2 Digit LCD
LOW BATTERY
ACCURACY -
±0.5% RDG

KELVIN 100 Basic \$19.95

DC VOLTAGE
AC VOLTAGE
DC CURRENT
RESISTANCE
CONTINUITY
Test - Buzzer
DIODE TEST
BATTERY TEST
3 1/2 Digit LCD
LOW BATTERY
ACCURACY -
±0.5% RDG

KELVIN 150 Basic+ \$29.95

DC VOLTAGE
AC VOLTAGE
DC CURRENT
RESISTANCE
CONTINUITY
Test - Buzzer
DIODE TEST
BATTERY TEST
3 1/2 Digit LCD
LOW BATTERY
ACCURACY -
±0.5% RDG

KELVIN 200 Advanced \$39.95

FREQUENCY COUNTER TO 20MHZ. IDEAL FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING
AC/DC VOLTAGE RANGES
AC/DC CURRENT RANGES
5 FREQUENCY RANGES
5 CAPACITANCE RANGES
LOGIC TEST
CONTINUITY TESTER/BUZZER
DIODE CHECK
TRANSISTOR hFE TEST
LED TEST (VERY GOOD) 8x32
DISPLAY - 3 1/2 DIGIT LCD
ACCURACY - 0.5%
IMPEDANCE - 10 Mega Ohm

KELVIN PRO 400 \$69.95

AUTHORIZED DEALER

FLUKE 87

FLUKE 70 Series II

FLUKE 3 YEAR WARRANTY

BEST BUY NEW Series II

FLUKE 70 Series II \$ 63
FLUKE 73 Series II \$ 89
FLUKE 75 Series II \$127
FLUKE 77 Series II \$149
FLUKE 79 Series II \$169

FLUKE 83 \$199
FLUKE 85 \$229
FLUKE 87 \$269

FLUKE 86 \$367
FLUKE 88 \$423

FLUKE 8062A \$329
FLUKE 8060A \$395

FLUKE 8010A \$329
FLUKE 8012A \$359
FLUKE 8050A \$439

FLUKE 37 \$249
FLUKE 45 \$579

LED CENTER

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

RED LED As Low As 5¢ ea / 1000+ Qty

JUMBO LED

TYPE - T 1 3/4, 5mm
STOCK NO. YOUR COST 1000+ Qty
260020 Red \$.06 ea/100+ \$.05 ea
260027 Green \$.08 ea/100+ \$.07 ea
260026 Yellow \$.08 ea/100+ \$.07 ea

LED HOLDER
for T 1 3/4 SIZE, BLACK
Stock No. 250019
\$.10 ea / 100+ Qty
\$.06 ea / 1000+ Qty

0.37" 7 SEGMENT LED READOUT

STOCK NO. TYPE COST 20+ Qty
260022 Anode \$.95 ea \$.75 ea
260090 Cathode \$1.25 ea \$.99 ea

0.6" 7 SEGMENT LED READOUT

Stock No. Anode Jumbo
260021 COST \$1.15 ea
20+ Qty \$.99 ea

RED LED DISPLAY Bar Graph

STOCK NO. Color YOUR COST 10+ Qty
260058 Red \$1.99 ea \$1.79 ea
260088 Green \$1.99 ea \$1.79 ea
260089 Yellow \$1.99 ea \$1.79 ea

MOVING SIGN DISPLAY
for Fabricating Your Own Moving Sign Display

50 mm STOCK NO. 250091
\$5.95 ea
\$5.45 ea 20+ Qty

PROJECT PARTS

Soldering IRON
with STAND, BLUE LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
\$4.50 ea

Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, 1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59¢

Project BUZZER
3-9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
\$1.59 ea
\$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

HORN ALARM
Loud Penetrating Sound
Stock No. 540001
\$.75 ea **9V DC**
\$.69 ea / 10+ Qty

DC MOTOR
for SOLAR ROBOTIC
Stock No. 852211
\$.50 ea
\$.45 ea / 20+ Qty

XENON STROBE TUBE

Stock No. 260050
\$2.95 ea
\$2.50 ea / 20+ Qty

TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
\$1.25 ea
\$.89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
\$2.79 ea

NEON LAMP
M2, Long Leads
Stock No. 260003
\$.15 ea
\$.12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
CADMIUM SELENIDE
Stock No. 260017
\$.99 ea

PHOTO CELL
SULPHIDE
Stock No. 260018
\$.99 ea

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
\$.55 ea
\$.49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
\$.35 ea
\$.28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
\$.90 ea Type - SPST
\$.79 ea / 50+ Qty

Protective Cases

For Models 100, 150, 200 \$4.95 Case For Model Pro 400 \$9.95

DIGITAL TRAINER

Trainer Manual (100 Pgs) gives detailed instructions. An excellent training tool covering topics for High School (Beginner - Advanced), Trade School (Beginner - Intermediate) & College.

A PERFECT FIT WITHIN ANY DIGITAL CURRICULUM & YOUR CLASSROOM TEXTBOOK

FEATURES:
■ ONE DIGIT TRUE HEXADECIMAL DISPLAY WITH BUILT IN LOGIC MEMORY, DECODER, DRIVERS) FULL ALPHA CHARACTERS
■ TWO INDEPENDENT CLOCKS - USER ADJUSTABLE FREQUENCY & DUTY CYCLES
■ BREADBOARD 500 PT PROTO-TYPE AREA
■ TWO POWER DISTRIBUTION BUSES (GND, VCC)
■ 4 DATA BIT SWITCHES
■ MOMENTARY PUSH BUTTON SWITCH (SPDT)
■ 4 LED DISPLAYS w/IC DRIVERS
■ POWER SUPPLY, WALL PLUG-IN TYPE, U.L. LISTED

THE **KELVIN LDT Laptop Digital Trainer ONLY \$99.95**

FREE COMPREHENSIVE TEACHER/STUDENT LAB MANUAL Stock No. 840460

SCOPES

20 MHz SCOPE \$345
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor

SCOPE PROBES

60 MHz, X1 & X10 SPECIAL
700072 \$18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 \$39.95

RED LED DISPLAY
20 PIN

IC TEST LEAD SET
5 COLOR CODED 18" LEADS WITH MINATURE HOOK-ON PHOD AT BOTH ENDS
Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
990108 \$8.95 ea \$8.25 ea

IC TEST LEAD SET
5 COLOR CODED 18" LEADS WITH MINATURE HOOK-ON PHOD AT BOTH ENDS
Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
990108 \$8.95 ea \$8.25 ea

WALL TRANSFORMERS

WALL TRANSFORMER

STOCK NO. TYPE - Female
220069 9V DC/500 mA \$3.95 ea
220068 12V DC/500 mA \$4.25 ea

MALE JACK
STOCK NO. TYPE
370048 2.1 mm Male
\$.49 ea \$.39 /10+

BREADBOARDS

680093 680097

680098 680100

Stock No.	Type	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	.....	\$ 4.25
680097	0	840	.....	\$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	.....	\$11.75
680100	4	2390	.....	\$22.95

BATTERIES

Duracell / Eveready 9V Alkaline Battery

\$1.95 ea
\$1.75 ea/10+

9V Battery SNAP & HOLDER
Snap \$.15 ea \$1.10 ea/100+
Holder \$.20 ea \$1.10 ea/100+

HEAVY DUTY NI-CAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

STOCK NO.	TYPE	YOUR COST
220039	AAA	\$3.30 ea
220025	AA	\$2.85 ea
220027	C	\$6.00 ea
220037	D	\$6.00 ea
220038	9V	\$8.90 ea

NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER
4 Cell Charger for AAA, AA, C, D or 9V
STOCK NO. YOUR COST
220035 SPECIAL \$9.95 ea

TEST ACCESSORIES

IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE SPRING LOADED
Stock No. COLOR COST 25+ Qty
990104 BLACK \$.65 ea \$.50 ea
990105 RED \$.65 ea \$.50 ea

DOUBLE BANANA JACK

Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
600056 \$2.30 ea \$2.07 ea

FEMALE BNC TO DUAL BANANA PLUG

Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
990103 \$2.95 ea \$2.75 ea

DUAL BANANA BINDING POST TO MALE BNC PLUG

Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
600058 \$5.95 ea \$4.95 ea

BNC TEST CABLES 3 FT.

MALE TO MALE

Stock No. YOUR COST 3+ Qty
990101 \$3.45 ea \$2.95 ea

COMPONENTS

Stock No.	TYPE	YOUR COST
600021	555 TIMER	\$.20 EA
600029	556 DUAL TIMER	\$.40 EA
600039	LM565 PLL FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$.60 EA
600018	741C OP-AMP INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	\$.30 EA
600026	1458 OP-AMP DUAL 741C OP-AMP DIP	\$.35 EA
630041	2N2222	\$.18 EA
630383	PN2222	\$.08 EA
600023	7805 VOLTAGE REG	\$.36 EA

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set ... \$ 4.75
330290 350 Piece Set ... \$ 7.75

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 AMP, 100 PV
600014 \$.89 EA \$.79 EA/50+

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE RESPONSE CARD or WRITE for our CATALOG full of WHOLESALE PRICED ITEMS.

OVER 10,000 ITEMS IN STOCK

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & TECHNOLOGY ACTIVITIES

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED \$20 MINIMUM ORDER MINIMUM FREIGHT \$5

KELVIN Electronics

7 Fairchild Avenue, Plainville, NY 11803

Call: 1 (800) 645-9212
1 (516) 349-7620
FAX: 1 (516) 349-7830

XANDI Electronics

SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED!

The use of surface mount technology makes this the smallest FM transmitter you can buy! This is not a toy, it out performs most units on the market today. Our semi-kit has all the surface mount parts pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500(S) Semi-Kit \$39.95



The XTR100 Tracking Transmitter transmits a continuous series of beep-beep tones that can be received by any FM receiver. Can be used for games, contests, or as an anti-theft device.
XTR100(C) Kit \$35.95



The XFM100 FM transmitter has a range of up to 1 mile. It works with any standard FM receiver. It contains a built in high gain two stage audio amplifier for maximum sensitivity.
XFM100(C) Kit \$32.95



The XPB1 is a telephone transmitter capable of transmitting to any FM receiver up to a 1/4 mile away. Powered by the telephone line it requires no batteries.
XPB1(C) Kit \$26.95



The XTT100 is a battery powered phone transmitter with a range of up to one mile. It only transmits when the phone is being used in order to conserve battery life.
XTT100(C) Kit \$32.95



The XBD200 quickly locates hidden transmitters in the frequency range of 1 to 2000 MHz by emitting an audio output proportional to the transmit level.
XBD200(C) Kit \$39.95



Use the XPS100 to call your home from any other phone and listen in using the built in microphone and amplifier.
XPS100(C) Kit \$43.95



Use the XV200 to disguise your voice, and make it unrecognizable but understandable. Changes the pitch of your voice higher or lower than normal. The results are amazing!
XV200(C) Kit \$61.95



WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, CK, MO
COD PLEASE ADD \$6.00
CALL 1-602-829-8152 OR
WRITE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE
PHONE ORDERS
1-800-336-7389

MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL LOOKING EQUIPMENT REQUIRES FINISHED HARDWARE HARDWARE KITS FOR CONSTRUCTORS:

These hardware kits contain three sizes of electronic type hardware: in quantities of up to 50 pieces of each 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32, with both pan head Phillips and flat head Phillips for a professional look. The hardware kits are available in nickel or black nickel finish. The lengths available are 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", and 1", with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts supplied in a multi-compartment plastic box. There is also a metric version available with ISO 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm with lengths of 2mm, 3mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, 20mm, and 25mm, with flat washers, nuts and KEPS nuts.

GRAND ASSORTMENTS:

GA-1 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Nickel Plated \$49.95
GA-2 USA Standard 2-56, 4-40, and 6-32 Black Nickel Plated \$49.95
GA-3 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Nickel Plated \$49.95
GA-4 ISO Standard 2mm, 3mm, and 4mm Black Nickel Plated \$49.95

Twelve other assortments available and 100 lot replacements of all hardware. Write for catalog.



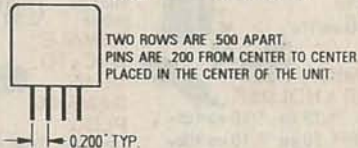
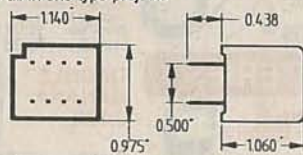
SESCOM INC. 2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015-4249 U.S.A.
800-634-3457(ORDERS) 702-565-3400
(FAX) 702-565-4828 PREPAID ORDERS
SHIPPED UPS GROUND NO CHARGE
2ND DAY AIR \$10.00 NEXT DAY AIR \$20.00



WE ALSO ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. CALL FOR COMPLETE CATALOG AND ENGINEERING DIMENSIONS. WE ALSO STOCK PUNCHES AND INSTANT LETTERING.

MINIATURE POWER TRANSFORMERS

Miniature printed circuit type transformers for small projects requiring less than 1/3 of a watt of power. These transformers have dual primaries, 110/220 VAC, 50/60 Hz. Wiring details are included. A small foot print requiring a little more than one square inch of board space and about one inch tall. Perfect for one or two op-amp circuits or small digital projects. Perfect for the all-in-one type projects.



TWO ROWS ARE 500 APART.
PINS ARE .200 FROM CENTER TO CENTER.
PLACED IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIT.

MODEL	SECONDARY VOLTAGE	AC (ma) CURRENT	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99
MPT-5	5	24	\$10.00	\$8.33	\$7.34	\$6.90
MPT-12	12	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-24	24	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D6	6.0-6	10	10.50	8.42	7.71	7.25
MPT-D9	9.0-9	6.7	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D12	12.0-12	5	10.75	8.95	7.89	7.42
MPT-D15	15.0-15	4	11.00	9.16	8.07	7.59

ALUMINUM RACK AND CHASSIS BOXES

FEATURES:

DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION
EASY TO FABRICATE (DRILL OR PUNCH HOLES)
SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED (FLAT)
ALL MAIN PANELS ARE FLAT
FRONT AND REAR ARE CLEAR BRUSHED
ANODIZED, TOP AND BOTTOM PANELS ARE BLACK
BRUSHED ANODIZED, END PANELS ARE BLACK ANODIZED

QUANTITY
DISCOUNT
10-99 10%
100-UP 20%

BLANK PANELS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1 RP B	1.75 x 19	\$8.95
2 RP B	3.50 x 19	13.15
3 RP B	5.25 x 19	17.35
4 RP B	7.00 x 19	21.50

1/8" Aluminum black anodized.
Dimensions shown in inches.



CHASSIS BOX



RACK BOX

CHASSIS BOXES

MODEL	W	D	H	PRICE
MC-1A	4	3	2	\$15.75
MC-2A	6	3	2	17.85
MC-3A	8	3	2	19.95
MC-4A	4	4	3	17.85
MC-5A	6	4	3	19.95
MC-6A	8	4	3	22.05
MC-7A	4	7	4	19.95
MC-8A	6	7	4	22.05
MC-9A	8	7	4	24.15

Dimensions shown in inches.
W=Width, D=Depth, H=Height

RACK BOXES

MODEL	H	D	PRICE
1RU5	1.75	5	\$29.40
1RU7	1.75	7	31.50
1RU10	1.75	10	33.60
2RU5	3.50	5	31.50
2RU7	3.50	7	33.60
2RU10	3.50	10	35.70
3RU5	5.25	5	39.90
3RU7	5.25	7	42.00
3RU10	5.25	10	44.10

Dimensions shown in inches.
H=Height, D=Depth

Alltek Computer

COMPUTERS • PRINTERS • COMPONENTS

COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIALS

AT 486

25 MHz
100 Meg HD
S VGA Monitor

\$2200

AT 386

33 MHz w/64K Cache
80 Meg HD
S VGA Monitor

\$1775

AT 386

25 MHz
80 Meg HD
S VGA Monitor

\$1575

AT 386SX

20 MHz
40 Meg HD
Mono Monitor

\$995

SYSTEMS INCLUDE

1 Megabyte RAM • KEYTRONICS 101 Keyboard
1:1 Hard Floppy Controller • AT Case w/Power Supply
2 Serial/1 Parallel Card
TEAC 1.2 and 1.4 Floppy Drive
Monitor (14" S VGA/12" Mono)
Video Controller (512K RAM on VGA)

AT 286

12 MHz
40 Meg HD
Mono Monitor

\$785

HARD DRIVES

NEC 3142 44/66MB 24MS **\$290**
Western Digital 28MS (IDE) **\$205**
Maxtor 80MB 19MS (IDE) **\$350**
Quantum 100MB 19MS (IDE) **\$430**
Conner 120MB 17MS (IDE) **\$395**

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise OEM 512K **\$105**
Genoa 6400 512K **\$135**
Tseng Lab OEM 1MB **\$125**
Orchid Pro Designer II 1 Meg... **\$260**

MOTHERBOARDS

386/33 MHz 64K Cache **\$550**
386/25 MHz **\$415**
386SX/16 MHz **\$300**
286/16 MHz **\$110**

XT to AT Upgrades

Repairs & Installations

Full One Year Warranty

MONITORS

MITSUBISHI
14" 1381 Diamond Scan **\$499**
CTX
14" S VGA 1024x768 .28DP **\$360**
14" VGA 640x480 .28DP **\$335**
SAMSUNG
12" Amber Mono Monitor **\$79**
14" VGA Monitor **\$317**

MISCELLANEOUS

1.2 TEAC Floppy **\$69**
1.44 TEAC Floppy **\$69**
360K TEAC Floppy **\$63**
AT I/O 2s/1p/1g **\$25**
2400 Baud Modem **\$65**
Dexxa Mouse **\$35**
Logitech Mouse C-9 **\$69**

Other items available.
Call for pricing information.

Limited Quantities



359 W. El Camino Real
Mt. View, CA 94040

M-F 10-6:30
Sat. 10-4:00



Call Tim Gillies

1-800-745-8984

• **Best Values • Quality Brands**
 • **Money Back Guarantee**
 • **Same Day Shipment**

SPECIAL
\$139.00

Model ZRMS225

Beckman Industrial

4 DIGIT TRUE RMS DMM

- 0.25 % accuracy
- 41 segment analog bargraph
- 3-year warranty

Full-function, auto-ranging DMM with 4 digit, 10,000 count resolution measures DC voltage and current, resistance and true RMS AC voltage and current. (It measures DC voltage: 1V to 1000V; AC RMS Voltage 10V to 750V; DC/AC current: 10mA to 10A; Resistance: 1K Ω to 40M Ω ; Resolution down to: 0.1mV, 0.001mA, 0.1 Ω .) It features a continuity beeper, diode test, an Auto Min-Max mode, a relative mode and a probe hold mode. Comes complete with manual, test leads, battery(9V), protective holster with tilt stand and adjustable strap.



SPECIAL
\$59.95

Reg. \$80.00
 Model REIM5 Tool Case

SPECIAL
\$299.00

Regular \$365.00
 Z22-IM5 117 Pc. Tool Kit



THE PROFESSIONAL'S TOOL CASE

- Case top has built-in document holder
- Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas
- Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.

Size: 17 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5".

117-PC. PROFESSIONAL FIELD SERVICE KIT

The complete kit comes with the tool case described above and a complete selection of quality, brand-name tools including Diamond, Xcelite and Weller. The kit includes screwdrivers, pliers, tweezers, cutters, wrenches, alignment tools, hex driver blades and a crimping tool, wire stripper, soldering iron & supplies, socket set, penlight, inspection mirror, hammer and more.

Lifetime Guarantee: Any tool that fails under normal use will be replaced free of charge.

SPECIAL
\$109.00

Reg. 139.00
 Model RE380912

\$129.00

Reg. 159.00
 Model RE38091F

DCA/ACA CLAMP METER

Functions as 3 1/2 Digit DMM

Transformer jaws measure up to 400A AC/DC and a peak-hold function provides recall of AC or DC current surges. As a DMM it measures AC voltage, DC voltage, AC/DC current and resistance. The meter has the following ranges:ACV: 750V; DCV: 200mV, 200V; DCA/ACA: 200A, 400A; Resistance; 2000 ohms; Resolution down to 0.1mV, 0.1A and 1ohm. Comes complete with test leads, battery, carrying case and 1-year warranty. Model RE38091F also has a built-in temperature function, 0-1400°F.



SPECIAL
\$139.00

Model ZC380660

WATT METER + MULTIMETER

You can monitor and evaluate single phase transformers and electrical equipment with true power measurements up to 6000 watts with an accuracy of 1% and a resolution of 1 watt. Multimeter functions include AC voltage(750V), AC current (10A), DC voltage (1000V) and DC Current (10A). Comes complete with manual, test leads, stand and 1-year warranty.



\$169.95

Model ZAR460D

\$249.95

Model ZAR470D

LCR METER

3-1/2 digit LCR meter measures capacitance, resistance and inductance with basic accuracies of 1%(C), 1%(R) and 2% (L). Features dissipation factor measurement which indicates leakage in a capacitor and Q in an inductor. Comes complete with operation manual, test clips, battery(9V) and 1-year warranty.



Features	Model ZAR460D	Model ZAR470D
Capacitance Range	200pF to 200 μ F	200pF to 20mF
Resistance Range	200 Ω to 20M Ω	2 Ω to 20M Ω
Inductance Range	200mH to 2H	200mH to 200H
Resolution down to:	0.1pF 0.1 μ H 100m Ω	0.1pF 0.1 μ H 1m Ω
Drop-Proof Case	No	Yes

SPECIAL
\$99.00

Reg. 128.65
 Model ZWTCPS

Weller

PROFESSIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING SYSTEM

Widely used in industry. It maintains a constant tip temperature of 700°F. Grounded tip protects components from voltage spikes. Comes with power unit, iron, stand, sponge and 700°F tip.



Terms: Visa, Mastercard or check.

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-225-5370
 In MA: (508) 682-2000

contact east®

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS WHEN YOU CAN OWN A TEK!

Tektronix

20MHZ TWO CHANNEL SCOPE

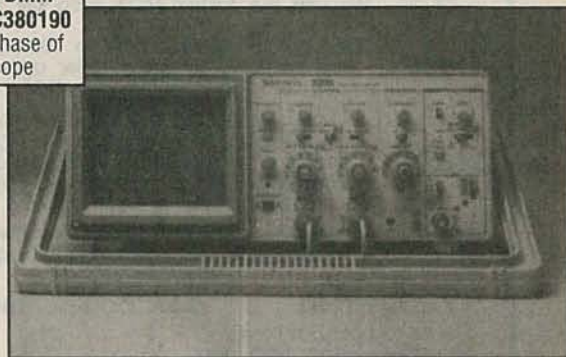
\$695.⁰⁰

Model Z2205

1 Year Warranty

Engineered for ease of use with enhanced performance. Features include: 5mV/div vertical sensitivity, 10ns/div horizontal display, and flexible triggering system. Peak-to-peak Auto makes triggering virtually hands free. Also featured are: Front panel access to the z-axis input; risetime of 17.5ns; single timebase with .05µs-.5s range; single sweep, normal, auto, TV field and line trigger modes; DC trigger coupling and Ch1, 2, ext. line and vertical trigger source. Comes complete with manual and two 1X test leads.

FREE DMM
Model ZC380190
with purchase of
Z2205 Scope



SPECIAL

Model Z1610 **\$199.⁰⁰**

Model Z1611 **\$275.⁰⁰**

Model Z1630 **\$299.⁰⁰**

BK PRECISION SINGLE-OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY

- 0 to 50VDC up to 3A
- 1-year warranty

These fully regulated power supplies feature isolated output, overload protection and two analog monitors. $\leq 0.01\%$ regulation (line 110V); $\leq 0.01\%$ load and ≤ 1mV ripple.

Model Z1610 has an output of 0-30VDC@1A.
Model Z1611 has an output of 0-50VDC@2A.
Model Z1630 has an output of 0-30VDC @ 3A.



SPECIAL \$199.⁰⁰

Model Z1803

BK PRECISION

100MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTER

Completely automatic, has full eight-digit LED display, 1Hz resolution with lead-zero blanking, automatic decimal point and overflow indication. Input is through a front panel mounted female BNC connector (1MΩ, 40pF). Additional features include: 30mVrms, 5Hz to 30MHz, 50mVrms, 30MHz to 80MHz, 100mVrms, 80MHz to 100MHz sine wave sensitivity and 200V (peak AC + DC) maximum input. An AC adapter charger is included or the unit can be powered by six user-installed AA batteries. 1-year warranty.



SPECIAL \$29.⁰⁰

Model ZC380190

3-1/2 DIGIT MINI DMM

- 0.8% accuracy
- 1-year warranty

This pocket-sized DMM measures AC/DC voltage, current and resistance, plus features a diode test and signal injection. (It measures DC voltage: 200mV to 1000V; AC voltage: 200V to 750V; DC current 200 µA to 2A; Resistance 200Ω to 2000KΩ; Resolution down to 100 µV, 100nA, 0.1Ω. Signal injector 50Hz square wave, 5V peak to peak.) Comes complete with test leads, battery and instruction manual.



SPECIAL \$249.⁰⁰

Model Z3011

BK PRECISION

2MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY

- 0.2Hz to 2.0MHz in 7 ranges

Features a 4-digit frequency counter display. The basic outputs are sine wave, triangle wave, square wave, TTL pulse and CMOS pulse. The maximum amplitude is 20V p-p (open circuit) and 10V p-p (into 50Ω load). Attenuator is -20dB + 1dB. Output impedance is 50Ω ± 6%. DC offset is continuously variable, from -10V to +10V (open circuit). Comes complete with power cord, one cable BNC to insulated clips, manual and 1-year warranty.



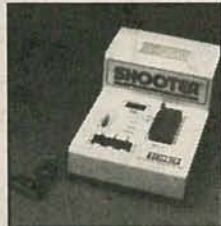
SPECIAL \$385.⁰⁰

Model ZPP4

LOGICAL EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Stand-alone mode
- Copies and verifiers
- Upload/download in six file formats

With its 512K-bits of internal RAM, you can program all popular single voltage EPROMs from 2716 through 27512, including CMOS and "A" versions. Can be connected to a dumb terminal, computer, or modem, to perform transfer in six different formats. When operating in the stand-alone mode, you can directly copy and verify EPROMs via the three control switches and LED status indicators. RS-232 port operates at 110, 300, 1200 and 2400 baud. Operates on 110VAC.



SPECIAL \$59.⁹⁵

Model ZT8/1

\$189.⁰⁰

Model ZLUV1

LOGICAL ULTRAVIOLET EPROM ERASERS

You can now erase your UV EPROMs, MICROS and UVE Logic safely and efficiently. Model ZT8/1 has a EPROM capacity of 8, and an erasing time of 20 minutes. Also available is model ZLUV1 with an EPROM capacity of 50, and an erase time of 15 minutes.



contact east, inc. 335 Willow Street
North Andover MA 01845 Offer Expires Dec. 31, 1991

ONE LOW SHIPPING CHARGE!
Add \$6.25 to total order for packing and delivery.

MILLENNIUM SPECTRUM THE LEADING EDGE IN VGA

EDSUN CEG & SIERRA HICOLOR

COLOR IMAGE CAPTURE AND SCANNER USERS:

HICOLOR eliminates guesswork. See accurate colors of your scanned image instead of crude posterized approximations. Spectacular!

AUTOCAD USERS: You will be amazed at the difference in speed and clarity when you install our CEG equipped board.

WINDOWS USERS: Don't settle for viewing 1/3 of a page. See 300% more with dazzling speed!

HIGH PERFORMANCE WITHOUT HIGH PRICES

FAST We use the fastest VGA chip set made.

SHARP Our cards all run at up to 1024 x 768 true pixels. CEG cards offer apparent resolution of 2048 x 1536.

COLOR Our HICOLOR cards have 32,768 individually selectable colors. CEG cards offer unlimited color blending capability. All our cards can display 256 colors at 1024 x 768.

MILLENNIUM SPECTRUM works with any IBM compatible computer. All our cards support Windows 3.0.

72hz refresh VESA compatible

CEG card with 1 meg	\$250
HICOLOR card with 1 meg	\$225
ET-4000 1meg super VGA	\$150
Upgrade to CEG	\$110
CEG + HICOLOR package	\$300
runs CEG or HICOLOR graphics	(save \$175)

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BVC Inc. 916-482-6251 8:00am-5:00pm PST

CABLE TV NOBODY BEATS US!!!

JERROLD 450	39.95
REMOTES (All)	9.95
DQN-5	69.95
TRI-BI (TVT)	64.95
PIONEER (Super Combo)	69.95
BA-5135 or BA-6110	269.95
SA-8580	269.95
ZENITH (All)	269.95
STARCOM 7 (Baseband)	299.95

TEST AIDS BULLET PROOF

TOCOM SUPER CHIPS	29.95
STARCOM 6 or 7	59.95
SA-8580	49.95
ZENITH	59.95
PIONEER S10	Call

818-713-8575
800-626-1919

ACCORD

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.

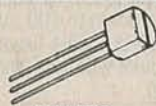
1001 N.W. 62nd Street

Suite 306-F

FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309

Phone: (305) 772-2242

Fax: (305) 772-2568



PN2222A
PN2907A
2N3904
2N3906
2N4401
2N4403

WHAT?
5¢ ea. / 50 pcs.
4¢ ea. / 100+ pcs.



7805
7812
7818
7824

3 pcs. for \$1.00
28¢ ea. for 50+ pcs.




TIMERS
555: 20¢ ea. / 10 pcs
556: 25¢ ea. / 10 pcs



SUPER SPECIAL

LM311 - \$0.15
LM741 - \$0.15
7416 - \$0.15
74LS04 - \$0.15
74LS244 - \$0.15

50pcs Max Qty Per Order




3mm or 5mm DIFFUSED LEDs

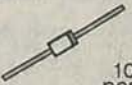
RED, GREEN or YELLOW
8¢ ea. for 10pcs.
6¢ for 100+pcs.



LM317T
55¢ ea. / 10 pcs.
50¢ ea. / 50 pcs.




OP-AMPS
LM 324, LM358
3pcs. for \$1.00




DIODES

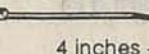
	10 pcs.	50 pcs.	100+
1N4001 -	5¢	4¢	3¢
1N4002 -	6¢	5¢	4¢
1N4004 -	7¢	6¢	5¢
1N4007 -	9¢	8¢	7¢
1N5401 -	11¢	10¢	9¢
1N5408 -	15¢	14¢	13¢
6A1 -	19¢	18¢	17¢
6A10 -	21¢	20¢	19¢




LED HOLDER
5¢ ea. for 10pcs.
4¢ ea. for 100+pcs.




2N2222A
18¢ ea. / 10 pcs.
17¢ ea. / 100+pcs.



CABLE TIES
(Bags of 100)
4 inches - \$1.57 / BAG
5.6 inches - \$2.17 / BAG



KESTER SOLDER
SN60/40 .031 DIA.
1lb. roll \$7.00




IC SOCKETS

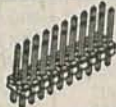
	10 pcs.	50 pcs.	100+ pcs.
6 PIN	.06	.05	.03
8 PIN	.08	.06	.04
14 PIN	.14	.11	.07
16 PIN	.16	.12	.08
20 PIN	.20	.15	.10
24 PIN	.24	.18	.12
28 PIN	.28	.21	.14
40 PIN	.40	.30	.20




MINI PUSH-BUTTON MOMENTARY - N.O.
30¢ ea./10pcs. - 25¢ ea. / 100 pcs.



3.579 MHz CRYSTAL
75¢ ea./10pcs - 70¢ ea./50+pcs.



2 x 13 HEADER
12¢ ea. / 10pcs.
10¢ ea. / 50+pcs.



HARDLINK



NEVER COPY FILES AGAIN!

DON'T USE A FLOPPY DISK TO TRANSFER FILES BETWEEN COMPUTERS. CONNECT HARDLINK TO YOUR PARALLEL OR SERIAL PORT AND LET THE PROGRAM DO IT FOR YOU. INTRODUCTORY OFFER.....\$89.95

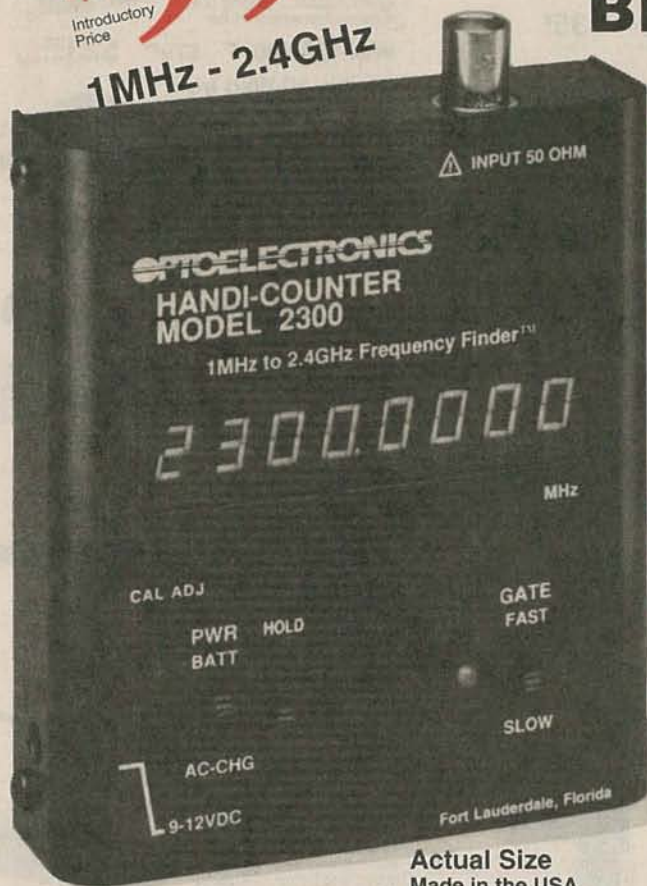
OPTOELECTRONICS

\$99.
Introductory Price

1MHz - 2.4GHz

BEST SENSITIVITY BEST RANGE HOLD SWITCH

**The Original Handi-Counter™
Imitated but Never Duplicated**



**Actual Size
Made in the USA**

\$199 New low price
on full range
model



- Model 2300** 1MHz - 2.4GHz Frequency Counter..... **\$ 99.**
- NiCad 23** Custom internal NiCad Pack (installed)..... **\$ 20.**
- AC90** 110VAC - 9VDC Charger/Adapter..... **\$ 9.**
- Complete Package** Model 2300, Internal NiCads & A/C Adapter..... **\$128.**

Model	8030	3000	2600H	2600HA	2210A	2300
Function	Freq. Period Ratio, Interval	Freq. Period Ratio, Interval	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
Range	10Hz-2.6GHz	10Hz-2.6GHz	1MHz-2.6GHz	1MHz-2.6GHz	10Hz-2.4GHz	1MHz-2.4GHz
Display	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD w/Function Annunciators	10 Digit LCD	10 Digit LCD	8 Digit LED	8 Digit LED
RF Signal Strength Indicator	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	16 Segment Adjustable Bargraph	.	.	.
Price	\$579.	\$375.	\$325.	\$225.	\$199.	*\$99.

Sensitivity: <1 to <10mV typical. Time Base: ± 1 ppm. ± 20ppm add \$100. - LCD Models. Nicads & AC charger/adapter included except for 2300. *For 2300, NiCad installed, \$20. & AC charger/adapter, \$9. Carry case and a full line of probes and antennas are available. One year parts & labor warranty on all products.

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE

1-800-327-5912

FL(305)771-2050 • FAX(305)771-2052

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Fort Lauderdale, FL 33334
5% Shipping Handling, (Maximum \$10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S.A.
Visa and MasterCard accepted.

**Latest Technology 10 digit
LCD Hand-Counters™**



NOVEMBER 1991

Zener Diode Kit

5 pieces each of the following 1 watt zeners: 5.1V, 5.6V, 6.2V, 6.8V, 7.5V, 8.2V, 9.1V, 10V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 16V, 18V and 24V. This is a comprehensive assortment of popular voltages. Each value is individually packaged and labeled. 70 pieces



#RN-320-190

\$12⁵⁰
Each

Electrolytic Capacitor Kit

A good assortment of useable electrolytic capacitors. Assorted capacitance and voltage values. 50 pieces total.



#RN-020-910

\$2⁹⁵
Each

Ceramic Capacitor Kit

A good assortment of values and working voltages. Popular sizes. 100 pieces total.



#RN-020-900

\$1⁹⁵
Each

300 Piece Capacitor Kit

One of our most popular kits. 300 piece assortment consisting of electrolytics, ceramics, mylars, and more. Many different values and voltages. Well worth many times the cost.



#RN-020-920

\$4⁹⁵
Each

Value Kit

A comprehensive assortment of motors, switches, capacitors, connectors, lamps, transformers and more. A guaranteed wholesale value of at least \$25.00.

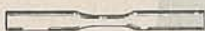


#RN-320-145

\$4⁹⁵
Each

Heat Shrink Tubing Kit

Kit contains 4 ft. each of the following sizes: 1/16", 1/8", 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4" sizes before heating. Assorted colors. Shrinks to 50% of original size.



#RN-320-170

\$6⁹⁵
Each

3 Lb. Hardware Assortment

A good assortment of small wood, sheet metal and machine screws, machine bolts, nuts, washers, and other hardware. Hundreds of fasteners in different styles, sizes and finishes.



#RN-081-005

\$3⁹⁵
Each

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or visa-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor PC board type.



#RN-180-010

49¢ (1-49) 35¢ (50-up)

F-59 Connector

Popular connector for cable TV systems. Full ferrule for hex crimp. Securely holds RG-59 cable.



#RN-090-355

22¢ (1-49) 16¢ (50-up)

Push-On "F" Adaptor



#RN-090-357

50¢ (1-49) 38¢ (50-up)

F-81 Connector

(With nut and washer)



#RN-090-360

40¢ (1-49) 30¢ (50-up)

"F" Type Grounding Block



#RN-090-338

50¢ (1-49) 38¢ (50-up)

"F" Right Angle



#RN-090-337

90¢ (1-49) 70¢ (50-up)

Deluxe Push-On "F"

(Full attached ferrule)



#RN-090-356

60¢ (1-49) 48¢ (50-up)

3.5 Amp DC Power Supply

A quality, compact 12 VDC power supply. Perfect for testing car stereos, CB equipment, radar detectors and other 12 VDC items. Regulated 13.8 VDC. 3.5 amp continuous, 6 amp surge. LED power indicator. Binding post outputs. Net weight: 4 lbs.



#RN-120-500

List \$79⁵⁰ Your Cost \$23⁸⁰

Quality 30 Watt Iron

Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle. 120VAC. A quality iron at a reasonable price. Display packaged.



#RN-370-010

\$4⁹⁰ (1-9) \$4⁷⁰ (10-up)

Soldering Stand

Convenient weighted soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.



#RN-370-020

\$4⁹⁵ (1-9) \$4⁵⁰ (10-up)

Mini Diagonal Plier

4-1/2" side cutters. Drop forged steel. Dipped plastic, insulated handles.



#RN-360-010

\$4²⁵ (1-9) \$3⁸⁰ (10-up)

4-1/2" Long Nose Plier

Quality drop forged steel. 4-1/2 inch overall length. Insulated, rubber dipped handles.



#RN-360-030

\$3⁷⁵ (1-9) \$3³⁵ (10-up)

Alligator Clip Set

10 piece set contains two of each: Black, red, white, green, and yellow. 24 gauge, 12" length.



#RN-360-150

\$3²⁵ (1-9) \$2⁷⁵ (10-up)

Cleaning Brushes

Perfect for cleaning PC boards and other electronic assemblies. 8" overall length. Available with brass or nylon bristles.



#RN-360-400 (Nylon)

95¢ (1-9) 79¢ (10-up)

#RN-360-405 (Brass)

Quantity pricing applies per part number only.

Thruster Woofers

Designed to take a beating! Specially manufactured with the automobile environment in mind. Humidity resistant polymerized paper cones. Gives them the sound quality of paper and the durability of polypropylene. Heavy duty oversized magnets. Two color printed polymerized dust caps. Red foam anti-fungal surrounds, and structurally superior stamped frame baskets.



Order#	Size	Magnet	V.C.	Z	Freq. Resp.	Power Cap.	SPL 1W/1M	QTS	fs	VAS	List	Your Cost
#293-040	8"	25 oz.	1.5"	4	35-4KHz	150W Max	95 dB	.14	39	1.94	\$59.95	\$24.95
#293-090	10"	30 oz.	2"	4	30-2KHz	175W Max	96.23 dB	.12	32	3.78	69.95	29.95
#293-125	12"	40 oz.	2"	4	25-2KHz	200W Max	96.1 dB	.16	28	7.38	85.95	39.95
#293-150	15"	50 oz.	2"	4	23-2KHz	250W Max	97.85 dB	.20	25	19.04	99.95	59.95

Car Stereo Patch Cables

Special extra long patch cable for connecting low level car stereo output (RCA) directly to a power amplifier. 17 foot length with ground strap to cut down on interference. Gold plated connectors.



#RN-240-140 **\$4²⁵** (1-9) **\$3⁹⁵** (10-up)

12" Subwoofer Box



The perfect high volume cabinet for dual voice coil subwoofers. Cabinet volume: 2 cu. ft. with dual ports. This cabinet really performs (and it fits in most autos). It even works well behind the back seat, in the trunk of your car. Box comes with a pre-cut 11" hole for a woofer and port holes. Charcoal carpet covered with carry handles and input terminals. Dimensions: 13" (H) x 13" (D) x 30" (W). Net weight: 29 lbs.

#RN-260-495 **\$59⁹⁰** Each

12" Pioneer Subwoofer

12" super duty, dual voice coil subwoofer. 30 oz. magnet, 2" voice coil, 100 watts RMS, 145 watts max power handling capability, 25 Hz resonant frequency, 6 ohm impedance (4 and 8 ohm compatible). Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1M. Response: 25-700 Hz. QTS=.31, VAS=10.3 cu ft. Dimensions: A= 12", B= 4-3/4", C= 3-3/4", D= 1-1/2". Hole: 11-1/4". Net weight: 6 lbs. Pioneer #A30GU30-55D.



#RN-290-145 **\$39⁸⁰** (1-3) **\$36⁸⁰** (4-up)

Subwoofer Crossover Network

Super duty, 200 watt RMS power handling capability. Designed specially for dual voice coil subwoofer systems. 12 dB per octave roll-off at 150 Hz into 8 ohms. Crossover also features a set of outputs for use with your existing speaker system. Network is totally passive, requiring no power source of its own.



#RN-260-220 **\$28⁸⁰** (1-5) **\$24⁴⁰** (6-up)

Subwoofer Input/Output Terminal

This recessed terminal panel has inputs for right and left channels as well as outputs for right and left channels to route to your satellite speakers. Greatly simplifies subwoofer hook-up. Outside dimensions: 3-7/8" x 5-3/8".



#RN-260-308 **\$3⁹⁵** (1-9) **\$3⁵⁰** (10-up)

12 Gauge Neon Wire

The competition in today's auto sound contests is so fierce that good sound alone is not enough to win. More and more installers are striving to make their installation more pleasing to the eye. Parts Express now stocks 12 gauge speaker wire in vibrant neon colors. This wire is the same high quality, made in the U.S. wire you have used before, but now it has flashy, neon colored insulating jackets. Available in neon pink, neon green, and neon orange. Sold by the foot.



#RN-100-162 (Neon pink)
#RN-100-166 (Neon orange) **49¢ /Ft.**
#RN-100-170 (Neon green)

4 Ga. DC Power Cable

Large gauge cable for running power and ground to amplifiers in car stereo installations. Sold by the foot.



#RN-100-194 (Red 4 ga.) **\$1²⁰ /Ft.**
#RN-100-196 (Black 4 ga.)

8 Ga. DC Power Cable

Large gauge cable for running power and ground to amplifiers in car stereo installations. Sold by the foot.



#RN-100-174 (Black)
#RN-100-178 (Red)
#RN-100-182 (Neon Pink) **49¢ /Ft.**
#RN-100-186 (Neon Orange)
#RN-100-190 (Neon Green)

High Power Speaker Cable

Extra large gauge speaker wire for use with very high power stereo systems and for use in extremely long cable runs. Rope lay construction consists of over 250 strands of 36 ga. wire. 21 picofarads per foot capacitance for use with all amplifiers. Extra thick, clear PVC insulation. Polarity is indicated by a black stripe on one conductor. Available by the foot or in 50 and 100 foot spools. **Please order in multiples of 5 feet.**



#RN-100-151 (per foot)
#RN-100-150 (50 ft.) **39¢ /Ft.**
#RN-100-155 (100 ft.)

AGU High Current Fuses

Part #	Amp	(1-9)	(10-up)
#RN-070-910	25A	1.40	1.26
#RN-070-915	30A	1.40	1.26
#RN-070-920	40A	1.40	1.26
#RN-070-925	50A	1.40	1.26
#RN-070-930	60A	1.40	1.26



8 Ga. In-Line Fuse Holder

Super heavy duty fuse holder for high current car stereo installations. Screw together Bakelite fuse holder with 8 ga. wire. For use with AGU type fuses or regular AGC fuses when spring spacer is used.



#RN-070-800 **\$3²⁰** (1-9) **\$2⁷⁵** (10-up)

4-Way Fuse Block

Fuse block with 4 sets of gold plated fuse clips for use with fuses. Four LEDs indicate when a fuse is good by glowing red. A bridge bar is included for common connection of the input side. Clear plastic cover allows for visual inspection of fuse status. Uses heavy duty fuses.



#RN-070-810 **\$23⁵⁰** (1-5) **\$21⁹⁰** (6-up)

4 Ga.-8 Ga. Distribution Block

Solid brass block with connections for 1-4 ga. wire input from battery and 4-8 ga. wire outputs for power to the amplifiers. Recessed set screws hold the wire in place. Brass block is completely insulated with clear plastic to prevent accidental shorting. Rubber plugs are included to seal set screw holes.



#RN-265-800 **\$12⁹⁰** (1-5) **\$11⁵⁰** (6-up)

High To Low Level Adaptor

Converts speaker level outputs from your head unit to pre-amp level. Utilizes Op amp circuit design for high power handling and to reduce or eliminate in-line noise problems. Low level output is adjustable from 1 volt to 100 mV. For use with head units rated up to 50 watts per channel.



#RN-265-023 **\$11⁵⁰** (1-3) **\$10⁹⁵** (4-up)

High To Low Level Adaptor With Remote Turn-On

Automatically turns your amp On or Off with your car's head unit. Converts high level to low level pre-amp output. Also features low level inputs. Utilizes operational amplifier circuit design for high power capability and to reduce or eliminate in-line noise problems. For use with head units rated up to 50 watts per channel.



#RN-265-027 **\$12⁵⁰** (1-3) **\$11⁹⁵** (4-up)

Ultimate Woofers

Manufactured in the U.S.A. Ultimate's Polymer Laminate series of woofers are dollar for dollar the best you can buy. Featuring polymer laminate cones to maintain rigidity, extra long throat baskets, extended bump plates, vented pole pieces, double-fold reinforced baskets and more. If you are looking for a woofer that performs flawlessly and looks good too, look no further. Ultimate polymer laminate woofers are here at Parts Express.



Order#	Size	Magnet	V.C.	Z	Freq. Resp.	Power Cap.	SPL 1W/1M	QTS	fs	VAS	(1-3)	(4-up)
#292-510	8"	35 oz.	2"	4	30-3KHz	220W Max	94 dB	.39	40	.89	\$46.50	\$44.00
#292-515	10"	35 oz.	2"	4	25-3KHz	225W Max	95 dB	.33	29	2.89	56.90	53.50
#292-520	12"	50 oz.	2"	4	20-3KHz	250W Max	96 dB	.31	25	6.27	69.90	65.50
#292-525	15"	50 oz.	2"	4	20-25KHz	250W Max	97 dB	.39	20	14.35	88.50	84.90

Parts Express

340 E. First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

ORDERING INFORMATION

• 15 day money back guarantee • \$15.00 minimum order • We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and C. O. D. orders. • 24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + \$1.00 (\$3.00 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST, Monday - Friday • Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. • Foreign destination customers please send \$5.00 U.S. funds for postage to receive catalog •

**NOW
YOU CAN "SEE"
INVISIBLE FIELDS
AND AVOID THEM**



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The **TriField™** meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, and radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under \$100 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The **TriField™** meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a **SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE**, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The **TriField™** meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is \$100 postpaid.

AlphaLab / 1272 E. Alameda Avenue / SLC, UT 84102
For literature and information, call (503) 621-9701

CIRCLE 239 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS



Learn about this exciting new field
We have kits, plans, and books.
FREE CATALOG CALL 1-800-535-3091
S&M ELECTRO-TECH INC.
P.O. Box 34334 Blaine MN. 55434

DOUBLE YOUR INCOME!
Computer maintenance/service
– \$10 billion industry.

If you are presently servicing electronic equipment computer repair can double your income.

National research results indicate that computer technicians bill out at double the hourly rate of office machine technicians.

Tech-Serv can put you into computer repair quickly, economically and efficiently and with a complete support program including a **proven marketing plan.**

We provide:

RECOGNITION

Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist by being a Tech-Serv Authorized Computer Repair Center.

TRAINING

Hands on Training: IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at 3 separate levels:

- Level 1: 8086-8088 Based Machines
DOS System Configuration and upgrades
- Level 2: 80286/80386 Machines, Letter Quality and Laser Printers
- Level 3: System Networks Configuration, Installation and Repair

PARTS AND BOARD REPAIR

Single source for parts and board repair. 24-hour express turnaround.

DOCUMENTATION

We provide manuals, schematics, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.

NEW HARDWARE

CPU's: IBM, Apple, Compaq, and others.
Printers: Okidata, Epson, HP Lasers and others at huge discounts.

FINANCING

Available for qualified businesses
OVER 250 DEALERS WORLDWIDE.

Find out why more and more electronic professionals are adding computer repair to their businesses or starting their own computer repair businesses.

techserv AUTHORIZED DEALER
SM
SERVICING THE WORLD OF MICROS
253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

Act Now!
(212) 967-1865

©1991 Tech-Serv Corp.

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS!

from

CIRCUIT

SPECIALISTS



DIGITAL MULTI METER \$24.95

Order Stock #REDT-3800

- 30 ranges
- 3 1/2 digit D.M.M.
- LCD display
- Measures: DC & AC current, resistance diode check audible continuity & transistor HFE

LOGIC PROBE \$8.49

Order Stock #REL-1

- TTL/CMOS/DTL
- Hi/Lo/Pulse/Hi impedance
- 20 MHZ max input frequency
- Reverse power polarity protection
- 3 - 18 VDC
- Completely assembled, ready to use! Not a kit!!

DIGITAL PULSAR \$9.95

Order Stock #RESJ-1

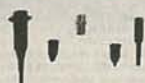
- Accurate time base generator
- Output: open collector [interfacable with any logic circuits]
- 4.5 - 18 VDC
- 9 selectable output frequencies [16 MHZ, 8 MHZ, 1 MHZ, 100 KHZ, 1 KHZ, 100 HZ, 10 HZ & 1 HZ]

LOWEST COSTS ON BREADBOARDS!

>>> OUR BREADBOARDS INCLUDE JUMPER WIRES!!

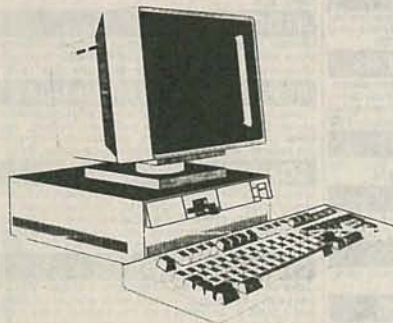


Stock #	Bus Strips	Terminal Strips	Binding Posts	Total Contact Points	Special Back to School Prices
REWB-102+J	2	1	0	830	\$ 5.96
REWB-104-3+J	1	1	2	1360	\$11.37
REWB-104-1+J	3	2	3	1560	\$14.28
REWB-106+J	5	3	4	2390	\$19.98
REWB-108+J	7	4	4	3220	\$26.40



>>> POMONA OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

Stock #	Attn.	Length	Price
RE 5621	X10	4.92'	\$23.80
RE 4550	X1 & X10	4.92'	\$26.00



>>> COMPUTER PARTS

Stock #	Function	Price
REMPG	Mono/graphics/printer card	\$ 14.50
REZCombo	Dual display card [CGA + MGP]+ CGA emulation	\$ 15.50
REATIO	2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game card	\$ 14.00
REParadiseVGA	16 Bit VGA card with 256K & Paradise chip [expands to 512K]	\$ 74.00
REG6300	16 Bit VGA card with 256K Genoa G6300 [expands to 512K]	\$109.00
RERVGA2	16 Bit VGA card with 256K Renaissance RVGA 2 [expands to 512K]	\$ 79.00
REET4000	16 Bit SVGA card with 1 meg installed, Tseng Labs ET 4000 chip	\$129.00
REB23	286 Motherboard 12 MHZ, AMI BIOS	\$ 79.00
REB16	286 Motherboard 16 MHZ, AMI BIOS	\$ 99.00
RESV1482	14" Color monitor super VGA [1024 X 768, .28 DP]	\$319.00
RENOV386-25	386 Motherboard 25 MHZ, AMI BIOS	\$390.00
RENOV386-33Cache	386 Motherboard 33 MHZ, 64K Cache, AMI BIOS	\$590.00

THINKING ABOUT A COMPUTER SYSTEM?

Call us TOLL FREE for the latest prices on our HIGH QUALITY computer systems.

Circuit Specialists manufactures systems from low cost XT and 286 systems to the latest 486 EISA & ISA power systems!

For more information: Call TOLL FREE 1-800-528-1417 or FAX 1-602-464-5824

Visit our Warehouse/Showroom at 220 South Country Club in beautiful Mesa, Arizona - Home of the Red Hot Deals!!!

This offer expires November 30, 1991.



Visa, MasterCard & Discover Gladly Accepted

NOVEMBER 1991

54AY

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Midwest Laser Products
Proudly Presents...



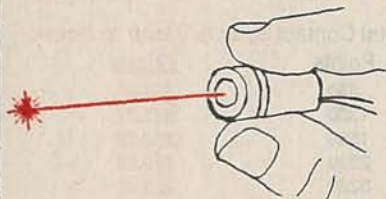
Laser Show Designer

Make your own professional laser light shows for fun and profit! Our Laser Show Designer uses the latest most sophisticated technology to bring to you the best computer controlled light show ever! Create animated objects, 3D effects, text, lumina effects, abstracts that flow to the music, beam targeting, anything your imagination desires! Our system uses powerful on screen editing, icons, and slider bars to create any effect you want. Laser Show Designer comes with all necessary scanning equipment and software designed specifically for the Amiga computer and is upgradable beyond any other system.

\$2900

VHS Video \$7.00 (tape+shipping cost)

Visible Laser Diode Module Special



Cat. # DM1
\$99.00

Thanks to technological breakthroughs in laser miniaturization and increasing demand for such components we now have available the smallest most economical laser diode system ever!

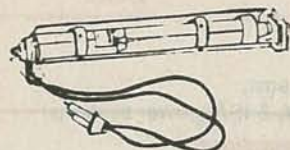
WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS

- *Pointer/Gun Sight
- *Alignment Systems
- *Light Shows
- *Medical Equipment
- *Detection Beams
- *Project Building
- *Surveying Systems
- *Educational Equipment
- *Holography

SPECIFICATIONS:

- *Requires only 3 penlight batteries.
- *Size: 1.6 inches by 0.625 inch diameter.
- *3mW Laser Diode ; 670nm wavelength (Red)
- *Beam Size: 2mm at aperture ; 0.6 inch diam. at 40ft.

2-3mW He-Ne Laser Tube



Power Requirements:
1700vdc @ 4.5mA

Inventory Reduction Sale
\$28 each
10 for \$200

FREE CATALOG

Midwest Laser Products

P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455 (708)460-9595

Please include \$7.00 for shipping and handling. Ill. Res. include 7% sales tax. All products come with a 10 day satisfaction guarantee and 90 day warranty. C.O.D. orders welcome (\$3.00 fee)



OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck System, Shriek Module, Voice Disguisers, Hearing Assistor, Diabetes Alarm, 6th Sense Communicator, The Levistor, Resonant Coils, TENS Devices, Long Range Eavesdropper, Bumper Beeper, PC A/D Interface, Radar Emitter, Subliminal Mixer, Neurophone, EM Weapons Countermeasure, Payphone Autodialer - more! Assembled and tested (no kits). \$7 for descriptions.

PHONE COLOR BOXES

Designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens circuits, programs. Plus call forwarding, conferencing, phreak history. Plus 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans. More! Manual \$29.

VOICE MAIL BOX HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, etc. Absolutely required for all sysops, user! \$29.

CELLULAR PHONE MANUAL

How cellular phones are designed, operated and programmed. How cellular systems are vulnerable to hack attacks and countermeasures. \$29.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Umbrella, Zapper, RF Radar/Audio Jammer, Flasher, Blaster, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma and Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozonizer, Fish Stunner, Pest Killer, Plant Stimulator, Kirlian, Magnetizer, etc. SHOCKING! \$29.

EM BRAINBLASTER

Tutorial and plans for powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES. Optimum: circuits, treats, waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive. MIND BOGGLING! \$29.

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic and diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of Radionics Devices from early to modern. \$29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, frequency allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiberoptic and infrared commo. More! 70+ circuit plans, tables. \$29.

TV DECODERS/CONVERTERS

Tutorial and plans for several TV decoders and converters. Use tips. \$14.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10%-20%! Ever known? Error mode - Method of material to minimize radar reflections - Strategy and tactic to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you a fortune in insurance) - Method to detect and jam signals - Fully described! \$19.

NEW CIRCUIT

DESIGN CONCEPT

Describes new circuit design "MAGIC POLYHEDRON" concept. Soldering typically less than 20% of PC and perf board designs - much less risks of toxic chemicals, burns, bad solders, cooked parts, etc. Compact, efficient, versatile, low-noise, reliable shape, size, layout. Easy to troubleshoot and make design changes. Relatively inexpensive. Easy to integrate with chassis, controls, connectors, displays, power supplies, etc. Assemble circuits just about anywhere. \$19.

KW-HR METERS

How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand, Pole and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results. \$19.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on CBS 60 MINUTES! How certain electrical loads (simply plug into an outlet) can slow down watt-hour meters - even stop them - while drawing full loads! Also describes meter creep, overload drop. \$19.

THE I.G. MANUAL

External magnetic ways to slow down and stop watt-hour meters while drawing full loads. \$19.

GAS FO' ALL!

Every known vulnerability of gasoline and diesel fuel pumps and dispensers. \$19.

LIBERATE GAS & WATER

How gas and water meters can be reversed using simple household equipment. \$19.

SURVIVAL GUNS & AMMO

THE ULTIMATE FIREARMS SURVIVAL MANUAL! Describes optimum guns and ammo, conversions, silencers, explosive devices, improvised weapons, End Times scenarios, retreats, etc. \$19.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Special emphasis on the formulation, manufacture and installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials. And the design of launch pads and electronics. \$19.

VOICE DISGUISER

Plans for neat devices to change voice pitches. Effective against snoops using voice analyzers; to conceal gender for women living alone; for anti-intrusion systems; for music accompaniment; for gags. Voice sounds natural. \$19.

SECRET & ALTERNATE IDS

Privacy is virtually gone! With the huge databases now maintained by credit bureaus and governments, your family and future survival are at great risk - unless you can escape under a secret and alternate ID. Legal methods detailed. Not a rehab of the Paper Trip books. \$14.

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 CRESCENT DR., P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310
1-505-434-0234

FAX 1-505-434-0234 (Orders Only) Mon.-Sat. 8am-9pm MST Voice & Manual FAX. 9pm-8am Auto. FAX.
Add \$4 ship. (USA, Canada). All items are in stock. C.O.D. (UPS cash only), VISA and MasterCard OK. 100+ More Computer and Electronic Offers! Catalog is \$2 in business since 1971. As seen on TV.

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven program allows you to dial any number (up to 10K) or mix of local and long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers! BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All result codes, including Voice and Ringing. Optional shell to terminal program upon Connect. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). Ideal "Wargames" power dialer, phone call logger and telemarketing dialer. Manual + Disk* \$29.

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Relates to all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes, sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. Includes software reviews. Loaded with info, advice and tips. \$29.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppy drives without special equipment or software - 5.25"/3.5"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Epson, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. \$29.

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

Theory and practical facts on floppy drives, disks, FDCs, formatting, software protection. Systems described above. Invaluable advice and tips on how to best select, interface and use drives and disks. \$19.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 250K+ of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary FLUBBIT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary, much more! Manuals + 2 Disk* \$39.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

The PAKISTANI BRAIN VIRUS plagued dozens of institutions, businesses. The mildly destructive original version has been hacked into highly virulent strains. BVA consists of the antidote, source code and write-up. Disk* (NOT infected) \$19.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TV! Ranges up to 1 KM. Plans, countermeasures. Includes legal Van Eck kits, and original Top Secret Van Eck design! \$29.

ATMs

ATM crimes, abuses, security, vulnerabilities. 100+ methods described - from Reg. E to ciphers. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, internal photos, figures! Still unsolved: One crook stole \$237,000 from one bank's ATMs! \$39.

ABSOLUTE SECURITY

Dozens of simple, versatile, secure computer security methods and tips. Plus our invulnerable Cipher Program (in .COM and its .BAS Source). Plus \$1,000 CIPHER CONTEST rules with Ciphertext Manual + Disk* \$24.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECH.

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in the prestigious COMPUTERS & SECURITY. Manual + Disk* \$29.

STOCKPRO

Unique, powerful, shrewd, unconventional common stock investment strategy. Created for NMSU, and basis of expensive consulting system. Manual + Disk* \$29.

PRINTER/PLOTTER MANUAL

Types, descriptions, specs and 100+ interfaces (parallel, serial). Detailed plans for X-switchers, buffers, and serial-to-parallel and parallel-to-serial interfaces, break-out devices. Many buy, use, service, repair tips. \$14.

SOFTWARE PROTECTION

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Easy, automatic to install on your disks. Can be used with any other protection system. Manual + Disk* \$59.

CONS & SCAMS

Cons and scams fleece Americans of \$50+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive manual on cons and scams of all kinds from the classic to the high tech. Details on hundreds of cons and scams and their many variations and countermeasures. Fraud is rampant - protect yourself! \$29.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and consult on any device, system or project - computerized, electronic, electrical, mechanical, optical. Many invention prototypes. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include \$25 fee (does not obligate you). We then provide you cost, time estimates.

TECH. RESEARCH SERVICES

Unique 51+K electronic and computer design articles in database accessed by title and subject. Digital, w/PC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Provide us keys, we return list. \$25 search fee (1-20 keywords/phrases; you may combine unrelated topics). Saves you R&D \$\$\$! Powerful RES-SNAP program will allow your own searches thru popular electronic books, magazines and your files. Disk* \$39.

*All software supports all IBM-PC and compatible systems (86-486).

SOLD FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

Cable TV Equipment

We Have The Best Quality Control on Zenith Equipment. Give Us A Try.

	Quantity			
	1	5	10	20
NEW PRODUCT				
Zenith Z TAC All in one Anti-Flash Converter Descrambler Remote Control Audio Video RCA Jack, Dual Cable Capable, Volume Control. Loaded with features.	249.	199.	169.	
Tocom 5503 All in one Converter Descrambler, Remote Control, Volume Control.	249.	209.	189.	
Scientific Atlanta 8500 Series All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	189.	159.	149.	
Scientific Atlanta 8535 All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	229.	189.	179.	
Hamlin CR6600M All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	139.	99.	89.	
R&C 56 All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	129.	89.	79.	
Oak M35B All in one Converter Descrambler Mauel Pile.	59.	39.	35.	
Jerrold 400 DRX-3DIC All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	109.	89.	79.	69.
Jerrold 450 DRZ-3DIC All in one Converter Descrambler & Remote	119.	99.	89.	

TRY OUR NEW PIONEER DESCRAMBLER

REMOTE CONVERTERS				
Stargame 2000	89.	75.	65.	60.
Panasonic PZ PC1453G2	89.	76.	71.	66.
Jerrold 450 DRZ-3A	65.	55.	49.	45.

ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

TB-3	79.	55.	48.	45.
FTB-3	79.	55.	48.	45.
TVT-3 New Digital Trimode	99.	75.	68.	63.
SB-3	69.	49.	43.	39.
SA-3 B	79.	75.	48.	45.
MLD-1200	69.	49.	39.	35.
Pioneer Add On	139.	109.	89.	79.

All Orders Shipped U.P.S.

(800) 822-9955

CABLE PLUS

14417 CHASE ST., SUITE 481
PANORAMA CITY, CA 91402

Customer
Service

HOURS: M-F 10:30 AM-5:30 PM Pacific Stan. Time

NO CA SALES

(818) 785-5104

CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

We Sell **QUALITY PARTS** • We Have **DISCOUNT PRICES** • We Ship **FAST**

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

INFRARED SECURITY LIGHT (AS-IS)

Electriko # SIL-101 - Experiment with infrared sensors with these outdoor security lights. Contain lots of interesting components, an IR detector, photoresistor, relay, transformer, IC's, voltage regulator, capacitors, trimpots and other goodies. Returned to the distributor for variety of reasons, we've found that most of them work to some extent. We don't want to test them and would prefer to sell them "as-is" at a greatly reduced price. Mounts to any standard electrical junction box. Infrared sensor detects movement up to 65 feet and turns on lights. Sensor can be adjusted for sensitivity and duration of lighting. The position of the sockets and the infrared sensor can be easily adjusted. Will handle two 150 watt PAR 38 lamps. Suitable for wet locations. Bulbs not included. **CAT# IL-101 \$7.50 each**



6 AMP 200 VOLT FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIER

Diodes Inc. # RS 602 or equiv.
CAT # FWB-602 85¢ each



DUPLEX A.C. RECEPTACLE

Leviton dual grounded, 3 wire convenience outlet. Easy hook-up; just push stripped wire into holes in back. Screw terminal for ground wire. Rated 15 amps @ 125 Vac. UL listed. Available in brown only.
CAT# DACS 50¢ each • 5 for \$2.25



CABLE TIES & CRIMP CONNECTORS

CAT#	APPROX LENGTH	MIN. TENSIL STRENGTH	COLOR	MAX. BUNDLE DIA.	10	100	1000
TR-400	4"	18 lbs	neutral	15/16"	.30	\$2.50	\$15.00
TR-400B	4"	18 lbs	black	15/16"	.35	\$3.00	\$17.50
TR-600	6"	30 lbs	neutral	1 1/2"	.50	\$4.00	\$30.00
TR-600B	6"	30 lbs	black	1 1/2"	.50	\$4.00	\$30.00
TR-800	8"	50 lbs	neutral	1 3/4"	.60	\$5.00	\$40.00
TR-800B	8"	50 lbs	black	1 3/4"	.70	\$6.00	\$50.00
TR-1100	11"	50 lbs	neutral	3"	.70	\$6.00	\$50.00
TR-1100B	11"	50 lbs	black	3"	.80	\$7.00	\$60.00
TR-1500	15"	50 lbs	neutral	4"	\$1.00	\$8.00	\$70.00
Heavy-duty 15" cable tie.							
TR-1500HD	15"	120 lbs	neutral	4 1/4"	\$1.50	\$12.00	\$100.00

INSULATED CRIMP TERMINALS

QUICK DISCONNECT MALE 1/4"



CAT#	WIRE SIZE	COLOR	50 PCS	100 PCS	500 PCS	1,000 PCS
2125	22-18	RED	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
2225	16-14	BLUE	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
2325	12-10	YELLOW	3.00	5.50	26.00	50.00

QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE 1/4"



CAT#	WIRE SIZE	COLOR	50 PCS	100 PCS	500 PCS	1,000 PCS
1125	22-18	RED	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
1225	16-14	BLUE	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
1325	12-10	YELLOW	3.25	6.00	27.50	52.00

SPADE TERMINALS



CAT#	WIRE SIZE	COLOR	STUD SIZE	50 PCS	100 PCS	500 PCS	1,000 PCS
9106	22-18	RED	6	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9108	22-18	RED	8	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9110	22-18	RED	10	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9206	16-14	BLUE	6	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9208	16-14	BLUE	8	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9210	16-14	BLUE	10	2.50	4.50	20.00	32.00
9308	12-10	YELLOW	8	3.25	6.00	27.50	52.00
9310	12-10	YELLOW	10	3.25	6.00	27.50	52.00

We have a wide selection of butt connectors, ring terminals, end caps, quick splice connectors, and piggy-back 1/4" connectors.

CALL for a quote on larger quantities or other styles.

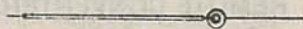
BATTERY PACK (USED)

Four AA nickel cadmium batteries connected in series to make a 4.8 volt pack. Batteries are in a 2 X 2 configuration with a 2 pin connector attached. The four batteries can be separated into single AA size solder tab nickel cadmium batteries or resoldered into other configurations.



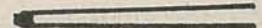
CAT# NCB-41AAU
\$3.00 per pack • 10 for \$25.00

THERMISTORS



TT# 33A252798-19 0.43" dia., axial leaded thermistor. Narrow temp. range: approx. 6 ohms at room temp. Goes to 0 ohms when heated, 12 ohms when frozen.

CAT# THR-4 5 for \$1.00
100 for \$15.00 • 500 for \$60.00



750 ohms @ 70 degrees F. Negative coefficient. Resistance drops as temperature rises. 0.1" diameter. 1.5" long leads.
CAT# THR-7 2 for \$1.00 • 100 for \$45.00

0.4" diameter thermistor. Positive temperature coefficient. 37 ohms at room temperature. 10 meg ohms when heated with a match. 0.6" long leads.
CAT# THR-8 2 for \$1.00



CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
FREE 60 PAGE CATALOG
WITH OVER 4000 PARTS!
OUTSIDE THE U.S.A. PLEASE SEND
\$2.00 POSTAGE FOR A CATALOG

TOLL FREE
PHONE ORDERS
1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408

We're Committed To Serving You And We Won't Be Satisfied Until You Are!

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

200 ASSORTED PARTS



Strips of assorted parts. Each strip contains an assortment of resistors, capacitors and diodes. Each strip contains at least 200 parts.

CAT# GRABTR \$2.00 per assortment

ONE MINUTE TIMER

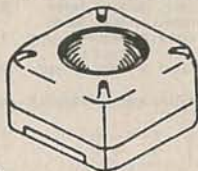
Originally used as a game timer this white box with a blue button will drive you crazy. Box measures

3 1/4" square X 2" high.

When the button is pressed 4 LEDs light and a beeper pulses. Every 15 seconds one led goes out and the speed of the beeping increases. At the end of 60 seconds the unit gives off a long beep followed by a low squelch, all LEDs shut off and the unit stops. If at any time during the cycle you want the unit to stop, press the blue button and the beeping stops and in ten seconds the unit shuts off. Unit requires a 9 volt transistor battery (not included) to operate.

CAT# TMR-1 \$2.25 each • 10 for \$20.00
9 volt Alkaline battery

CAT# BAT-9 \$2.00 each



XENON FLASH TUBE



2" long X 0.15" diameter. 2" long wire attached to one end. CAT# FLT-6 75¢ each

12 BUTTON KEYPAD

12 button telephone keypad. Ivory finish. 2.83" x 2.2" x 0.58" thick. Matrix encoded. Ideal for telephone or security keypad.

CAT# KPT-1

\$1.00 each

10 for \$9.00

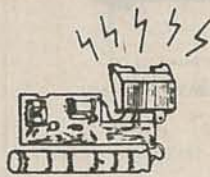


FLASH ASSEMBLY

New compact flash assembly. Operates on 3 Vdc and measures 2 1/2" x 1 1/4". Ideal for use as a strobe, warning light or attention getter.

Includes hook-up diagram.

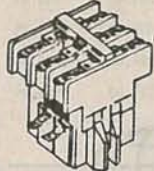
CAT# FSH-1 \$3.75 each
10 for \$35.00 • 100 for \$325.00



24 VDC CONTACTOR

Potter & Brumfield# P25P42D12P1-24 3 pole single throw heavy duty contactor. 25 amp contacts (30 amp resistive). 24 Vdc 133 ohm coil. Field replaceable silver-cadmium oxide contacts. Used to control motor loads, lighting and primary power in all kinds of equipment. Mounting plate not included. 2.7" X 2" X 3.2" high. UL and CSA listed.

CAT# CNR-1 \$15.00 each



MINIATURE GEAR MOTORS

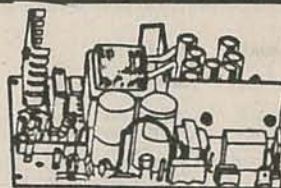
Soho# GBL 35-DH-21080-10Y Powerful little gearhead motor. 40 RPM @ 12 Vdc. 0.5 amps (no load). 32 RPM with load. Operates at lower voltages with reduced speed and torque. 6.3 pound inches torque. Stall: 27 pound inches. 3.1" long X 1.375" diameter. Shaft: 0.187" dia. X 0.75" long. CAT# MOTG-14 \$11.50 each • 10 for \$100.00



Buehler series 61.13 Miniature DC gearhead motors. Reversible. Motor and gearhead enclosed in rugged die-cast housing. 1.55" X 1.122" X 1.475". Long-life bronze bearings. 0.115" diameter flat-ted shaft. 38 volts dc (nominal) @ 70 ma. 274 rpm @ 24 Vdc (no load) 451 rpm @ 38 Vdc (no load) CAT# MOTG-38 \$5.50 each



3 OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES



40 Watt Supply

Xentek# XSW40 - Input: 110/220 Vac
Output: +5 Vdc @ 2.5 amp
+12 Vdc @ 2.0 amp
-12 Vdc @ 0.1 amp

Regulated supply with overvoltage protection and adjustment on the 5 volt tap. 6.3" X 3.9" X 1.55" high.

CAT# PS-40 \$12.00 each

60 Watt Supply

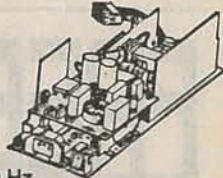
Xentek Series XSW60 - Input: 110/220 Vac
Output: +5 Vdc @ 5.0 amp
+12 Vdc @ 2.5 amp
-12 Vdc @ 1.0 amp

Regulated supply with overvoltage protection and adjustment on the 5 volt tap. 6.3" X 3.9" X 1.72" high. CAT# PS-60 \$16.00 each

340 Watt Supply

Summit Electronics (Basler)# CX340-9014
Input: 120/220/240 Vac 50/60 Hz
Output: +5 Vdc @ 50 A
+12 Vdc @ 6 A
-12 Vdc @ 1.5 A

Regulated switching power supply. 12" X 4.875" X 4.125" high. Input through standard IEC 3 prong receptacle. Output through molex type plug. On/off switch, fused, thermal protection. UL and CSA listed. A lot of power for the price. CAT# PS-340 \$29.00 each



CRYSTAL SPECIAL

HU-18/U Style
6 mhz CAT# CRY-618S
10 mhz CAT# CRY-1018S
MINIMUM ORDER 100 PIECES
100 of one VALUE \$75.00
500 of one VALUE \$300.00



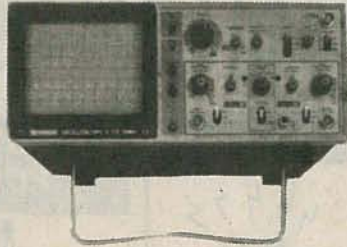
TOLL FREE ORDER LINES 1-800-826-5432

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Minimum Order \$10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling \$3.50 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

HITACHI

V-212
REG. \$525.00
SALE
\$419.95



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
Analog Oscilloscopes			
V-212	20 MHz, Dual Channel	525.00	419.95
V-660	60 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout	1345.00	1189.95
V-665A	60 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, Cursor Measurement, Counter	1545.00	1285.95
V-1060	100 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout	1645.00	1365.95
V-1065A	100 MHz, Dual Channel, Delayed Sweep, CRT Readout, Cursor Measurement, Counter	1895.00	1645.95
Digital Storage Oscilloscopes			
VC-6023	20 MHz, 2 Ch, 20 MS/s, 2 KW/Ch, RS-232	1995.00	1745.95
VC-6024	50 MHz, 2 Ch, 20 MS/s, 2 KW/Ch, RS-232	2295.00	2045.95
VC-6025	50 MHz, 2 Ch, 20 MS/s, 2 KW/Ch, Sweep Autorange, RS-232	2595.00	2189.95
VC-6045	100 MHz, 2 Ch, 40 MS/s, 4K Mem, Sweep Autorange, RS-232	3395.00	3045.95
VC-6145	100 MHz, 4 Ch, 100 MS/s, 4K Mem, Sweep Autorange, RS-232	5295.00	4689.95

PRINT 
Products International
 8931 Brookville Rd, Silver Spring, MD 20910
 Phone (301)587-7824 FAX (301)585-5402

KENWOOD



CS-4025
REG. \$499.00
SALE
\$369.95

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	REGULAR	SALE
Analog Oscilloscopes w/o Readout			
CS-4025	20 MHz, Dual Channel	499.00	369.95
CS-4035	40 MHz, Dual Channel	699.00	595.95
CS-5135	40 MHz, 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	895.00	719.95
CS-5155	50 MHz, 3-Ch, 6-Trace, Delayed Sweep	995.00	819.95
CS-5165	60 MHz, 3-Ch, 6-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1095.00	899.95
CS-5175	100 MHz, 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1375.00	1165.95
Analog Oscilloscopes w/Readout/Cursors			
CS-5130	40 MHz, 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1095.00	899.95
CS-5140	Analog 40 MHz/100 MHz, 2-Ch (Equivalent Sampling)	1395.00	999.95
CS-5170	100 MHz, 2-Ch, 4-Trace, Delayed Sweep	1695.00	1399.95
CS-6020	150 MHz, 4-Ch, 10-Trace, Delayed Sweep	2395.00	1999.95
CS-6030	100 MHz, 4-Ch, 10-Trace, Delayed Sweep, Programmable Front Panel & Video Trigger	2195.00	1795.95
CS-6040	150 MHz, 4-Ch, 10-Trace, Delayed Sweep, Programmable Front Panel & Video Trigger	2695.00	2245.95
Digital Storage Oscilloscopes w/Readout/Cursors			
CS-8010	20 MHz Real Time, 10M Samples, 2-Ch	1595.00	1299.95



ORDER LINE (800)638-2020
FAX LINE (800)545-0058
WE MAKE ORDERING SIMPLE!



CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOG

Call (800) 992-9943

Over 35,000
Electronic Components

Call Today for Your
FREE SUBSCRIPTION

If You Order Today,
WE SHIP TODAY!!



**MOUSER
ELECTRONICS**

(800) 992-9943

Stocking Locations Across America.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

54BD

CIRCLE 267 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

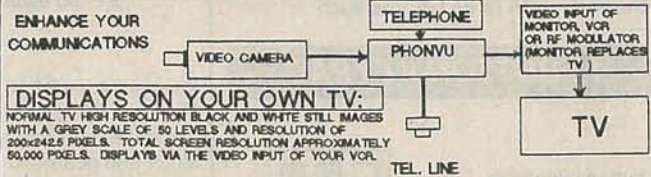
Phonvu:

CAMERA PHONE[®]

VISUAL TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

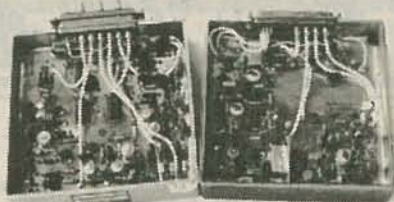
Sends TV pictures over
The phone line in Twelve Seconds

Captures any TV Camera, Camcorder
VCR, NTSC Video output and holds
the display and sends on command



SHOWN AS AN INTEGRATED SYSTEM. TV, CAMERA, AND TELEPHONE NOT INCLUDED.
 CAMERA PHONE MODEL: BW1
 Retail: \$249.95
EACH
 \$ 460.00 Per Pair
 PAL SYSTEMS ADD \$ 10.00
 ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

PHONE and FAX Order (213) 827-1852
PMC Electronics Box 11148
 Marina Del Rey, CA 90292



400 MHz AMPLIFIER/IF MODULE

Contains:

- 2 ea. SK1306 Transistors
- 2 ea. 25KHz 3 Terminal Quartz Filters
- 2 ea. Mini Circuit Labs SRA-1 Mixers
- 3 ea. RCA CA3028A IC's
- 1 ea. PMI OPOI IC's
- 6 Erie Ceramic Trimmer Caps
- 1 ea. Johnson Precision Trimmer Cap

Module removed from satellite navigation receiver. With schematic and data sheet. 5" x 5" x 1 1/4" thick.

Only \$19.95

SAT/NAV SYNTHESIZER MODULE

Used with above, contains CMOS IC's, trimmer caps, etc. Same size as above with schematic and data sheet.

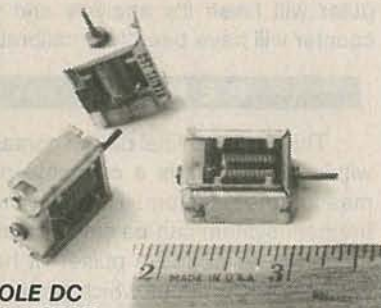
\$19.95

SPECIAL: Buy both for \$34.95



ADAPTOR

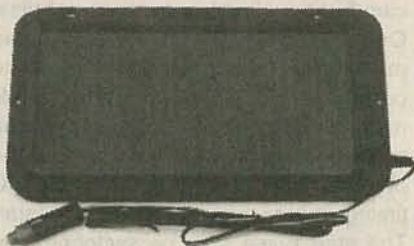
'BNC' female to 'N' male UG201 A/U **2 for \$6.99**



3 POLE DC MINI MOTOR

1 1/2 - 30 Vdc draws 40 mA at 3V, 100mA @ 24V, shaft 5/16" long, approximately .030 diameter. Bronze bearings. Size 3/8" x 7/8" x 3/4".

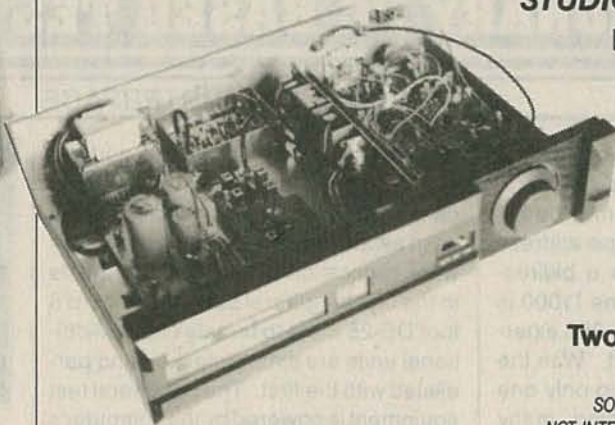
10/\$8.95



12 VDC, 1W SOLAR PANEL

With cord and plug measures 7" x 13". New — factory sealed package.

\$27.49 each



STUDIOLINE STEREO TRAC II

Better than DBX!

Stereo separation >90dB! Includes special receivers for autotrack signals, authorization codes (FSK format). Microprocessor controlled varactor TV tuner, 10.7 MHz I.F. circuit, 11.4 MHz I.F. circuit. Includes DUAL compressor/expander circuitry for both left and right channels. Brand New! Comprehensive schematic package included!

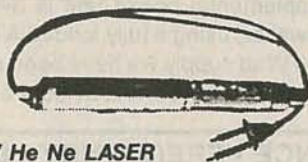
Two Units, Schematic Pack

ONLY \$49.95

SOLD FOR EXPERIMENTAL USE ONLY!
NOT INTENDED FOR USE ON PAY CABLE SERVICES.

JERROLD 36-CHANNEL WIRED REMOTE TV TUNER

Low and mid-Band TV tuner. Brand new. Model JRX-3. **\$24.95 each**



3 mW He Ne LASER

Power supply diagrams included. **\$29.95**

CAPS, DISKS, SILVERS, LYTICS

Glass, epoxy, many types. 5 lb. Mix **\$5.00**



RESISTOR RIOT

1/4, 1/2, 1/2 watt, power, precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces. **5 lbs. for \$4.95**



NEODYMIUM MAGNETS

100+ Gauss Each **Six for \$9.95**

50 lb CARE PACKAGE

Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog: electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include IC's, caps connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cables. Weird and wonderful stuff. We often get re-orders so we assume most folks are happy with the assortments we send 'em. Try one. **50 lbs \$49.95**



FULL SIZE KEYS

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD

This is the best surplus deal we've seen in quite a while. It's no toy — this keyboard was used in professional synthesizers which sold for thousands of dollars. Manufactured by Matsushita, these matrix encoded keyboards are the real thing. If you've ever wanted to build a synthesizer, here is the main ingredient at a fraction of wholesale. We include a manual showing a typical application and list reference books to help you get started. All units are brand new. **\$24.95**



TOROID CORE ASSORTMENT

WOW! May contain tape wound, powdered metal, ferrite material cores, different sizes. **20 for \$4.95**

BURTRONIX PROTOCARD III

High quality, double sided with soldermask and plated thru holes. 50 pin gold edge card connector. Socketed 74LS373(2), 74LS174, 74LS05, 74LS32, 74LS02, 74LS74(2). Designed for Apple III use. Great buy for general use prototyping. Over 700 holds in proto area. Includes 26 pin IDE header and female DB-25 for mounting on card. Disk & documentation in nice ring binder.

BRAND NEW ONLY \$11.95

OPTICAL LCD UNIT

Liquid crystal shutter/variable density filter 5" x .9" active area. 0 to 23% transmission operates up to 250 microseconds. Specs included.

ONLY \$19.95 each

ALLTRONICS

2300 ZANKER ROAD • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

VISA — MC — AM EX cards accepted. Minimum order \$12.00. California residents add 8 1/4% sales tax.

Phone (408) 943-9773 • FAX (408) 943-9776

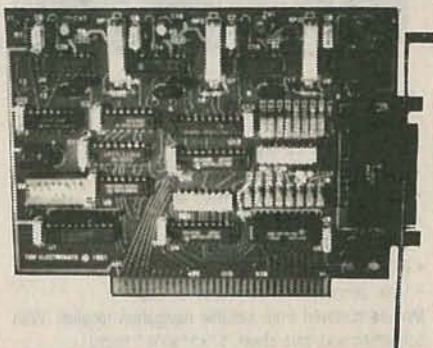
REVOLUTIONARY PC BASED TEST EQUIPMENT

I1000

OUR BEST DATA INTERFACE

The I1000 Data Interface Card is a 100% PC/XT/AT compatible half card. This card is addressable or may be left at the factory preset prototype address (HEX300). This card uses a bidirectional parallel format, and one I1000 is capable of addressing up to 256 external pieces of test equipment. With the TSW system, you will use up only one expansion slot while running many pieces of external test equipment. Additionally, TSW encourages you to develop your own software. We provide the software for each piece of equipment in two forms; assembled and basic source code. We also provide a simple software tutorial and address map to assist you in your creative endeavor. Our tutorial will not teach you basic, but

will show you how to control our test equipment within your own basic application. We plan to periodically offer a cash award for the best home brew software applications. The I1000 connects to the first peripheral using a standard 6 foot DB-25 male to female cable. Additional units are simply stacked and paralleled with the first. The peripheral test equipment is powered by the computer's +12 and -12 volt power lines. The current load on the +12 volt line is between 100 and 400 milliamperes per unit. The current load on the -12 volt line is between 0 and 20 milliamperes per unit. A supplemental power unit is available, however, using a fully loaded AT with a 200 Watt supply we have been running our entire product line 8 hours a day for



the last year without difficulty. When you purchase your I1000 along with a T1001-T1003 you will receive a 10% discount on the I1000 price.

order #	1-9	10-49
I1000	\$77.00 ea.	\$72.00 ea.

T1001

CAPACITANCE • FREQUENCY • EVENT/PERIOD

ALL IN ONE

OVERVIEW

The T1001 consists of three pieces of test equipment all housed in one 10" x 7.5" x 3.1" ABS plastic instrument case. It contains a precision autoranging capacitance meter, a 100MHz frequency counter, and an event/period measurement system.

CAPACITANCE

This is no ordinary capacitance meter. It is accurate and autoranging from 0pF to 1uF and from 1uF to 10,000uF. It has a step resolution of .3pF and performs approx. two conversions per second for values below 1uF. This meter works beautifully between 0 and 10pF where many other units are found lacking. Our cap meter is able to learn. If you wish a particular range to be more precise, you simply insert your reference component and ask the unit to learn the new value. We use the full power of the PC to perform matrix and curve fitting techniques. This allows us to achieve amazing accuracy. Within the T1001, all measurements are governed by an on board 60MHz crystal oscillator. Our capacitance meter also features a "zero and read" function. Insert a reference cap and press "Z". Remove it and insert a different cap. The screen displays the difference in capacitance as well the percent deviation. This feature

is most useful when matching or sorting. If you zero on a capacitor and leave it in place, you will easily observe component stability. Another time saving feature is our Ultra Fast Connect System. This allows the component under test to be inserted rapidly. Additionally, many capacitors may be inserted simultaneously in parallel. This is useful when trying to construct an exact value. The software display may be moved through pF, nF, uF, or mF at any time by pressing "U".

FREQUENCY

This is a high stability digital frequency counter capable of >100MHz without frequency division. This device also references a 60MHz crystal oscillator. It is ideal for digital circuit designing. It accepts any standard TTL level input. Additionally, the software is written to accept division factors. This allows you to add a prescaler front end and thus increase the maximum input frequency to well above 1GHz. We have used the AP-90-T prescaler manufactured by Startek International and found it to work quite well. Many frequency counters offer 2 or 3 timebase settings. Ours provides you with eight. Like the cap meter, this device learns. To completely calibrate all 8 timebases you would perform the following steps: attach a frequency to the BNC input, press

"C" to initiate calibration, enter the frequency used. In 30 seconds the computer will finish it's analysis and your counter will have been fully calibrated.

PERIOD

The third and final device contained within the T1001 is a complete pulse measurement system. The pulse measurement system can be set to measure a positive or negative pulse. It has a noise immunity circuit which screens off all but the first pulse received. This device also provides a TTL compatible start pulse to the user. This start pulse (handshake) can be used to let the user's circuit know when to send the test pulse. One application which we have used many times, is to use the start pulse to continuously fire a one-shot (monostable multivibrator) circuit. Displayed on the screen and continuously updating is the precise pulse width. Establishing RC timing values has never been easier. The start pulse may be switched to a single pulse which is sent by pressing a key on the keyboard. Like the other two devices, the pulse measurement system references a 60MHz crystal oscillator. It features a 16.6ns resolution and accurately measures pulses ranging from 80ns to 71.3 seconds + or -1 step.

order #	1-9	10-49
T1001	\$179.95 ea.	\$169.95 ea.

T1002 DIGITAL CLOCK SYNTHESIZER 4.29 billion frequencies

The T1002 is a digital clock synthesizer which produces a TTL compatible, 50% duty cycle square wave. This device will synthesize 4.29 billion different frequencies between 6MHz and .002794 Hz. Units may be displayed in MHz, KHz, Hz, us, ms, s, or min. It uses a 24 MHz crystal oscillator as a master reference. This unit also features an output

impedance compensation control which allows you to use regular wire instead of an expensive injection probe. To select a frequency just press "D" and type in the frequency desired. If your frequency is not available, the closest available frequency will be displayed and synthesized. Pressing the up or down arrows will increase or decrease the frequency.

The T1002 can be used to generate clocks, baud rates, sync pulses, and period calibration waveforms. Frequencies generated are based upon the following formula.

$f_{\text{Hz}} = 24\text{MHz}/(2n)$ where $n > 1$ & n is an integer

order #	1-9	10-49
T1002	\$179.95 ea.	\$169.95 ea.

T1003 8 CHAN. 12 BIT A TO D • 8 BIT D TO A • 24 BIT DIG. I/O

OVERVIEW

The T1003 consists of three pieces of test equipment all housed in one 10" x 7.5" x 3.1" ABS plastic instrument case. It contains an 8 channel 12 bit analog to digital converter, a single 8 bit digital to analog converter, and 24 configurable digital I/O lines. This device will allow you to interface your computer to the real world quickly and easily.

A TO D

First, we have an 8 channel 8 bit analog to digital converter. With the press of a key, the 8 bit converter becomes a >12 bit converter which offers 1mV resolution from 0 to 5V. You can use this device to read or monitor 8 different DC circuit voltages simultaneously. Any of these channels may be activated or deactivated with the press

of a key.

D TO A

Next we have an 8 bit digital to analog converter which produces 0 to 5V in 20mV steps. To produce a DC voltage, you would simply press "V" and then enter the desired voltage. This device is great for linear op-amp projects.

24 BIT DIGITAL I/O

Finally, we have a 24 bit digital I/O section which can be set up as three 8 bit ports, or two 8 and two 4 bit ports. Each port may be set up as input or output with the press of a key. This section has an infinite number of uses. Create your own alarm system. You could monitor up to 24 window or door sensors. Generate the 1's and 0's needed for digital gate control. Why

build a display for a prototype circuit? Just feed the raw binary into your computer and see the count displayed on the screen. Your breadboarded design is much more powerful when you can process the data with your computer. Large corporations have been doing this for years.

The T1003 is easily accessed through a 36 position European style terminal block mounted on the unit face. When using the included software, all of the functions which have just been described appear on the display simultaneously. The A/D and D/A values are displayed as DC voltages. Each I/O port displays a decimal value, a binary value, ON or OFF, and INPUT or OUTPUT.

order #	1-9	10-49
T1003	\$189.95 ea.	\$179.95 ea.

T1004 LOGIC IC TESTER / IDENTIFIER

The T1004 is an advanced digital logic tester and identifier. This unit is capable of testing a vast number of logic packages including 7400, 4000, custom pals, and more. This package includes a tutorial on how to add components to the existing database. The T1004 goes

beyond simply running a truth table. This unit has the ability to analyze an unknown IC, and if it is within the database, identify it. Additionally, it measures the input low to high and high to low thresholds, as well as the output voltage levels. From this, the T1004 often

has enough information to assist you in determining the exact logic family of the IC under test.

order #	
T1004	Available 12/91

DB-25-6 6 FOOT INTERFACE CABLE

This cable connects the T1000 to any peripheral unit. If you elect to construct your own, it must be fully popu-

lated, wired 1:1, and contain 24 awg (or larger) wire.

order #	1-9	10-49
DB-25-6	\$12.95 ea.	\$10.95 ea.

DB-RIB-(num) INTERCONNECTS (num) PERIPHERAL UNITS

This cable is required in order to use more than one peripheral unit (T1001-T1004) simultaneously. If you elect to contract your own, it must be made using 28 awg, 25 conductor rib-

bon cable and contain (num) DB-25 IDC females and 1 DB-25 IDC male connectors. Connectors must be placed at 5" intervals.

order #	1-9
DB-RIB-2	\$15.95 ea.
DB-RIB-3	\$23.95 ea.
DB-RIB-4	\$28.95 ea.



Make check or M.O. payable to:
TSW ELECTRONICS
 Address:
 2756 N. University Drive, Suite 168
 Sunrise, FL 33322

Add \$5.00 S&H for ea. T1001-T1003
 Add \$2.00 S&H for ea. T1000, or cable
 Florida Residents add 6% sales tax
 Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery
 For technical info call (305) 748-3387

TSW ELECTRONICS
 CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All prices are in U.S. Dollars
 Prices and unit availability subject
 to change without notice

NOVEMBER 1991

NEOPRENE WEATHER BALLOON



inflates to 8 ft. diameter; 1000 gram net lift. 5.5" L x 1.5" dia. inflation nozzle, 3.5" dia. neck. October 1971 dated; 3 lbs.

#BAL-75GH
Unused \$16.95...2 for \$30

100 GRAM 3 ft. BLACK BALLOON; 5/75 date.
#BAL-100G \$1.50 ea; 10 for \$10

SOUND PROTECTOR

Avoid hearing damage from loud machine noise, firearms, explosions. 4"H x 3"W x 3"D foam-lined plastic cups with padded cushions and headband. Made for military; 3#.

ASTROCOM #10232
Unused \$16.95



GROUNDING 6-OUTLET AC STRIP with lighted ON-OFF, RESET, and long 15' cord. 13x1.8x2.5, 3 lbs. #ST-6AC,

Used \$5.95 ... 2/\$10
Unused \$9.95

ENERGY STORAGE CAPACITOR 88 MFD 1200 VDC, non-PCB for high voltage projects; 10"Hx4.5"Wx3.8", 9 lbs. sh. wt. #LPC-271, Used ... \$12.50

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER with two 20 V 5 AMP secondaries; 115 VAC 60 Hz primary. Nice specs for audio amps, etc.! No hardware; 4.5" dia. x 1.6"H, 4 lbs. #4365-P1S2 \$11.95

MATCHED DC METER SET, consisting of 0-30 VDC and 0-30 amp DC 2.5" dia sealed meters with 50 MV shunt; 3 lbs. #M30V-30A, used ... \$19.95

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573

FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

TECHNICAL SCHOOL CLOSED!

Selling hundreds of HEATH Co. test and training equipment at up to 70% off their catalog prices. Use Heath catalog for description. Condition: new to slightly used, many without manuals. All professionally wired & tested, or in kit form if noted. First come, first served. Check or major credit cards. Sorry, no COD or open accounts. Add \$4.50 Mailing & Handling, any quantity.

HEATH TEST EQUIPMENT		GENUINE KESTER 44 RESIN CORE SOLDER	
Item #	Description	Stk #	Price
IM5217	Battery Operated V.O.M., Wired	27.50	
ITW2250	Auto Range Capacitor Meter, Wired	57.50	
IT2250K	Auto Range Capacitor Meter Kit	46.50	
ITW3120	Semiconductor Checker, Wired	49.50	
PKW105	Deluxe 10:1 Combo Probe, Wired	8.95	
	SPECIAL 10 @ 7.95, 25 @	6.50	
SK101	12 VDC-3A Power Supply	29.50	
SM2320	3.5 Digit DMM, Assembled, w/Case	37.50	
SM2205	Clamp-On Ammeter	36.50	
SM2420	Deluxe Universal Counter	185.00	
Z717A	Reg. H.V. Power Supply	165.00	
Z718	Tri-Reg. Power Supply	158.50	
4226(equal)	Dual Trace 25 MHz Oscilloscope	365.00	
Stk #	Dia.	Price	Cost
K642558	.025	63/40	5.95
K632558	.025	63/37	6.95
K649366	.093	60/40	6.50
KS43166	.031	SN40	6.25
KS53257	.032	SB-5	5.7
KS4662-5lb		40/60	14.50
KS64BAR-1lb		60/40	3.85

Dual Banana Adaptors

2710 BNC Female to Banana
2720 BNC Male to Binding Posts
2730 BNC Female to Posts
3.95 ea. 10 @ 3.45 ea.



2" Project Speaker
Experimenter's Delight, 8 ohm., 1 Watt
2" Spk. 3 for 2.00 10 for 5.45



HEATH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS		HEATH LEARNING COURSES	
Item #	Description	Price	Cost
ET100	Microcomputer Trainer	395.00	
EWD100	Dual 5.5" Disk Drive (for Above)	95.00	
ZVM133	Terminal for ET100 Above	149.00	
ET100SET	All 3 listed above	595.00	
ET4000	960 Hole Breadboard Block	SOLD 6.95	
ET500	350 Hole Breadboard Block	2.95	
ET250	170 Hole Breadboard Block	1.95	
ETB3300	Bread Board Experiment Module	24.50	
ETA3650	Extra 660 hole Breadboard Block	7.95	
ETB6201	Dig. Experiment Circuit Brd Module	49.50	
EEA3104A	Electronic Ckts Guide & 2 Audio Tapes	18.50	
HCA3000	RF Connector Adaptor Kit	55.00	

MISCELLANEOUS		EDUCATIONAL BOOKS	
Item #	Description	Price	Cost
DSA654	DX Aut Satellite Receiver	585.00	
HP-15C	H-P Scientific Calculator & 360 pg. Book	49.50	
RS232-V24	Datacom NW Breakout Box, RS232	29.50	
U93	Oki-Data Microline Printer	95.00	
700-T	T-I Silent 700 Data Terminal w/Acoust.	54.50	
DB2525-2V	RS232 AB Sw. Box, Metal	14.50	
CN3625-2V	Centronic AB Sw. Box, Metal	18.50	
B1060	500 Insul. Lug Asst, AWG12-22 w/case	11.50	
HT301	Deluxe Ratchet Close Lug Crimp Tool	99.00	
548A	H-P Logic Clip	9.95	

BOOKS BY MCGRAW HILL		BOOKS BY MERRILL	
Item #	Description	Price	Cost
EE191	Operational Amplifiers	SOLD 48.50	
EE192	Active Filters-Course	SOLD 47.50	
EE105	Opto Electronics Course	24.50	
EE194	Passive Circuit-Design-Course	SOLD 28.50	
EE3140	Concepts of Electronics, 2 Vol.	36.50	
EE3201A	Digital Techniques Course, 2 vol. SPEC.	36.50	
EE4201	Fiber Optics Learning Course, SPECIAL	19.50	
EE6201	Lab Experiments Digital Tech w/Guide	18.50	
BH762	TTL CMOS Circuits	SOLD 28.50	
	Easy Course Programming H-P11C & 15C 250 pg.	9.50	

Stainless Pliers Set		Quick Guard Motion Alarm	
Item #	Description	Price	Cost
H104A	5-1/4" Offset Needlenose	4.85	
H104B	4-1/4" Diagonal Cutter	4.85	
H104D	5" Long Needlenose	4.85	
H104E	4-3/4" Short Needlenose	4.85	
	One Set of 4 12.85, 10 sets ea. 9.95		



Electronic Devices, Floyd, 2nd Ed. 19.50
Experiments in Electronic Dev., Accompanies above 6.50
Digital Experiments-Trouble shoot, Cox (soft) 6.95
Experiments in Electric Circuits, Stanley, 2nd 8.50
Principles of Electronic Circuits, Floyd, 2nd Ed. 9.95
Principles of Electronic Circuits, Floyd, 3rd Ed. 12.95

Instant attachment to car computer etc. by magnets. Emits 8000 pulsed alarm signal if disturbed. Simple arm & disarm w/rotary key. 20 sec. entry & exit delay. Auto reset after 30 sec. of alarm. 9V battery operation.
ST23 SPECIAL 12.85 ea. 10 @ 10.50



L-com Tech

1755 Osgood St., N. Andover, MA 01845
CALL: 508/682-6936 FAX: 508/689-9484
ORDER TOLL FREE: 800/343-1455 RE4

MICE & MODEMS

INTERNAL MODEMS & FAX CARDS

2400 BPS Modem	\$69.00
2400 Modem/4800 Send Fax	\$81.00
2400 Modem/9600 Send Fax	\$85.00
2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5	\$111.95
9600 Send Receive Fax	\$110.91
2400 Modem/9600 Send Receive Fax	\$132.40

EXTERNAL MODEMS & FAX CARDS

2400 BPS Modem	\$89.00
2400 Modem/4800 Send Fax	\$94.90
2400 Modem/9600 Send Fax	\$99.99
2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5	\$151.00

ALL MODEMS ARE HAYES COMPATIBLE
MNP 2-7 & COMMS SOFTWARE INCLUDED
FREE PRODIGY TRIAL! 5 YEAR WARRANTY

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

NAKAI: Serial Mouse, 2 button, optional graphics software (\$5.00)	\$16.00
Z-NIX SUPERMOUSE II & MICROSOFT WINDOWS v.3. Serial Mouse with software	\$75.00
GENIUS F302: Serial Mouse, Pad & Pocket, Graphics & Menu software, 1050 dpi	\$42.00
GENIUS F303: PS/2 Mouse, Pad & Pocket, Graphics & Menu software, 1050 dpi	\$46.00
LYNX Trackball: Serial, 2 button, mouse alternative - takes up less desk space	\$39.00
MOUSE PADS: Help your mouse run smoothly, high quality, red or grey	\$2.90

SCANNERS AND OCR

LOGITECH SCANMAN: 400 dpi, 4" width, Paintshow Plus software, for all DTP packages	\$79.00
CAT READER OCR: Logitech Scanman & CAT Reader combo	\$99.00



MATRIX NORTH (USA)
4154 NORSE WAY
LONG BEACH, CA 90808

TEL: (800) 800 MICE
FAX: (213) 429 6369

COMPUTER PARTS

AT Multi-IO Card 2S,P,G	\$ 19.95
AT Multi IO Card 2S,P,G,IDE HD/FD Cont.	34.95
XT Multi-IO Card S,P,G,Clk.,FDC 360,720,1.2,1.44	36.95
IDE HD/FD Controller	24.95
WD-1003V-SR2 AT RLL HD/FD Controller	49.95
WD-1003-RA2 AT-RLL HD/FD Controller	49.95
XT Super Floppy Controller 360,720,1.2,1.44M	24.95
XT RLL Hard Drive Controller	56.95
XT MFM Hard Drive Controller	50.95
65 MEG Hard Drive 3 1/2" RLL w/" mounting kit	239.00
40 MEG AT-IDE Hard Drive KALOK 340 (reman.)	180.00
32 MEG Hard Drive KALOK 330 RLL (reman)	125.00
84 Key XT Keyboard	22.95
Focus 1002, 101 Key keyboard AT/XT w/hardcover	54.95
Super VGA Card w/1 MEG, w/Software Drivers	149.95
20 MEG XT-IDE Hard Drive w/Controller Board	125.00
Speedlink 2400 Baud Modem w/software	64.95
Genius CLIX Mouse, 3 Button, 200-1200 DPI	26.95
Joystick, Self Centering w/Fire Button	15.95
Surge Protector 6 Outlet	7.95
Surge Protector 6 Outlet w/Modem Protection	21.95
6' Printer Cable	5.95
10' Printer Cable	8.95
6' Monitor Extension Cable 9 Pin	4.95
6' Keyboard Extension Cable	5.49
Monitor Power Cable Adapter	4.50
Replacement Keyboard Cable With Connector	3.50
360K Floppy Drive	64.95
720K Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	64.95
1.2Meg Floppy Drive 5 1/2"	64.95
1.44 MEG Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	64.95

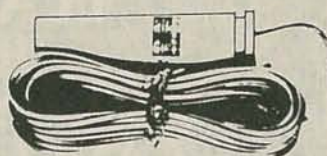
EPROMS

2716 Eprom (pe)	\$ 1.25
2764 Eprom (pe)	1.90
27128 Eprom (pe)	2.75
27256 Eprom (pe)	3.25
27512 Eprom (pe)	5.00

MEMORY

4164-15 (p)	.50
41256-120 (p)	1.25
TMS4464-150 (p)	2.00
TMS4464-120 (p)	2.25
44256-80	5.95
1 MEG x 1-100	5.25
1 MEG x 1-80	5.50
1 MEG x 9-8 SIPPS	56.00
1 MEG x 9-8 SIMMS	58.00

(p) Pulled
(pe) Pulled Erased



LORAN ANTENNA MOUNT

This is a loran antenna mount with builtin amplifier used to receive the loran navigational signals used on ships and boats to locate their positions. The mount has a built in amp and is low freq. usable in the 40-400 khz range. Comes with approx 35' cable.

A STEAL AT ONLY! \$ 15.95

100# MEMORY PHONE DIALER +

This single line Telephone System has 100 number memory with up to 40 digits in length. Automatic and manual delays may be stored. Last number redial and hold feature. LOCK OUT 900 NUMBERS. Lock out long distance numbers. All Touch Tone phones on line can use dialer. PLUS MORE FEATURES. SUPER PRICE!

WOW! ONLY! 15.95

MITSUMI UHF TUNER

These are standard uhf tuners with a 70mhz output. These are used in many TV and VCR's Mitsumi p/n UES-A55F w/schem.

SUPER PRICE AT ONLY! \$ 5.00



PROGRAMMERS

SUNSHINE EW-904 Eprom Programmer 4 Gang	
program 2716-27512 Eproms w/software	\$ 129.95
EPROM ERASER Does 25 pcs. w/timer	119.95

MISC. PARTS

SAW Filter CTI-BO 134 70 mhz	\$ 1.95
24 Pin Gold Sockets	.65
28 Pin Gold Sockets	.75
Other IC Sockets in stock	CALL
LORAN AMPLIFIER	8.95
DC to DC Converter (isolated)	10.95
22 Volt DC Power Supply	9.95
24 VAC Wall Transformer 250mw	2.00
MITSUMI RF Modulator w/pinout	5.00
Bridge Diode 600V 1.5 Amp	.30
Bridge Diode 600V 2.5 Amp	.45
Vertical Linear Pot 47K 200pcs. for only	5.00
70 Ohm Coax .125 od, AWG 27/7	
braided shield. 50 ft. Minimum per ft.	.08

SATELLITE /CABLE

CAL-AMP C/KU FEEDHORN	\$ 139.95
45 Deg. C-Band LNB	109.95
1.8 KU LNB LIMITED QUANTITY!	44.95
4 WAY Splitter DC Passive 950-1450	5.00
2 WAY Splitter	3.00
AB SWITCH F-Connector	2.50
TRACKER II & III Remote Upgrade	15.00
Replacement Feedhorn Motor	15.95
20 db LINE AMP	11.95
STS Horizontal/Vertical Switch	8.50
Replacement 10 Turn Pot	10.00
10 db ATTENUATOR	9.95
N CONNECTOR F-F	3.95
N CONNECTOR 90 deg.	3.95



MITSUMI RF MODULATOR

Crystal controlled "RCA" phono style output. connector. Used by Birdview for their satellite receivers. Super for all projects !! w/pinouts

ONLY! \$ 5.00

AMIGA CD-ROM SOFTWARE

The Fred Fish Collection on CD ROM Disk contains the entire 480 floppy disks of the Fred Fish library. Over 630 Megs of data and over 49,500 separate files. The disk contains a second copy using LHARC program for BBS sysops that wish to post the collection online. This is a unique feature of this disk. The collection is in its original form, organized by disk, which makes it possible to easily locate any program or file on the disk. The disk is a product of HyperMedia Concepts Inc. The price of the disk is ONLY! \$ 69.95

We also have software drivers for CD ROM to SCSI interface for the AMIGA. CALL!

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED ? COMPUTER, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ? CALL !!!



Send Orders To: Lesko's
6614-7th Street
Kenosha, WI. 53144



Phone Orders: (414) 553-9440
Fax Orders: (414) 859-2928
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-5 Central Time
Closed Sat-Sun

Minimum orders: \$10.00. Minimum shipping & handling \$5.00. MC, VISA, M.O. and COD's. Wisconsin Residents add 5 1/2% sales tax. Not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. 20% restocking fee on all returned orders. Return orders require R/A Number. Sorry No Personal Checks.

WE BUY SURPLUS & OVERSTOCK ELECTRONICS

Send us a fax with discription/price and quantity.

LEARN to CLEAN/ MAINTAIN/ REPAIR CAMCORDERS



**EARN \$85
AN
HOUR!**

HUGE EXPANDING MARKET!

Work from your home – part-time or full-time!
No prior experience needed – Average mechanical
ability only requirement for your success! Over 15
million camcorders in use – Over 5 million expected
to be sold in 1991 alone!

It is a fact that the vast majority of camcorder
malfunctions (just like VCRs!) are due to simple
mechanical failure... We can show you how to easily fix
those breakdowns and earn an average of \$85.00/Hr.
while working at home!

Get In Now – Soon camcorders will be like VCRs,
i.e., one in almost every home.

For a camcorder cleaning job you can earn \$65.00 for
less than 30 minutes work.

For a camcorder repair job you can earn over \$100.00.

FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE call or write:

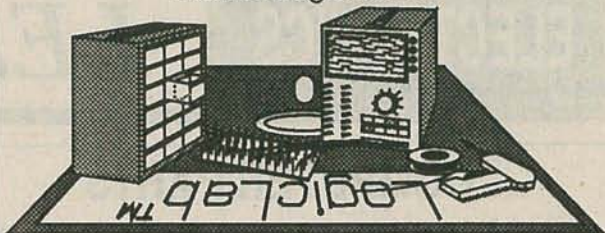
Toll-Free 1-800-537-0589

Viejo Publications, Inc.

5329 Fountain Ave., Dept. RESC
Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 263 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LogicLab™ Explorer The Soft Logic Bench



An affordable logic simulator for students/hobbyists

- Easy-to-use graphical user interface
- Point-and-click wire wrap operations
- Thorough users manual – easy-to-follow tutorial

LogicLab™ gives you the equivalent of:

- A parts cabinet stocked with more than thirty types of common 74LS series ICs
- A 16-channel, 1-nanosecond logic analyzer
- A wire wrap board that holds up to forty ICs
- LED and seven-segment indicators
- Pushbutton switches
- Signal sources
- and much more

ONLY \$49⁹⁵

Send check or money order to:

K.E. Ayers & Associates
7825 Larchwood St.
Dublin, OH 43017

30 day money-back guarantee
Requires IBM-PC/XT or AT (or compatible), 512K,
DOS 3.2 (or higher), EGA or VGA display, and a mouse.

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MS-DOS EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28, 32 and 40* pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16, 2516, 2532*, 2564*
68764*, 68766*, 2732, 2732A
27C32, 2764, 2764A, 27C64
27128, 27128A, 27C128
27256, 27C256, 27512
27C512, 27513*
27011*, 27C011* (1 MEG)
27010, 27C010
27C1000, 27C1001
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)



Shown with power-pak & cable stored in case

EEPROMS
2804, 2816A, 28C16
2817A*, 2864A, 28C64
28256, 28C256, 52B13*
52B33*

MicroControllers
8741A*, 8742*, 8748(H)*
8749(H)* 8751*, 87C51*
8752* 8753*, 8744*
68705*, TMS742*
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR SYSTEM'S PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- A FAST, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM WORKS WITH ANY DESKTOP OR LAPTOP MACHINE
- EXPANDABLE, FLEXIBLE DESIGN SUPPORTS CURRENT AND FUTURE DEVICES
- SUPPORTS 8, 16 & 32 BIT DATA FORMATS INCLUDING WORD SPLIT & DOUBLE WORD
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- NO SOFTWARE INSTALLATION NECESSARY - PROGRAM TOTALLY SELF CONFIGURING

SYSTEM SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| •PROGRAM EPROM(S)
FROM DISK FILE | •SAVE EPROM(S) OR
BUFFER TO DISK | •COPY EPROM(S) |
| •READ DISK FILE INTO
BUFFER | •PROGRAM EPROM(S)
FROM BUFFER | •VERIFY EPROM ERASED |
| •READ EPROM(S) INTO
BUFFER | •COMPARE EPROM(S)
WITH BUFFER | •SELECT BUFFER EDITOR |
| | | •SELECT DEVICE TYPE |
| | | •DEVICE CHECKSUM |
| | | •SET BUFFER (0, 1, 2, 3) |

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 18 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **\$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 5 1/4" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY).
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR \$19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA

ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER
CARD

ADD \$5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ADD \$4.00 FOR C.O.D.

WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL AND LISTEN TO OUR "TALKING" DATA SHEET

FREE CATALOG!

CALL TOLL FREE! 1-800-356-7714

9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Pacific Time Minimum Order \$20.00

Please note that each laser tube and head sold by **MWK Industries** is time-tested and measured for true optical power output before shipping. All tubes and heads we sell will put out the specified power at the nominal current setting. When purchasing a laser diode assembly, please note that visible laser diodes operate at 670 nm (nanometers), while Helium-Neon lasers produce light at 632.8 nm. The human eye will perceive the HeNe laser as being about seven times brighter than the equivalent laser diode even though the true power output is the same. Thus a 5 mW (milliwatt) laser diode will only appear as bright as a .7 mW HeNe.

2 mW SIEMENS LASER-TUBE
Great for light shows, holography, communications. The units are surplus, have been used but work well. **Now only \$25.00**



Siemens Laser-Tube

1.5 mW He-Ne HEAD (Phillips)
Brand new, polarized with a very small beam divergence, designed with mating connector for the following power supply. 10" by 1 1/3"
Not pictured. \$35.00



Open Circuit Board

"OPEN-CIRCUIT-BOARD" LASER POWER SUPPLY

Brand new, is ideal for the budding laser enthusiast on a tight budget! This supply was originally destined for use in video-disc players, but is now available for your use on any He-Ne tube up to 4 mW. They measure 4" by 12" by 2" with an external transformer, and are now selling for **only \$35.00 Each!**



Bar Code Scanner

COMPLETE WORKING SUPERMARKET BAR-CODE SCANNER

Pull one apart and get a 2-3 mW working laser tube, laser power-supply, polygon-mirror motor, several front surface mirrors and much, much more! A bonanza of parts for the electronics experimenter.
Our Low-Low Price \$75.00 (plus shipping and handling charges)

MWK Industries

1269 W. Pomona Road #110
Coruna, California 91720

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

★ ★ ★
If for any reason you're unsatisfied... return the laser within 15 days for a refund or credit.

Phone 1-800-356-7714
Phone 714-278-0563
Fax # 714-278-4887

\$20.00 Minimum Order
Educational & Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD

OPTICS KITS

Learn Basic Optic Theory with this kit. Kit includes 3 Lenses, Fresnel Lens, 2 Polarizers, Flexible Mirror, Hologram Diffraction Grating, Optical Fiber.
Only \$20.00

LASERS

LASERS? What can I do with them you ask? Buy our plans or books on laser technology and get started!

LASER Plans

Item 62A: LASER perimeter security alarm based on HE-NE. Whooping or silent alarm. Reflects beam off mirrors. Selectable alarm duration. 7 pages. **\$5.00**

Item 63A: LASER modulation and de-modulation using HE-NE. Transmit voice or data over free space. Uses commonly available components. 6 pages. **\$5.00**

Item 64A: LASER experiments plan. Demonstrate coherence, collimation, divergence, focusing, light show effects, rifle alignment, pipe laying, trench cutting, optical alignment of sophisticated LASER systems, light sculpture. 9 pages. **\$5.00**

BOOKS

Item 53B: The Laser Cookbook by Gordon Mc Comb

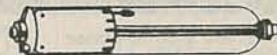
A collection of 88 working projects for the laser experimenter. The projects include everything from power supplies to holography and include excellent illustrations throughout. Definitely an experimenters dream-come-true! Great reading. 406 pp. **\$20.00**

Item 53A: Holography Handbook, by Unterseher, Hansen and Schlesinger Making Holograms the Easy Way. Probably the best text on a "hands-on" approach to holography. This is a step-by-step tutorial designed for anybody who is interested in generating 3-dimensional images using a laser. Holography is one of the most fascinating art-forms ever and new ideas in this field are being come up with every day by holographers at every level of expertise. Fascinating information on each and every page! Hologram included. 408 pp. **\$18.00**

Item 54C: Lasers, Tool of the 80's

How beams of light are changing our lives from surgery and communications to art and the military. 272 pp. **\$15.00**

HIGH POWER
HELIUM NEON
TUBES



MORE MILLIWATTS
PER DOLLAR!

Laser Tubes below are brand new:

8 - 9 mW	\$125.00	13 - 14 mW	\$250.00
9 - 10 mW	\$150.00	14 - 15 mW	\$275.00
10 - 11 mW	\$175.00	16 - 17 mW	\$300.00
11 - 12 mW	\$200.00	20 - 30 mW	\$750.00
12 - 13 mW	\$225.00		

Item 21AN18: Brand New Plasmatronics He-Ne Supply

110 VAC input. 1 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3 1/4". "Potted" supply with "Alden" HV connector. In our opinion, the best He-Ne laser power supply currently manufactured. These are direct from the manufacturer and will power 90% of all He-Ne lasers up to 18 mW. **Our Price \$95.00**



Plasmatronics He-Ne Supply

.5mW LASER-TUBE

These tubes were made by a major laser manufacturer and are only 4" long and 1" in diameter! They make great pointers, small light-shows, weapon-sights, or can be used for education or experimental applications.
Now only \$20.00 Each



.5mW Laser Tube

MINI HE-NE POWER SUPPLY

For .5mW tubes. 12-18 VDC input. 3" by 1" NEW. Designed for the above laser. **\$39.00**

ALL LASER PARTS ARE SOLD AS COMPONENTS ONLY
WARNING: DO NOT BUY THESE PRODUCTS IF YOU DO NOT KNOW THE DANGERS OF LASER ENERGY. WE TAKE NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR YOUR ACTIONS!! WHEN ASSEMBLED THIS LASER MUST INCORPORATE THE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF THE CENTER FOR DEVICES AND RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH OF THE FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION.

STRANGE Electrical Books!



Low Cost!

LEJAY MANUAL
only \$6.70 ppd!

Old Radio!

Discover one of most incredible collections of electricity and electronics books to come along in years. You'll find scores of high quality new books and reprints of rare old books on building and collecting old-time radios including spark-gap transmitters, crystal sets, regenerative and other antique receivers, early telephony and television, and more!

Tesla Coils!



Build Tesla coils, induction coils, Wimshurst and other lightning bolt generators! Design and repair motors! Design and build electrical generators! Get high power from auto alternators! You'll find quality books on these topics and much more!

You'll find plans and info on all types of unusual equipment from lasers to century-old induction coils! Build equipment your friends haven't even heard of!

Big Catalog!

Write for your copy of Lindsay's new Electrical Books catalog and see for yourself what you've been missing! Send \$1.00 (US & Canada) or \$4.00 foreign airmail. We'll send your catalog immediately! Write today!

Lindsay's Electrical Books

PO Box 12-WA9, Bradley IL 60915

Enclosed is \$1.00. Send me a copy of Lindsay's Electrical Books catalog via first class mail!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St. _____ Zip _____



PCBoards

P-C-B ARTWORK MADE EASY!
Create and Revise PCB's in a Flash

- * HERC, CGA, EGA, VGA, SUPER-VGA
- * HELP SCREENS
- * EXTREMELY USER FRIENDLY
- * AUTO GROUND PLANES
- * DOT-MATRIX, LASER and PLOTTER ART
- * GERBER and EXCELLON OUTPUT
- * CREATE YOUR OWN FILMS with 1X ART
- * LIBRARIES
- * DOWNLOAD DEMOS from 24 hr. BBS!

REQUIREMENTS: IBM PC or Compatible, 384 K RAM
DOS 3.0 or later. IBM compatible printers, HP Laser

- PCBoards - layout program 99.00
(PCBoards HP or HI PEN PLOTTER DRIVER 49.00)
- PCRoute - auto-router 99.00
- SuperCAD - schematic pgm. 99.00
- Demo Pkg. - (includes all 3 programs) 10.00

Call or write for more information

PCBoards

2110 14th Ave. South, Birmingham, AL 35205
1-800-473-PCBS / (205)933-1122
BBS / FAX (205)933-2954

CIRCLE 279 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MC300 "POWERFUL" MULTI CAPACITANCE METER



What your multifunctioned Multimeter CANT do the MC300 will do.

Your multi-functioned multimeter can measure HFE on transistors but you still have to identify the type and the leads.

UNIQUE

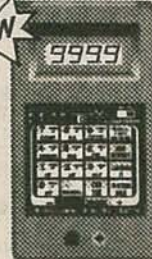


IDENTIFY types of bipolar transistors & their leads with the MC300, then use your multimeter for HFE.

"IN ADDITION" to its incredibly large auto ranging capability (0.1 pF to 1 FARAD, which your multimeter can't do) the MC300 also does the following:

- 10 range manual capability
- reads dielectric absorption
- 3 ways of zeroing including power-on autozero
- ability to zero large values up to 99.99 F
- ability to read leakage of capacitors
- sorts capacitors in 2 different modes
- Hold function freezes display in most modes
- Automatically calculates the lengths of cables in feet, metres, miles or kilometres (theoretical range of 10,000 miles)
- test zener diodes up to 23 V (with AC adaptor, zener voltage depends on battery condition)

MC400 "EVEN MORE POWERFUL" COMPONENT ANALYSER/CAPACITANCE METER

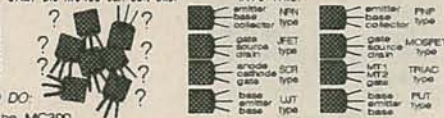


Besides appearance what do the following components have in common?



ANSWER: Nothing! They're all completely different components. Some have generic part numbers (have your catalog ready to identify which is which) others have OEM numbers (but you don't have that catalog) while still others have no markings!

ONLY the MC400 can sort this:

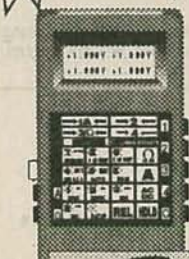


THE MC400 CAN ALSO DO:

- all the functions of the MC300
- identifies type of component - FETs, BIPOLARS, SCRs, TRIACs, UJTs, PUTs
- identifies polarity of Component - NPN, PNP, P or N channel, enhancement or depletion for above
- identifies pinout of component
- tests 3 pin diodes, emitters, gates, drains, sources, cathodes, for all above components
- tests 3 pin diodes, low powered voltage regulators
- Zener diodes to 23 V and rectifiers

NEW FREQUENCY COUNTER with PROGRAMMABLE MULTIMETER

MM200A Multimeter that reads not only Frequency and Voltage at the same time but also 4 Voltages at the same time (2 freq., 4 voltage, 1 current & 1 resistance input)



Color coded inputs and optional color test leads to avoid confusion

QUAD DISPLAY

DUAL DISPLAY

SINGLE DISPLAY (any function including frequency)

SIMULTANEOUS VIEWING OF MIN/MAX MODES

FREQUENCY AND VOLTAGE

1 VOLTAGE & 2 FREQUENCIES

10 Mhz Frequency on top
5 Khz Frequency on bottom

2 VOLTAGES & 1 CURRENT & 1 RESISTANCE (many other combos available)

SETUP MENU

EVEN READS IT OWN BATTERY VOLTAGE

All inputs can be individually programmed for:

- Manual or autoranging
- Relative reference (100% full scale)
- Hold
- Comparative modes: all inputs can "beep" above a value, below a value or in between 2 values
- Also has continuity beeper with programmable value

DAETRON

(416)676-1600
a Div. of Bergeon Technologies Inc.
7270 Torbram Rd. unit 22
Mississauga Ont. Canada L4T 3X2
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

PLEASE SEND ME: U.S. FUNDS

- MC300 @\$189.95
- MC400 @\$249.95
- CASE @\$24.95
- PAIR OF 36" LONG TEST LEADS @\$12.95
- MM200A has 2 amp range. All units have standard pair of test leads
- MM200A @\$259.95
- Case @\$34.95
- MM300A @\$469.95 (benchmark version)

TL220 6 COLOR CODED

EZ HOOK TEST LEADS @\$39.95

TL230 6 COLOR CODED

ALLIGATOR TEST LEADS @\$39.95

AC adaptor for MM200 @\$10.95

SHIPPING AND HANDLING @7.50 UNIT

check VISA TOTAL

money order Mastercard

CARD NO. _____

EX. DATE _____

CREDIT CARD BANK _____

SIGNATURE _____

Credit card order must be shipped to the address the credit card is registered in.

NAME _____ TEL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Also New from Daetron



Order Your FREE 48 page Skyvision Catalog Today

It's Loaded With Factory Fresh Satellite TV Products, "All At Discount Prices"

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International call 1-218-739-5231 Fax line 218-739-4879



Satellite TV Anywhere

- Complete Systems
- Upgrades
- 2ft to 24ft Dishes
- Parts
- Accessories
- Major Brands
- Factory Fresh
- USA Warranty
- Fast Delivery

Ku Band System

ONLY \$488

Includes: 3' solid aluminum dish with ring mount & quad feed support, slide jack, Uniden 2200 receiver, 1.3 dB LNB & feed

C Band System

ONLY \$888

Includes: 7' mesh dish with polar mount & quad feed support, slide jack, Echostar 3000 IRD 40° LNB & feed. (VCII+ module optional)



WORLD SATELLITE TV AND SCRAMBLING METHODS

"The Technicians' Handbook"

This thorough text is a must-buy for technicians, satellite professionals and curious do-it-yourselfers. The design, operation and repair of satellite antennas, feeds, LNBs, receivers and modulators are examined in detail. An in-depth study of scrambling methods and broadcast formats including the VideoCipher II, Oak Orion, FilmNet, Sky Channel, EuroCypher, D2 MAC, BSB and Teleclub Payview III. Circuit and block diagrams of all components are presented and clearly examined throughout the handbook. This information is a prelude to the chapters on troubleshooting and setting up a test bench. This expert guidance on testing, servicing and tuning is complimented by a wealth of detailed illustrations.

340 pages, 8 1/2 x 10 3/8 over 200 photos, diagrams, wiring schematics and 16 tables / appendices / index S&H \$5 (U.S.) \$39.95



THE SKYVISION DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

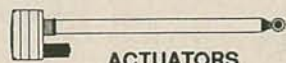
Installing or "Tuning up" your satellite system made simple. VHS or Beta...S&H \$3 (U.S.) \$33.95



ORBITRON Mesh Dishes

"Quality Demonstrated by Performance"

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	\$239
8.5ft	"	299
10ft	"	349
10ft H.D.	"	439
12ft	"	699



ACTUATORS

18"	Superjack II	S&H \$14	\$89
24"	Superjack XL ball	" 15	139
24"	Venture acme	" 15	129
51"	JGS acme	" 22	219



TUNE YOUR DISH TO ITS MAXIMUM!

"With The Pico" Signal Meter

A must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico signal meter S&H \$6 \$89.95



LNBs/LNAs

LOW TEMP

"Hemt Technology" "Commercial Grade"

45° LNB C-band 4GHz	S&H \$6	\$99
40° LNB "	" "	109
30° LNB "	" "	149
<30° LNB (25°-29°)	" "	199
1.3db LNB Ku 12GHz	S&H \$6	\$109
1.2db LNB "	" "	119
1.1db LNB "	" "	129
1.0db LNB "	" "	139
0.9db LNB "	" "	199
0.8db LNB "	" "	249
50° LNA (.70MHz & block)	S&H \$6	\$129
45° LNA "	" "	139
40° LNA "	" "	149
35° LNA "	" "	159
30° LNA "	" "	179

IRDs / RECEIVERS / SYSTEMS

"Save \$\$\$ on Packages"

System package Includes: ORBITRON 7 foot mesh dish, 40 degree LNB, 18" Motor Arm, Feedhorn and Receiver/IRD, VC II+ decoder module, plus a FREE detailed installation Video.

	IRD/Receiver	System
UNIDEN UST2200 (Receiver)	\$219	
UNIDEN UST9000 (Receiver)	\$459	\$899
UNIDEN UST9900 (IRD)	\$919	\$1349
UNIDEN UST4200 (slave recv.)	\$709	
UNIDEN UST4400 (IRD)	\$877	\$1309
HTS V (IRD)	\$1099	\$1539
HTS VIII Plus (IRD)	\$1255	\$1698
HTS X (IRD)	\$1449	\$1889
MONTEREY 90 (IRD)	\$1869	\$2299
MONT.100C (Commer.) (IRD)	\$1439	\$1859
DRAKE ESR924i (Receiver)	\$599	\$1049
DRAKE ESR1024 (IRD)	\$1037	\$1487
DRAKE ESR1224 (IRD)	\$1165	\$1599
DRAKE ESR1424 (IRD)	\$1369	\$1799
ECHOSTAR 410 (IRD)	\$899	\$1349

For 10 ft Orbitron Antenna — Add \$100
Just a partial listing of hundreds of products in the Skyvision catalog. Ask for your's today!

Send in coupon, call or circle the reader card.

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 - Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call Toll FREE today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog.

Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

* International requests add \$8.00 to cover shipping and handling.

Send Skyvision Satellite TV Products Catalog

Name _____ Phone () _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save \$\$\$\$

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

54BM

Z - Tac *Test Chips * Plus

Top Of The Line Products Only



Volume discounts



NEW IMPROVED

Brand New MLD 1200-3 *75.00* While Supply Last

Copy Guards 59.00

Pal 17 + 24.95
Test Most SSAVI

ZF1 ----- 29.95
Test Most ST Models

ZF-Special - 31.95
Test Most 1600's

ZF2 ----- 39.95
Runs 165 on 288 Data

(Raw SSAVI Like New-Call)
(Raw Oak Sigma's New-Call)



Panasonic Converter 90.00

Super special Tri-bi 90.00

Super Z-Tac's 288 175.00

Wireless 2601 Ready To Go

Other Products Available



(Caution) This Device Is Sold As A Test Aid Only To Help Service And Repair Surplus Or Privately Owned Cable Units Only. Any Cable Owned Signal Must Have Their Consent And All Channel's Subscribed To !

(BO'S) HI-TECH PRODUCTS

To Order----- (800)722-9381

Info Tech Support----- (313)722-9381

Hi-Tech Sprays & Zappers (Where Legal) Highest Quality Products

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Toner Cartridge Recharge

Kits—Supplies—Service

Everything you need to recharge toner cartridges used with Canon based laser printers and personal copiers.



Use with HP: LaserJet, LaserJet II, IID, IIP, III, IIIP
Apple: LaserWriter, LaserWriter IINT, IINTX, QMS:
Kiss, PS-800, PS-810, Canon: LB-P8A1, A2, II, OKI, NEC, Ricoh, etc.
With our *Kits—Supplies—Service* you can start your own profitable recharge business or just recharge your own cartridges.

Model	Recharge Kits/Supplies	Dealers Please Call
TR-300	Recharge Kit for CX type laser printer engines.	\$21.95
TR-302	Recharge Kit for SX type laser printer engines.	\$26.30
TR-304	Recharge Kit for HP IIP (LPB-4) laser printer.	\$21.95
TR-325	Recharge Kit for PC-10/12/14/20/24/25 copier.	\$25.50
TR-370	Recharge Kit for Sharp Z-50/55/70 copier.	\$34.95
4080	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 4080 laser.	\$35.95ea/6
6000	Replacement Toner Kit for Ricoh 6000 laser.	\$14.25ea/6
9710	200 grms of high quality black toner for CX.	\$9.95ea/12
9730	250 grms of high quality black toner for SX.	\$12.50ea/12
8011-Blue/Br	200 grms of Blue/Brown toner for CX & SX.	\$22.95ea/12
8057	150 grms of high quality black toner for PC.	\$10.95ea/12
Felt-CX, SX	replacement treated felt for all models.	\$0.90ea/12
SS-CX, SX	seal strips for sealing in toner for reshipping	\$0.85ea/12
DPP	Drum Padding Powder (pixie dust)	\$12.95
EverDrum™	OPC drum life extender agent. 40+ applications	\$41.95
C2094	3M Toner Vacuum with attachments.	\$199.95

Instructions Available Free to Customers!

Call 800-221-3516 ask for our catalog.



Chenesko Products, Inc.

2221 Fifth Ave., S4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

Call: 516-467-3205, Fax: 516-467-3223

It took some tireless effort to finally put the wheels in motion.



No one would argue that people with disabilities deserve equal access to public transportation. But it took your support to bring the issue to the fore. And the Americans with Disabilities Act to finally make it law. Thank you.

Because public transportation is for everyone.



Learning Electronics has never been Easier!

These Computer Animated VHS Videos Vividly Illustrate Important Electronic Concepts

Part 1 DC	\$34.95	Part 6 Oscillators	\$34.95
Part 2 AC	\$34.95	Digital 1	\$34.95
Part 3 Semiconductor	\$34.95	Digital 2	\$34.95
Part 4 Power Supplies	\$34.95	VCR Maint&Rep.	\$34.95
Part 5 Amplifiers	\$34.95	Intro to VCR Rep.	\$34.95

You Deserve
the UCANDO
Advantage.
Order yours
today!



Each Video is app. 55 Min. long



For PAL videos Contact:
Electronic Assembly Co.
P.O. Box 21191, Edgeware 8030,
Christchurch, New Zealand

Visa & Master Card Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order to:

UCANDO Videos

P.O. Box 928

Greenville, OH 45331

Call Toll Free
1-800-678-6113

Copyright © 1987 UCANDO VCR Educational Prod. Co.

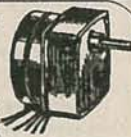
CIRCLE 237 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

great for
robot
enthusiasts!

GEARHEAD STEPPER MOTOR

\$9.95

OPERATES ON 12 VDC
7.5 DEGREE STEP ANGLE



lead
identification
data included

approximate dimensions:
gearhead 2-3/4" x 3"
motor 1-1/2" x 2-1/4" dia.
shaft 3/8" dia x 2-1/2" length

12 VDC GEARHEAD MOTOR

\$12.50

1/8" dia x 1/2" length direct drive motor shaft output
1/4" dia x 1-1/4" length gearhead shaft output
gearhead approx. 2-3/8" x 3"
motor approx. 1-1/2" x 2"

BEEP BEEP !! CAR SOUND SYNTHESIZER

\$6.95

With the press of a button you can create the sound of a car engine starting, a car shifting gears, or the sound of a car horn. Works with power of 6-12 v (a 9 volt battery works great!), or use a cigarette lighter adaptor to hook it up in your car! Also great for bikes!
dimensions: 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 2"



THE FINE PRINT:
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS
SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED



gateway

ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130

(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD * DENVER, CO 80211

(303)458-5444

9890 WESTPARK DRIVE * HOUSTON, TX 77063

(713)978-6575

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-669-5810

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING,
GATEWAYS GOT IT!

BABY CHASER / BOSS ALERT

\$9.50

This two-piece alarm unit allows you to keep track of your camera bag, purse, or little Cindy-Lou. Clip the receiver to your belt or slip it into your pocket, attach the transmitter to your toddler or drop it in your camera bag. When the transmitter and receiver get too far apart (about 15-30 feet), the receiver will beep. A minor adjustment to the circuitry makes the unit beep when the transmitter and receiver get close together. If you can get him to wear it, it's a great way to know when the boss is heading your way!!! (includes batteries)
(approx. dimensions rcvr: 2-5/8" x 2" x 9/16"
xmtr: 2-3/8" x 1-1/2" x 7/16")



RADIO/TECH MODIFICATIONS

\$19.95

A must for every HAM library, this book provides detailed modification information, (such as expanding frequency spectrum to commercial frequencies), for Alinco, Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, and other radios. Well written and easy to understand, it is sure to be a favorite!

copy - iron - etch PC BOARDS 1-2-3 EASY with TEC 200 FILM

- 1) copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- 2) iron film on to copper clad board
- 3) peel off film and etch

5 sheets, 8-1/2" x 11" \$4.95
instructions included

COMPACT AB SWITCH

\$10.00

BIG DURABLE FRONT-PANEL PUSHBUTTON SWITCH, AND VELCRO FASTENING STRIP MAKE THIS THE PERFECT LITTLE DATA SWITCH. MOUNT IT UNDER THE DESK, ON THE SIDE OF THE COMPUTER, PRACTICALLY ANYWHERE!

SPECIFICATIONS:

I/O Ports: RS232 25D FEMALE CONNECTORS
CONNECTIONS: RS232: 25 WIRES FULLY CONNECTED

ENCLOSURE: HIGH-IMPACT PLASTIC
DIMENSIONS: 73MM X 25MM X 113MM
NO POWER REQUIRED



DANBAR SALES CO.

870 W. CIENEGA AVE., UNIT 1, SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

(714) 592-2940 FAX (714) 592-9518

HEWLETT-PACKARD 853A/ HP 8558B

Spectrum Analyzer Display with spectrum analyzer plug-in. Goes from 0.1 to 1500 MHz, 1 KHz resolution, -117 to + 30 dBm amplitude range, calibrated.

\$ 6500.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8640B



AM/FM Signal Generator, .5 to 512 MHz, + 19 to -145dBm RF output, counter, phase lock.

\$ 2650.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3586B

Selective Level Meter

Makes carrier frequency measurements to 32.5 and voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 KHz. Works with HP3336.

\$ 3250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8620C W/ HP 86220A.

Sweep oscillator mainframe with RF plug-in, 10 MHz to 1.3 GHz.

\$ 1750.00

WAVETEK 2002A

Sweep Generator, 1 to 2500 MHz, in three bands. A fourth band covers the entire range. Internal harmonic markers.

\$ 1795.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3336B

Synthesizer/ Level Generator

Bell standard, 10 Hz to 21 MHz, 4 output Z, AM, PM modulation .01-99.99 sec.

\$ 1250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8620C

Sweep oscillator mainframe, uses 86200 series plug-ins, sweep and cw function.

\$ 750.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8660 A W/ 86601A & 86632A

Synthesized generator mainframe with HP 86601A RF generator plug-in, 10 KHz to 110 MHz. Also with HP 86632A, RF generator plug-in, AM/FM modulation.

\$ 2200.00

TEKTRONIX 576 CURVE TRACER

Accept 3 different test fixtures, delivers up to 220 watts, 2 or 3 lead devices.



\$ 3250.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8620A w/ 86230B

Sweep oscillator mainframe, plug-in goes from 1.8 to 4.2 GHz.

\$ 1200.00

TEKTRONIX 7633

Storage oscilloscope, 100 MHz multimode storage, comes with (2) 7A18 dual trace amplifier, DC to 75 MHz. (1) 7B53A, dual time base.

\$ 1150.00

WAVETEK 1067

Sweep generator, 1 to 400 MHz, primarily for CATV use. + 10 to - 55dBm calibrated output, RF output 75 ohm, includes manual.

\$ 795.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD 1645A



Data Error Analyzer, SYNC/ASYNC operation, will determine, out of lock, received data inverted, bit error, carrier loss, clock slip among others.

\$ 895.00

TEKTRONIX 7704A

Oscilloscope mainframe 200 MHz BW, CRT readout, comes with the following plug ins: (2) 7A26, dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B80 delayed time base, (1) 7B85, delaying time base.

*** SPECIAL * \$ 1250.00**

HEWLETT-PACKARD 435B

Power Meter, comes with HP 8481A power sensor & cable. Power range -25 dBm to + 20 dBm with 8481 A.

\$ 1150.00



**WANTED: ELECTRONIC
TEST EQUIPMENT**
Call or fax us your list.

All test equipment has
been tested and is
guaranteed to be in good
working condition.

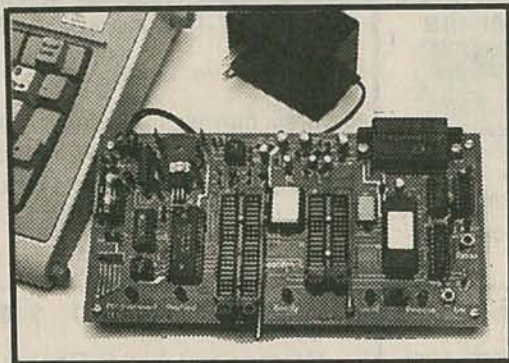
**WE ACCEPT VISA
AND MASTERCARD.**

CIRCLE 244 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

54BQ

Big Plans . . .
Small
Budget ? ?



6805 Microcomputer Development System

TEC's MCPM-1 system allows your IBM PC and Compatibles to be used as a complete development system for the Motorola 6805 family of single chip microcomputers. Many time saving features at an affordable price.

MCPM-1 Programmer for Motorola MC68705P3, P5, U3, U5, R3, R5
MCPM-1 w/ driver, assembler, simulator/debugger \$449
MCPM-1 w/ driver program only \$349

Also available - Programmer for 68HC05, in-circuit emulators, "How-to" Primer, and many software tools to help you.

Call Toll Free
1-800-336-8321



The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.
Rt. #3 Box 8C Barton, VT 05822 USA
TEL: (802) 525-3458 FAX: (802) 525-3451
Call Toll Free (800) 336-8321

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE



The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1,400 unique, bargain priced, components in our catalog!



INEXPENSIVE GEIGER COUNTER



Probably the lowest priced Geiger Counter kit available in the world today! Features sensitive thin walled Geiger Mueller tube and speaker that emits clicks in proportion to the radiation level. Detects Beta and Gamma rays. Operates from one 9V battery (not included). Only 3" x 1.88"

C6447 \$39.95

ULTRASONIC PEST REPELLER KIT



According to re-search, low intensity ultrasonic sound waves repel insects and small rodents. The output of this kit is obnoxious to the pest, but is above the hearing range of humans, dogs, cats, and birds. 9V battery

(not included). Size of board: 2.5" x 2". Complete with all parts. PC board and instructions. C6350 \$9.00

24KHZ ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER



High output ultrasonic transducers for use in ultrasonic pest repellers, burglar alarms, remote controls, etc. Size 7/8" diameter X 3/8" thick. G951 \$1.50



PIEZO FAN

This fan operates on 110V/60Hz Ac and uses a fraction of the energy that standard rotary types use. Delivers about 7 cubic ft/min air flow. Use for cooling computers, equipment, etc. G756 \$9.00

5VDC 3AMP POWER SUPPLY

Regulated power supply made by SOLA, features integrated circuit regulators and precision performance. Has short circuit protection, low ripple and isolated output. Operates from standard 120 VAC. G699 \$10.00



9VDC ADAPTER

Converts standard 120VAC to a filtered 9VDC for powering anything that requires a 9V battery. G593 \$1.95

INFRARED DETECTOR KIT

Great for testing and verification of infrared output. Uses sensitive sensor and electronic circuitry to respond to all types of infrared TV, VCR, etc. remote controllers and LEDs producing sound and lighting a bright red LED. 9V battery (not included). Size of board: 2.5" x 1.4". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions. C6441 \$5.95



20W + 20W STEREO AMP KIT

Two separate high power amps on one PC board. Each amp has its own level control and puts out an incredible 20 watts RMS. Features red LED 'on' indicator and low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2.25". C6442 \$19.95



MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling.

We accept MC, Visa and Money Orders.

SEND ORDERS TO: The Electronic Goldmine

P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261

PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

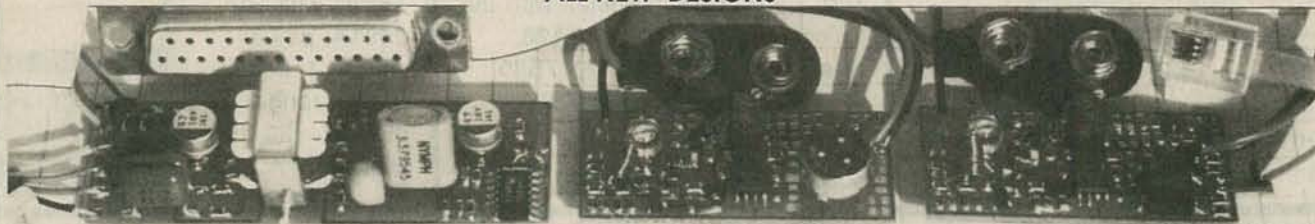
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
UNIQUE
EASIER TO USE

International MicroPower Corp.

We put the DESIGN back into kit design.

SCHEMATICS AVAILABLE
SURFACE MOUNT COMPONENTS
PRE-ASSEMBLED TO BOARD

ALL NEW DESIGNS



World's FIRST hobby kit for CALLER I.D.
See WHO IS CALLING before answering the phone.

Simple to use:
— Plug into standard wall jack
— RS-232 to PC or serial printer

IMC-CID-1K kit \$38.00
IMC-CID-1A assembled & tested \$45.50

Optional Software diskette to display calls on PC and record to disk file.

IMC-CIDSW-1 \$6.50

(Caller I.D. not yet available everywhere. Check with your local phone company.)

ULTRA HIGH FIDELITY

Wireless Microphone Transmitter

These FM transmitter devices are superior to other kits. You get much more for your money with the following features: (compare to others!)
• True Varactor tuning 88-108 MHz; • Precision voltage regulator; • Multi-turn tunign for ease of use; • Stable frequency regardless of temperature or loading

Wireless Microphone Transmitter
IMC-WM-1 \$39.50

UNDETECTABLE

Wireless Telephone Transmitter with automatic battery saver

Wireless Telephone Transmitter
IMC-WTT-1 \$39.50

ATTENTION: COMPLETE SCHEMATICS ONLY \$4.50 ORDER BEFORE NOV. 21, 1991 AND RECEIVE EITHER A FREE SCHEMATIC OR FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING.

1-800-992-3511

ORDERS ONLY
(SORRY, NO CATALOGS)

International MicroPower Corporation
3305 W. Spring Mountain Road, Suite 60
Las Vegas, NV 89102
VISA/MC (COD add \$5, All others add \$2.50 S/H)

HSC's High-Tech Potpourri is your opportunity for savings!

Everex EV100B

14" Monitor

Amber Monochrome (similar to illustration)
"Flat" Low-Glare Screen, Hercules compat.
Factory Refurbs, 6 Mos. Warranty
HSC# 12530 \$79.00



dbx Noise Reduction Unit for your personal stereo

Uses two AAA batteries (not included)
For dbx (or type "B" Dolby) encoded tapes.
4 3/8" x 1 1/4" x 1 3/16", with belt clip.
Reduces tape hiss, increases enjoyment!
HSC #12414 \$4.95

Bulk-packed 3.5" HD Diskettes

No boxes, no labels, no foolin' around!
Just a plastic-wrapped stack of 25 high-quality, high density
(1.44 MB) 3.5" diskettes. More bytes for the buck!

HSC #MED-000-000002 \$17.25/package of 25



Power Supply Specials!

Style	Input	Output	HSC#	Price
"A"	110/220 VAC	5 VDC @ 2 A 12 VDC @ 1.5 A	12541	\$19.95

Compact switching supply - 2.5" x 5.5" x 1.25" on PC Board (no chassis)

"A"	110/220 VAC	5 VDC @ 9 A 12 VDC @ 3 A (5 A peak) -12 VDC @ 1 A 15 VDC @ 1.5 A	4751	\$ 9.95
-----	-------------	---	------	---------

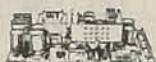
Closeout of larger switching supply (pullouts)- 4.5" x 8.5" x 2" (no chassis)

"B"	110/220 VAC	5 VDC @ 32 A 12 VDC @ 4 A -12 VDC @ 1 A	10928	\$ 9.95
-----	-------------	---	-------	---------

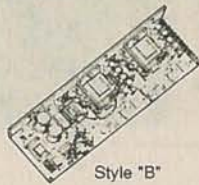
Closeout of HUGE switching p.s. - 13.5" x 5" x 2.5" on frame. 250 Watts!

"C"	110/220 VAC	28 VDC @ 1 A	10646	\$ 9.95
-----	-------------	--------------	-------	---------

Nice linear supply - 5" x 4" x 2" in frame, new in box. Large quantity!



Style "A"



Style "B"



Style "C"

Note: Illustrations are approximate representations only, and not to scale!



Style "A"



Style "B"



Style "C"



Style "D"

SCSI Interconnect Cables

Style	Description	HSC#	Price
"A"	18" Macintosh (DB25P to CN50P)	12938	\$7.95
"B"	18" SCSI (CN50P to CN50P)	12029	\$7.95
"C"	5" SCSI Ribbon (IDS50 to ICN50S)	9625	\$5.95
"D"	SCSI Terminator, External	11397	\$6.95

(Note: Style "A" and "B" had wrong part numbers in previous ads, please describe when ordering)

One-Offs...Oddments... Objets d' High-Tech

These items might be gone by the time you read this, but they are indicative of our varied inventory:

- Liconix 4207N 40mW Helium-Cadmium (bright blue) Laser & Power Supply \$1295.00
- Varian Aerograph Model 400 Gas Chromatograph with Model 485 Recorder interface, Houston Instruments Chart recorder, manual \$495.00
- Bird Signal Corps TS-118A/RF Wattmeter/Load (2 ea.) 50 Ohm, 2 - 500 Watt, 20 - 1400 MHz, Large Coaxial Connector (Type "C") \$195.00 ea.
- Vickers Photoplan Line-Width Measurement System (Binocular Microscope with Digital Readout) 12.5x Eyepieces, 10x, 63x Objectives, Lamp, Power Supply, Readout \$750.00
- Applied Materials Reflectometer I (2 each) \$49.00 ea.
- HP 628A SHF Signal Generator \$129.00
- Ultratech Model 600 Plate Cleaner (well used, unknown condition) \$49.00

HSC's Laser Kit is Back... ...at it's best price ever!

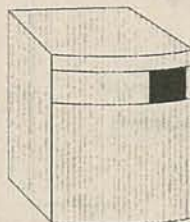
The kit that broke the price barriers for lasers is back, and now it is the best offer yet! Our own custom designed PC board measures 2.25" x 8" and comes with most of the components you will need to get a Helium-Neon laser up to 4 or 5 Milliwatts running on 100 VAC input. All you need to supply is an enclosure, AC cord and switch, and ballast resistor (different for every tube). You should not attempt this kit if you have not built kits before and developed good soldering technique. It is not difficult, but requires excellent solder joints to work properly. Our regular price for the kit is \$45.00, but while stock lasts, you can buy the kit and a 1 - 2 Milliwatt laser tube (used) for \$50.00! The tube comes with a mounting bracket and Alden connector, and while you can cut the connector off and solder the wires directly to the PC Board, you may want to buy a mating connector for \$5.95.



Laser Power Supply Kit HSC#00003 \$45.00 Add \$5.00 for HSC#11258 1MW Laser Tube
Female Alden High Voltage Connector (Mates with above tube) HSC#12457 \$5.95

The Lowdown on a great Subwoofer!

Here is something HSC does not get every day... Audio gear!
This ADC Soundshaper Subwoofer (Model 9015) is small in size (11" x 7.5" x 17") but big on performance. Feed the output of both channels from your stereo amplifier into it, and then hook your left and right satellite speakers onto its output terminals. The first-order crossover sends frequencies from 110 Hz and above to the satellites, and the 41 to 165 Hz band is reproduced by the 8" dual voice coil, high-flux driver. It can handle 150 Watts peak, 50 Watts RMS into 4 ohms impedance. The cabinet is a high-fashion metallic charcoal black, with a structural foam noryl front cover and black textured vinyl over high-density particle-board sides. The sensitivity is 88 dB +/- 1 dB (1 Watt at 1 Meter) and the whole unit weighs 15.5 lbs. These are brand new in the carton, and sell for \$99.00, but only while they last!



ADC Subwoofer HSC#12480 \$99.00

More Laser Goodies for Advanced Experimenters

Epoxy Encapsulated Laser Power Supplies:

HSC#	Input	Output	Size (in inches)	Price	Code
80005	110/220 VAC	1.4 - 2.6 KV, 4 - 7 mA adj.	4.25 x 3.25 x 1.125	\$129.00	NA
12442	110/220VAC	1.75 KV, 5 mA	4.25 x 3.25 x 1.125	\$ 65.00	UAT
12468	110 VAC	1.8 KV, 3.7 - 5 mA adj.	6 x 1.5 x 1.125	\$ 69.00	UA
11240	21 - 36 VDC*	1.5 KV, 5 mA	4 x 1.5 x 1.125	\$ 39.00	UA
11241	21 - 31 VDC*	1.1 - 1.5 KV, 3.5 mA	4 x 1.5 x 1.125	\$ 39.00	U
80000	10 - 14 VDC	1.6 - 2.6 KV, 4.6 - 6.5 mA adj.	3.75 x 1.5 x 1	\$129.00	NA
80015	9 VDC	1 - 1.5 KV, 5.2 mA	4.25 x 1 x 1.5	\$ 49.00	NS
80004	7 - 9.6 VDC	900 - 1.8 KV, 4.5 mA	2.125 x 1 x .625	\$129.00	N

Codes: U = used, N = New, A = Alden HV Connector, S = Spade HV Terminals.

* Requires 5VDC Trigger input

*See Linear Power Supply #10646 Above for 28 VDC-Buy it for \$5.00 with one of these supplies!

Helium-Neon Laser Tubes:

HSC#	Output Power	Size	Conn.	Mounting Style	Price
12477	2 milliwatt nom.	9.5" x 1 - 1.25"	None	Bare Glass	\$19.95
12478	1 milliwatt nom.	5.75" x 1"	None	Bare Glass	\$19.95
11258	1 milliwatt nom.	10.5" x 1.25"	Alden	11" Steel Bracket	\$14.95
12387	5 milliwatt nom.	16.25" x 1.75"	AMP	Aluminum Tube	\$79.95

Terms: Some quantities are limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders for merchandise amounts only will be shipped freight COD. If you have questions about your order, call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

HALTED specialties co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)

Retail Stores:

3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277



CIRCLE 245 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

Made in USA

SOMERSET ELECTRONICS Announces... THE MICRODEC™ 'SERIES'

NOW IT'S YOUR CHOICE! You select the Model and the features to meet your decoding and budget needs*! Each choice is fully upgradeable to the top of the line! With our new VIP50 Interface you can choose an expanded display (32x16 characters on your television) and hard copy - with or without a computer!

FEATURES:

- (Compact Size: 1.3Hx5.1Wx5.3D)
- MORSE: DECODES CW WITH Autospeed, software filter, speed display ★
- RTTY (60,67,75, 100 WPM) (major shifts) ★
- RTTY (bit inversion) ★
- ASCII (110 & 300 BAUD) ★
- ASCII (bit inversion) ★
- AMTOR/SITOR Mode A-ARQ ★
- AMTOR/SITOR Mode B-FEC ★
- WEFAX (with VIP50) ★
- Smart display/Intensity control ★
- On/Off with volume ★
- Serial Interface ★
- Code Oscillator ★

	MD100 BASIC	MD200 PLUS	MD300 MAXIM
Prices Plus Shipping/Handling			
List:	\$229.95	\$329.95	\$429.95*



AVAILABLE OPTIONS:

- Display Colors: (Green standard--no charge) Red, or Yellow (your choice) \$15.00
 - NICAD Batteries for portability \$29.95
 - Model VIP50 Adaptor \$189.95*
- *MD300 price includes the VIP50 Interface Adaptor.
(TV Stations, phone companies, and public utilities are selecting MICRODEC™ for their operational and FCC requirements - FCC Docket 86-337.)

Call us for special introductory prices and orders at 1-800-678-7388.
 Fax orders: 1-407-773-8097 • Technical assistance: 1-407-773-8097
 VISA • MASTERCARD • PERSONAL CHECKS • MONEY ORDERS
 SOMERSET ELECTRONICS, INC. • 1290 Hwy. A1A, Satellite Bch., FL 32937

CABLE TV "BOXES" WHOLESALE PRICES!

CONVERTERS • DESCRAMBLERS
REMOTE CONTROLS • ACCESSORIES

FROM \$9.95!! CALL NOW!!

- GUARANTEED BEST PRICES -
- BEST WARRANTIES - COD'S
- IMMEDIATE SHIPPING -

LAKE SYLVAN SALES, INC.

1-800-800-4582 PHONE
 1-612-895-9454 FAX

Do You Know Who's Calling When Your Phone Rings?

The Call Identifier has the Answer
 • displays callers phone number when your phone rings
 • stores phone numbers with date and time of call **\$79.95**ppd
 check/money order

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT CATALOG...\$5.00

E D E P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226
 (716) 691-3476
 Dealer Inquiries Invited
 Check with your local Phone Co. for CALLER ID service availability



Motorless Robotics!

Connect Muscle Wires to a battery or other power source and watch them contract in length! Remove power, and they relax and are ready for millions more cycles.

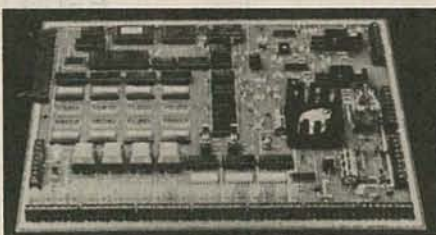
Muscle Wires let you create direct linear action without heavy gears, coils, or motors. Use them in robots, models, planes, railroads - anywhere you need small, strong motion.

Get our new 96 page Book and Muscle Wire Sample Kit - it has everything you need to get moving today! Toll free:

800-374-5764
 Visa, MC, check, MO

Mondo-tronics
 2476 Verna Court
 San Leandro, CA 94577
 Phone: 510-351-5930
 Fax: 510-351-6955

Book and Sample Kit only \$29.90
 Plus \$4.00 P&H
 CA orders add tax



Knight Patrol™ Talking Home Alarm Kit

A high end alarm system at an affordable price!

- Features include:
- ♦ Verbally warns burglars away
 - ♦ State of the art PCF 8200 Speech Synthesizer
 - ♦ 21 Sensor Zones, 2 Arming Circuits
 - ♦ 2 Five Watt Audio Amplifiers
 - ♦ Auxiliary Alarm
 - ♦ Real Time 24 Hr. Clock
 - ♦ A 10A & 3A Relay Circuit for Sirens, etc.
 - ♦ Alert/Sleep Monitoring Modes (verbal status)
 - ♦ Trigger Memory (verbal status)
 - ♦ Self Diagnostics & Performance Monitoring
 - ♦ Microprocessor Controlled
 - ♦ Pleasant Female Voice
 - ♦ Expandibility & so much MORE!
- Available as a kit or pre-assembled.
 Write for free info or send \$3 for full-line catalog. A complete line of peripherals is also available. Complete circuit board kit \$253.00 + \$10.50 S & H. (CA residents add 8% tax). Complete systems starting from \$483.00. Instructional video tape (VHS \$8.95 + \$2.50 S & H).

Paladin Electronics
 19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
 Suite 333 Dept. RES
 Canyon Country, CA 91351
 (805) 251-8725

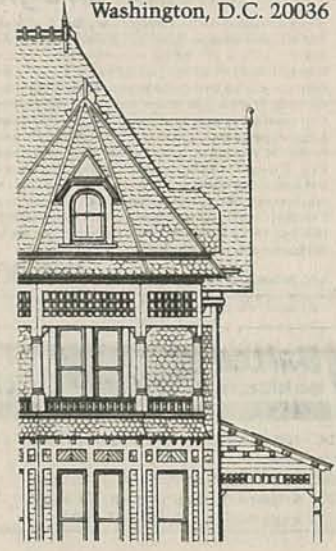
"We protect your castle"



PRESERVATION PLAN ON IT

Planning on restoring a house, saving a landmark, reviving your neighborhood?

Write:
National Trust for Historic Preservation
 Department PA
 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
 Washington, D.C. 20036



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 259 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

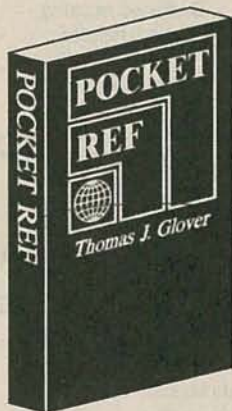
CIRCLE 255 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Amazing Pocket Reference!

480 pages of tables, maps, formulas, constants & conversions
and it fits in your shirt pocket! (3.2" x 5.4" x 0.6")

The Greatest pocket reference of all time!

\$9.95



The perfect Christmas stocking stuffer!

- **Electrical**
Electric Wire Size vs Load
Wire Classes & Insulation
NEMA Motor Frames
Wire & Sheet Gauges
Electric HP vs Torque
Resistor Color Codes
Capacitor Color Codes
Pilot Lamp Specs
Fuse & Battery Specs
RF Coil Winding Data
Wire Size vs Turns/Inch
Decibel Tables
- **Air**
- **Automotive**
- **Carpentry & Construction**
- **Chemistry & Physics**
- **Math**
- **Mining & Milling**
- **Money & Currency**
- **Physical Constants**
- **Plumbing & Pipe**
- **Rope, Cable, & Chain**
- **Steel & Metals**
- **Geology**
- **Glues, Solvents, Paints and Finishes**
- **Hardware**
- **Surveying & Mapping**
- **Tools**
- **Water**
- **Weights of Materials**
- **Welding**
- **Computers & Printers**
Computer ASCII Codes
IBM® PC Error Codes
IBM® Interrupts-IO Map
IBM® Memory Map
- **3200 Conversion Factors**
- **General Information**
US & State Holidays
Signs of the Zodiac
Flowers of the Months
Anniversary Names
Radio Alphabet
Morse & TEN Radio Codes
Paper Sizes (Intl)
Military Rank & Grade
State Information
Climate Data of the US
Time Zones of the US
Time Zones of the World
Telephone Area Codes
World Airport Elevations
Lost Credit Card Phone #'s
Airline 1-800 Phone #'s
Temperature Conversion
Sound Intensities
Body Weight vs Height
Wind Strength Scale
Wind Chill Factors
Firewood Comparisons
Frequency Spectrum
Sun & Planet Data
- **Detailed Index**

LATEST INTELLIGENCE

Now, for the first time, the meanings of more than 35,000 terms, phrases, abbreviations, and acronyms used in the international intelligence, law enforcement, military, and aeronautics communities have been compiled into one convenient, well-indexed volume. If you have a scanner or shortwave receiver, LATEST INTELLIGENCE, by James E. Tunnell will unlock a world of listening possibilities!

- Callsign Country Prefix
- Red Cross Network
- TV, Audio, CB Frequencies
- Aircraft / Country Codes
- Police 10 and 12 Codes
- Fire Codes / Frequencies
- Border Patrol Frequencies
- Repeater Frequencies
- Cellular Telephone Frequencies
- Civil Aircraft Markings
- Road Condition Codes
- US Military Bases / Frequencies
- Goodyear Blimp Frequencies
- Mystic Star Frequencies
- Pro Words
- Security Clearance Basics
- Country Codes
- Secret Service Frequencies

\$16.95

HOT OFF THE PRESS - IT'S HERE!

Pocket PC Ref

An incredible shirt pocket size reference book on IBM® PC's and compatibles. If you're a PC service man, hacker, hobbyist, or general user, **BUY THIS BOOK !!!** It contains a wealth of hard to find information that took 1000's of hours to collect. By Thomas J. Glover and Millie M. Young. **GREAT STOCKING STUFFER!**

- MS-DOS® 5.0 Reference
- PC Industry Phone Book with over 2000 main and tech support numbers!
- Specs and configuration information for over 1000 Hard Drives !!
- ASCII Codes, PC Error Codes
- Interrupts-IO Map-Memory Map
- 80286 Hard Disk Types
- Printer Control Codes
- Cable Wiring, Modem Commands
- And MUCH, MUCH MORE

\$14.95

Description	Quantity	Price Each	Total

Order \$	USA Shipping & Handling
\$0 to \$10.00	..... \$2.00
\$10.01 to \$20.00	..... \$4.00
\$20.01 to \$100	..... \$6.00
Canada orders add \$1 to above S&H	

Sub Total _____
Shipping & Handling (see table at left) _____
Sales tax (CO residents only), add 4.7% of Sub total+S&H _____
All payments must be in U.S. funds. **ORDER TOTAL** _____

Name: _____ Company: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____ Phone: (____) _____
Payment enclosed (circle one): Check Money Order Visa MasterCard *Prices subject to change without notice.*
Card #: _____ Exp.Date: _____ Signature: _____

PRIZM Resources, Inc., Dept 961, P.O.Box 557, Morrison, CO 80465
(303) 979-6054 Toll Free Order Line (800) 873-7157

R & D ELECTRONICS

UNIVERSAL TOROID TRANSFORMER PRIMARY !!



INPUT: 0 - 130 VOLTS 50-400 Hz
OUTPUT: 0.22 VOLTS PER TURN
250 VA MAX

OUTPUT VOLTAGE LIMITED ONLY BY THE NUMBER OF TURNS OF WIRE YOU CAN WIND THRU THE 1.1" ID HOLE !
THEORETICALLY TWO TURNS = 0.44 Volts @ 250 VA (max) = 568 AMPS USING VERY HEAVY COPPER WIRE.
65 TURNS = 14.3 VOLTS @ 17.5 AMPS

BATTERY CHARGER - POWER INVERTER
CURRENT TRANSFORMER

HUNDREDS OF USES

BRAND NEW by STACO

R & D #470 \$14.95 comes with plenty of applications information

50 uHy @ 20 Amps DC TOROIDIAL CHOKE



2.12" OD
0.010 OHMS
\$3.50 Each
10 @ \$3.00
R & D #965

HIGH SPEED, HIGH TORQUE PM 12 VDC MOTOR



gear on shaft
3" length
1.5" diamtr

DOZENS OF OTHER MOTORS
AVAILABLE IN OUR NEW 48 PG. CATALOG
R & D #1141 \$3.95

INSTRUMENT ENCLOSURE



Two piece high-impact grey plastic is 0.1" thick and snaps together holding two aluminum panels (5.2" x 2.6" x 0.13" thick) in place.

Black steel mounting bracket included.

#1077 weighs 1# shp
10 @ \$4.25 each

\$4.75 each

DISCOUNT
SURPLUS
PRICES!!

SEND FOR OUR
FREE CATALOG

15 CHARACTER LCD MODULE

Intelligent Display - LSI HD44780 & HD44100 chips
Full ASCII character set - interfaces to 4 & 8 bit mpu's
Ideal for battery operated devices! Brand new - still in the box!
R & D #1099 \$9.95 5VDC, 2ma, 3.85" x 1.75" x .25"

63 - KEY QWERTY KEYBOARD

Made by Alps for HEATH / ZENITH. White legends on grey caps. All keys are Normally Open matrixed to two 12 - conductor ribbon cables.

HEATH 12KC132A
14 1/2" x 4 1/4"



R & D #766
SALE \$2.99

MINIMUM
ORDER
\$10.00

R & D ELECTRONICS 1224 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO 44115 CALL (216) 621-1121

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

CB-SCANNERS

THE SCANNER HACKERS BIBLE. 112 modifications. Covering: Pro-2004/5, Yaesu, Kenwood, Bearcat, Icom. Frequency fixes, modifications (scan rates, interfaces, programmable channels, improving operation), antennas, laws, cellular telephone operation and frequencies and more!!! \$33.45. CODs (602) 782-2316. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

THE NO-CODE HAM RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE IS HERE. PASS FIRST TRY GUARANTEED! \$4.95 PINNACLE PRODUCTS, PO BOX 1756, BURLINGAME, CA 94011.

THE ALC100A Automatic Volume Controller keeps the volume of transceivers and scanners nearly constant whether the received signal is a whisper or a shout. Size 3/4" X 3/4" X 1/4." Price \$24.95. C&S Electronics, Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone (203) 866-3208.

COMPONENTS

PLD DESIGN sales and programming service; A complete PLD service at affordable prices. New AMPAL16R6PC \$.99 each, other types available. CALL 1 (800) TED-HEXS.

AUDIO-VIDEO-LASERS

LASER ITEMS list. Send SASE Mike's Laser Factory, 132 1/2 East 3rd Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

FREE HOLOGRAM with \$2.00 shipping. Any **LASER PROJECTS** patterns for: Lightshows. Optics. Measurement. Alignment; and **ANIMATION!** HOLOVISION, 2536 Alki Ave. S.W., #203, Seattle, WA 98116.

ND: GLASS LASER ROD BLANKS, THREE INCHES BY ONE QUARTER INCH FOR ONLY FIFTY DOLLARS. When these rods are optically finished, they can provide above ten Joules of optical energy. Free catalog available. Lasers, 7403 Bent Oak Drive, Port Richey, FL 34668.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

IS IT true... Jeeps for \$44.00 through the U.S. Gov't? Call for facts! (504) 649-5745 ext. S-11068.

TUBES, OLD stock from radio-TV stores. Extensive listings \$1.00 (refundable). Diers, 4276-SC2 North 50th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

BATTERIES GALORE for all your electronics and household projects. Every type available. Free catalog 1 (800) 657-5929 or write PO Box 9932, Maplewood, MN 55109.

HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS! 6,000 volt 1 amp \$4.50 each, 8,000 volt 1 amp \$8.95 each, 14,000 volt 1 amp \$13.00 each. Add \$2.00 shipping per order. Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Box 5500-A, Lakeland, FL 33807. (813) 646-7925.

TV NOTCH FILTERS. BROCHURE \$1.00, MICRO THinc., BOX 63/6025, MARGATE, FL 33063 (305) 752-9202.

HEAVY DUTY INSULATORS 1/2" dia. \$2.95, 3/4" dia. \$3.45, 1" dia. \$5.95. You pay shipping. Slack Enterprises, 101 Royal Park Drive, Apt 2H, Oakland Park, FL 33309.

RFI-TVI SOLUTIONS! "Interference kit RFI-2" Over \$33.00 value, only \$15.00 plus \$2.50 shipping. Includes assortment of ferrite toroids, beads, and split beads for keeping interference out of TVs, stereo's, computers, telephones, etc. Instructions included.

Other kits and ferrites available. Free brochure. Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Box 5500-B, Lakeland, FL 33807. (813) 646-7925.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

DIGITAL VOICE recorder. 60 seconds record/play-back time, user expandable to 4 minutes, \$84.95. DVR chip with data sheets, \$12.95. VHF FM crystal controlled transmitter chip, 3 for \$10.00. Add \$3.00 for S&H. C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142 Phone (203) 866-3208.

RFI-TVI SOLUTIONS! Ferrite beads, toroids, rods, interference and balun kits, etc. Free brochure and tech sheet. Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Box 5500-C, Lakeland, FL 33807. (813) 646-7925.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

INDIVIDUAL PHOTOFAC FOLDERS under #1400 \$5.00 others \$7.00 postpaid. Loeb, 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554. (516) 481-4380.

DESCRAMBLER KITS. Complete cable kit \$44.95. Complete satellite kit \$49.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Free brochure. Summit RS, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465. No NY sales.

BUILD OR buy assembled, four digit SWR & power meter, with alarm & set points. Plans available. **Free information, Rupp Electronics,** 5403 West-breeze, Fort Wayne, IN 46804. (219) 432-3049.

BLACK BOX BIBLE. Collection of 16 + cable, satellite and video stabilizers schematics covering: VideoCiphers, Oak, Cable (Sinwave, Jerrold, Tri-Mode, Universal, SSAVI) and Macrovision. \$33.45. CODs (602) 782-2316 TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS and KITS

NEW CONCEPT!

Mystery Levitating Device



Remember War of the Worlds? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project. **ANT1K Easy to Assemble KIT / Plans \$19.50**

Combination Solid State Tesla Coil & Variable 100,000VDC Generator

Operates 12-19 VDC for Field Use or 115 VAC For Laboratory Use



Experiments Using Tesla Coil:

- Plasma in a Jar/Tornado, Furnace
- Kirlian Photography
- Wireless Energy Transmission
- Induction Fields • Pyrotechnic Effects
- Corona and Brush Discharge
- Energizer for Neon Plasma Tubes

Experiments Using Hi Volts DC:

- Plasma Blaster Driller/Cutter
- Anti-Gravity/Force Fields
- Ion Reaction Motors
- Lightning Generation
- High Ion Source
- Ozone For Air Purification
- Electrification of People & Objects
- Particle Accelerators/Atom Smashing
- High Energy Capacity Charging

- HVM7 Plans Complete System \$10.00
 HVM7K Complete System Kit/Plans \$149.50
 TCL4K Tesla Coil Only Kit/Plans \$79.50
 115/19AC Wall Adapter for 115AC \$9.50

Solar Power! All New!

Free, Clean, Safe and Plenty for All

- SOL1 4" Dia., .5V, 2A Silicon Cell & Plans . . . \$7.50
 SOL2 6x12", 14V, .2A Amorphous Cell & Plans \$6.50

Solar Energy Kits / Build The Following:

- SOLM1 Motor Kit For Science Fair \$14.50
 SOLI1 12" Multi-color Neon Outside Lite Kit \$34.50
 SOLCH1 Charger Kit With 6V 9A Battery . . \$24.50
 SOLSHK1 Shocker Kit For Objects, Fence, Bug Zapper \$29.50

Solar Furnace

Use the power of the sun to build a device that can melt metal! Easy to build, excellent science fair project. **SOLFUR1+ Data Sheets, w/Big Fresnel Lens \$14.50**

Plasma Fire Saber

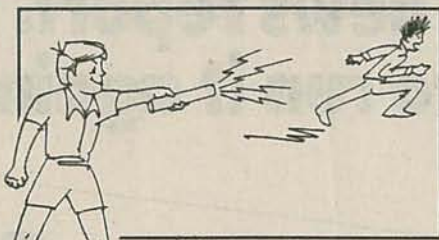


Produces the spectacular effect that captured the fantasy of millions of movie fans. Visible plasma field is controlled by grip pressure and adjusts saber length. Active energy field produces weird & bizarre effects. Excellent for special effects. Specify photon blue, neon red, phasor green, or starfire purple.

- PFS2 Plans \$8.00 PFS2K Kit/Plans \$49.50
Special Offer PFS20 Assembled reg \$89.90, \$59.50

Dancing Plasma Lights

Neat electronic circuit causes the discharge in fluorescent and gas lamps to move to sounds and music. This is one of the best devices to use with your stereo music system for a fantastic display effect. Easy and simple to install. **DPL1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . \$29.50**



Shocker Force Field / Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great pay back for those wise guys who have wronged you! **SHK1KM Easy To Assemble Electronic Kit . \$19.50**

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is effective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications. **ITM2KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . \$49.50**

Blaster Blitzer Device

Our answer to legal, effective personal protection. 20 shot capacity disables attacker for up to 30 minutes. Also marks subject for identification. Mini spray can with 8-10 ft range. **BLTZ1 Ready to Use \$12.50**

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc. **IPG7 Plans . . . \$8.00 IPG7K Kit / Plans \$49.50**
IPG70 Assembled \$74.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range. **HOD1 Plans . . . \$10.00 HOD1K Kit/Plans \$49.50**

Listen Thru Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike. **STETH1 Plans . . . \$6.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans \$49.50**

3 Mile FM Wireless Mike

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultrasensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent security system, warns of intrusion. Become your neighborhood disk jockey! Monitor children and invalids. **FMV1 Plans \$7.00 FMV1K Kit/Plans . \$39.50**

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Miles!

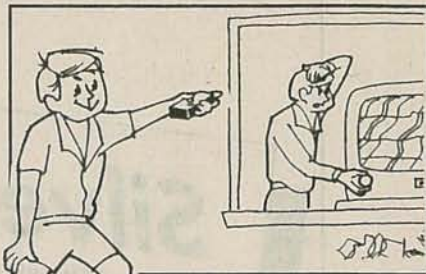
Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build & Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use **VWPM7 Plans . . . \$6.00 VWPM7K Kit/Plans \$39.50**

Automatic Telephone Recording Device

Connects between telephone and recorder • No power req needed • Undetectable • Crystal Clear • Extends Tape Time **Special Offer! TAT30 Ready to Use . reg 24.90, \$14.50**

Body Heat Telescope - At last! A device that can detect people and animals at considerable distances. Excellent for intrusion alarms, detecting hot spots on objects and people.

BHT1 Plans . . . \$10.00 BHT1K Kit/Plans \$99.50



TV & FM Jocker / Jammer - Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. **EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit . \$19.95**

Visible Beam Laser

High Brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles. **Produce your own light show - see HoloDiscs (below).** Projects a beam of red lite clearly visible under most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" utilizing our laser window bounce method #LLIS1. **Easy to Build Modules Produce A Working Visible Laser: LAS1KM Kit w/ 1 MW Laser Tube, Class II . \$69.50**
LAS3KM Kit w/ 2.5 MW Laser Tube, Class IIIA \$99.50

Holo Discs™ Laser Lite Shows

All new patented concept! Produce your own animated special effect lite shows. Uses one of our laser module systems (see LAS1KM and LAS3KM above). Multi-programming disc with full instructions. Extremely simple to use. **HODSK1 Holo Disc™ & Instructions \$49.50**

"Laser Bounce" Listener System

allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar object. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **Order # LLIST20 System, includes our LATR1 Ready-to-Use Laser Gun Site, LLR1K Special Receiver Kit, and HS10 Headset, all for only \$299.50**

Visible Red Laser Diodes

670NM Toshiba. All new, full spec. **#VRD1 3mw Laser Diode & Plans to Build a Complete System . \$49.50**

See In The Dark Viewing

Device uses invisible infrared illumination for seeing in total darkness. Excellent demonstration of night vision, along with observing lasers and other IR sources. Functional unit, many useful applications **SD5 Plans \$10.00**
SDSK Kit/Plans Basic . \$299.50
6032A 1st Gen Image Tube . \$99.50
IC16 2nd Gen Image Tube . \$129.50
PBK3K Power Supply Kit . \$44.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept RES11, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
 Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
 MC, VISA, COD, Checks Accepted. Please Add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

Catalog

with many more items
FREE with Order,
 Or Send \$1 P&H



Order by Mail,
 or by 24 Hour
Orders-Only Phone:
800-221-1705

NOVEMBER 1991

We have received many inquiries from this news report. So we're pleased to run it again:

Silver Plating Ploy

by **Jim Wenstrom, CE KFLS/KKRB**

Klamath Falls OR. OK, your edge connectors don't connect. Or you want to plate your own PC creations but don't want to bother with electro-plate solutions. The plating on the socket for that 4CX15000 has worn off and no longer makes reliable contact. Your budget was shot months ago. What are you going to do now?

"Give the people at Cool-Amp Company a call. They have a silver plating compound I have used for the past couple of years that solves all of the above problems and more.

"This white powder has an indefinite shelf-life, is inexpensive, and easy to use ... It will actually put a silver plate on copper or brass ... There are no messy or dangerous chemicals.

"Application couldn't be easier. Use a cotton swab or ball and a little bit of water and just rub it on. In minutes you can silver-plate a circuit board or replate a power amp tube or socket. It has saved me time, money and my sanity."

9/26/90

Thanks Jim Wenstrom for the original report and for permission to run it again. Call us at the factory for information—or to order direct. We'll also send you a brochure on our other product, Conducto-Lube—the silver-based conductive lubricant.

COOL-AMP

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company

15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436

SPECIAL PRICING on A.W. SPERRY DIGITAL MULTIMETERS from Joseph Electronics

TECHMASTER SERIES

MODEL DM-8100 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit drop-proof, heavy-duty autoranging DMM has the capability of reading 12 functions on 32 ranges. Fused 20AAC/DC Range, Hi & Lo Power Ohms, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 2/20/200/750Vac; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; HiΩ; 2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; LoΩ; Rel function; Logic indicator; Diode test; Continuity test. **\$107.96**

MODEL DM-8200 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit drop-proof, heavy-duty autoranging DMM with bargraph has the capability of reading 12 functions on 32 ranges. Fused 20AAC/DC Range, Hi & Lo Power Ohms, analog bargraph display, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 2/20/200/750Vac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; HiΩ; 2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; LoΩ; Rel function; Logic indicator; Diode test; Continuity test. **\$125.96**

MODEL DM-8300 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit drop-proof, heavy-duty autoranging DMM with bargraph and temperature ranges, has the capability of reading 14 functions on 36 ranges. Fused 20AAC/DC Range, Hi & Lo Power Ohms, analog bargraph display, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 2/20/200/750Vac; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; HiΩ; 2K/20K/200K/2M(2000K)/20M(20000K)10; LoΩ; 58° to 200°F/2000°F; -50° to 200°C/1300°C Temp; Rel function; Logic indicator; Diode test; Continuity test. **\$152.96**



MODEL DM-8500 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit drop-proof, heavy-duty meter has the capability of reading 12 functions on 36 ranges. Safety yellow, fused 20AAC/DC range, frequency duty cycle and peak hold make this Techmaster one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 400mV/4/40/400/1000Vdc; 400mV/4/40/400/750Vac; 400μA/4m/40m/400mA/20Aac; 400μA/4m/40/400mA/20Aac; 400/4K/40K/400K/4M/40M/400MΩ; 4K/40K/400K/4000KHz; Logic indicator; Diode and Continuity test. **\$116.96**

MODEL DM-8500 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit display drop-proof, heavy-duty meter has the capability of reading 12 functions on 37 ranges. Peak hold, fused 20A AC/DC range, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 400mV/4/40/400/1000Vdc; 400mV/4/40/400/750Vac; 400μA/4m/40m/400mA/20Aac; 400μA/4m/40/400mA/20Aac; 400/4K/40K/400K/4M/40M/400MΩ; 4K/40K/400K/4000KHz; Logic indicator; Continuity and Diode test. **\$125.96**



MODEL DM-8600 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit drop-proof, manual ranging DMM has the capability of reading 12 functions on 37 ranges. Peak hold, fused 20AAC/DC range, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 400mV/4/40/400/1000Vdc; 400mV/4/40/400/750Vac; 400μA/4m/40m/400mA/20Aac; 400μA/4m/40/400mA/20Aac; 400/4K/40K/400K/4M/40MΩ; 4K/40K/400K/4000KHz; Temperature: -58° to 400°F/2372°F; -50° to 400°C/1300°C; Logic indicator, Continuity and Diode test. **\$134.96**



MODEL DM-8700 Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 4 1/2 digit DMM is capable of reading 11 functions on 34 ranges. True RMS, duty cycle, data hold, safety yellow and "Auto-off" make the Techmaster series one of the most feature packed, state-of-the-art digital multimeters on the market today. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200mV/2/20/200/750Vac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M/20MΩ; 2K/20K/200K/2M/20MΩ; 2000p/20n/200n/2μ/20μF; HFE Transistor test; Diode test and Continuity test. **\$170.96**



MODEL DM-4000A Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit, handheld, digital multimeter has the capacity of reading 9 functions on 19 ranges. This DMM offers a powerhouse of measurement capability in a small self-contained housing. It is designed for the professional at work in the field or in the laboratory, yet simple enough to operate making it perfect for the hobbyist too. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200μA/20m/200mA/20Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M/20MΩ; Diode Continuity. **\$44.06**



MODEL DM-4100A Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit, handheld, digital multimeter has the capacity of reading 6 functions on up to 18 ranges. This DMM offers a powerhouse of measurement capability in a small self-contained housing. **Ranges:** 200/500Vdc; 2/20/200/1000Vdc; 2m/20m/200mA/10Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2M/20MΩ; 1.5V/9Vdc; Battery test; Diode. **\$31.46**



MODEL DM-4200A Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit, handheld, digital multimeter has the capacity of reading 9 functions on up to 33 ranges. This DMM offers a powerhouse of measurement capability in a small self-contained housing. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/10Aac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/10Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2000K/20M/20MΩ; 1.5V/9Vdc; Battery test; HFE Transistor test; Diode; Continuity. **\$58.46**



MODEL DM-4300A Digital Multimeter

This exceptional 3 1/2 digit, handheld, digital multimeter has the capacity of reading 9 functions on up to 35 ranges. This DMM offers a powerhouse of measurement capability in a small self-contained housing. **Ranges:** 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200mV/2/20/200/1000Vdc; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/10Aac; 200μA/2m/20m/200mA/10Aac; 200/2K/20K/200K/2000K/20MΩ; 2000p/20n/200n/2μ/20μF; HFE Transistor test; Diode; Continuity. **\$71.96**



MODEL DM-2A Pocket-Pro[®] DMM with UL Approval

Big Features are packed in this pocket-calculator sized DMM. You'll find manual/autoranging, overload protection on all ranges, auto-polarity, audible and visual continuity indication, built-in test leads, "booklet-type" carrying case designed to fit easily in a shirt pocket. **Ranges:** 200mV/20V/200V/400Vdc; 200mV/20V/200V/400Vdc; 200/2K/20K/200K/2MΩ; Continuity test. **\$26.96**

Joseph Electronics
30 N. Milwaukee Av. Niles, IL 60648
708-297-4200 FAX:708-297-6923

Call or write for our 528 pg. Catalog. Only \$4.95 — FREE with order.
CALL TOLL-FREE - SAME-DAY SHIPPING
1-800-323-5925
Add \$7.50 Shipping and Handling for each unit ordered. IL Residents add 7% Sales Tax





- 60dB display dynamic range
- 40dB spurious rejection
- 60 uv sensit, ±2dB flatness
- 1 KVDC, 1v @ 100 MHz max input as isolated by 10pF
- ±7%hor frequency linearity

107 SPECTRUM PROBE™

converts your scope into a 100MHz spectrum analyzer

\$249 dealers wanted

30 Day refund VISA/MC
Specifications & app. ideas
Smith Design 1324 Harris
Dresher, PA 19025 (215) 643-6340



X-BAND TRANSMITTER

Miniature (2/4 x 3/4 x 1") GaAs microstrip transmitter provides 10 dBm centered at 10.525 GHz.

Integrated microstrip patch antenna eliminates the need for an external antenna. Advanced matching techniques secured good temperature stability with low frequency pulling. Great for long-range testing of radar detectors, calibration of radar receiving equipment, and point-to-point communication links.

Complete Assembled System \$39.00
Parts & Instruction Kit \$29.00
Plus \$2.00 Shipping and Handling

INNOTEK Inc.

P.O. Box 80096, Fort Wayne, IN 46898
(219) 489-1711

Visa • MasterCard • Check • Money Order • COD
Money-Back Guarantee

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS

ER-4-KIT lets you copy art from this magazine onto your circuit board. Complete kit includes everything but exposure bulb. Shipped UPS to your street address (no PO Boxes) for \$39.95.

Full Catalog of other PC sets and supplies, dry transfer Titles, Patterns, Symbols, Wire-markers, etc. sent **FREE**. Just call or write to: **DATAK**, 55 Freepoint Blvd., Sparks, NV 89431; 702-359-7660.

Cable Test Aids

Orders only call 1-800-452-7090 Information (213) 857-0081

Test chips for TOCOM & ZENITH. Fully activates unit in just minutes. Only \$50ea. Great quantity prices!

No Co. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned areas. For use as a test aid only.

VISA CALL NOW MC

FREE 1991 CATALOG

TEST/MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
COMPONENTS

APPLIED ELECTRONIC RESEARCH, INC.
4711 S.W. 45th St. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314
TEL (305) 987-9785 FAX (305) 987-5996

R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

DISTORTION ANALYZER measures 0.003% THD, 90db notch at 1kHz. Uses DMM for readout. Built-in calibrator. Only nine ICs. Manual \$4.00. Add \$25.00 for PCB and silkscreened panel. Add \$3.00 S&H for PCB panel. INSTRUMEX, Box 490, Blue Bell, PA 19422.

NI-CAD ZAPPER can rejuvenate those unchargeable NI-CAD batteries. For complete schematic and parts list to construct the NI-CAD Zapper, send \$5.00 check or money order to: Tentronix, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

FM STEREO BROADCASTER kit. This kit outperforms the competition. Transmitter will broadcast any audio signal from a CD player, VCR, or cassette player to FM stereo radios throughout your home and yard. All the complex circuitry is in the unique BA1404 integrated circuit. Tunable across the FM band, runs on 1.5 to 12 volts DC. Complete kit of PC board and components for \$22.00 postpaid. Tentronix, 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814.

DETER AUTO THEFT. 3 simple extremely hard to defeat diagrams, variations, time delays. \$8.00 — \$18.00 Radio Shack parts. Stops joyriding, child accidents, plans \$5.00. Chory Electronics, 1285 Bart James Road, Elizabeth City, NC 27909. Information SASE.

AUTOMATIC KILL SWITCH with valet. Customized disarming. Plans and instructions only \$9.95. Jess Lewis, PO Box 539, Dearborn Hgts, MI 48127.

SCRAMBLER PHONE: Demand ultimate privacy in your telephone conversations? Complete instructions to build your own. Send \$5.95. ABG Enterprises, 27081S, Halifax, NS B3H-4M8.

CABLE TV

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE. 275 pages covering all aspects of most cable systems. Schematics — fixes — theory. \$34.95. **TOCOM 5503/5507 "SUPER TEST CHIPS"** — \$29.95. **JERROLD 400 manual** — \$14.95. Catalog — \$3.00. **COD's (602) 782-2316 TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

TV NOTCH FILTERS. BROCHURE \$1.00 MICRO THinc., BOX 63/6025, MARGATE, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

Z-TAC REPAIRS got you biting the bullet? Then let us help with a full line of Zenith replacement parts and complete repair facility. **CALL 1 (800) TED-HEXES.**

RFI-TVI SOLUTIONS! "Interference Kit RFI-2" Over \$33.00 value, only \$15.00 plus \$2.50 shipping. Includes assortment of ferrite toroids, beads, and split beads for keeping interference out of TVs, stereo's, computer's, telephones, etc. Instructions included. Other kits and ferrites available. Free brochure. Spi-Ro Manufacturing, Box 5500-B, Lakeland, FL 33807. (813) 646-7925.

TOCOM VIP 5503/5507 "Super Test Chip" — \$29.95. SA-8550 "Test Chip" — \$29.95. **JERROLD 400 Service Manual** — \$12.95. **CABLE HACKERS BIBLE** — \$34.95. Catalog — \$3.00. **COD's (602) 782-2316. TELECODE**, Box 6426-SH, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

IBM PC VIDEO DIGITIZER connects through the printer port, capturing up to 640 by 480 with 256 gray levels in 20 seconds. Includes software for CGA, EGA, and VGA. Grabs can export pictures for DTP. Only \$89.98. More information send \$3.00 for sample disk. **COLORBURST**, PO Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PC BOARD and schematic design software for the IBM PC/compatible. Create professional PCB layouts (with autorouting — requires EGA) and electronic schematics (CGA) with these inexpensive shareware programs. Both for \$7.00. **SUNCOAST TECHNOLOGIES**, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

COMMODORE 64 Ham programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 amateur programs \$16.95. 29 cent stamp gets unusual software catalog of utilities, games, adult and British disks. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-R, Estero, FL 33928.

PROGRAM THE 8051 microcontroller in Basic with this PC/compatible shareware collection. Disk contains Editor, Basic Compiler, Assembler, Disassembler, Procomm plus 3 surprise programs. Only \$7.00 from Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

VIRUSFREE SHAREWARE. 25 MEGABYTES \$39.00, add \$40.00/25MB increment up to 450 MEGABYTES. Include \$3.00 shipping per 25MB: 1 (800) 876-8496, Visa-MC, **SHARE-NET**, POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157.

8051 TINY Basic interpreter. A program that resides in EPROM, allowing the programming of the 8051 microcontroller with simple Basic commands. Disk contains the Tiny Basic program, Editor, program converters, detailed instructions and schematics. Only \$10.00. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

CREATE PROFESSIONAL printed circuit board designs with this IBM/compatible shareware program. Written for CGA equipped computers, this program produces quality layouts with a standard laser printer. Only \$10.00. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835A, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

X-10 C-64. Together the most versatile, cost effective, two-way home automation system. Includes TW523 interface, software \$69.95. Free info: Taurus Automation, 7423 Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, WA 98408.

LEARN ELECTRONICS Why spend thousands of dollars on an electronic course when you can learn electronics on your MSDOS-PC compatible computer? We offer modern Computer Aided Instruction programs to help you achieve your goal. Lessons are shipped every other month until you complete the course. Each lesson costs only \$29.95 plus \$3.00 S&H. Order lesson one today and receive a **FREE** safety program. Specify disk size. Satisfaction guaranteed. **EES-S02**, POB 1391, Lubbock, TX, 79408.

DESIGN CIRCUITS with our user friendly electronic engineering software. IBM and compatibles. Commodore 64 and 128. Eleven different programs from \$19.95 to \$24.95 each. Complete sets \$197.50. Catalog \$2.00. Visa/Mastercard. Order today! WeaselGraphics, PO Box 647, Sun City, CA 92586-0647. Phone 1 (800) 356-8113.

ATTENTION 8052AH BASIC users. Newly developed programming tool automatically converts standard musical notation (o2 MS A#8 P8) into PWM reload format. Add music to your programs with this 400+ note capacity IBM PC/compatible floppy. Just upload into memory to run computer generated; **BASIC-52 (tm)** compatible program. \$24.95 Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606.

BEST SHAREWARE CLUB. Receive 6 disks each month for \$5.00 plus \$2.00 S&H. **CSS-S01**, POB 1391, Lubbock, TX 79408.

\$.25 SOFTWARE. 100 PROGRAMS OF THE BEST GAMES, UTILITIES, DATABASE, WORD PROCESSING, AND MORE. Send \$24.95 plus \$3.00 S/H to D.T.S., PO Box 34879, Houston, TX 77234-4879.

UNIVERSAL MICROPROCESSOR SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER 1.2 for PC. Simulates Z80 & 8085, 6800 & 6809, 6502 & 65C02, and 8051. Line assembler and disassembler. Debugging utilities. \$55.00 each set. Call (201) 325-1892 for information. J&M Software Hardware Design, Inc., 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052.

**HEAR THE TONES...SEE THE NUMBERS!
TOUCH-TONE DECODER/DISPLAY AND ASCII CONVERSION BOARD**



- *EIGHT DIGIT DISPLAY
- *32 CHARACTER BUFFER
- *ASCII SERIAL OUTPUT

Model TDD-8 decodes and displays all 16 DTMF digits and provides an ASCII serial output. Digits are displayed on eight LED's. 32 character memory can be scrolled. It will accept almost any audio source such as a tape recorder, telephone answering machine, scanner, etc. Perfect for remote computer data entry using a telephone keypad. Serial output can be connected to your computer. IBM compatible software included for displaying, storing/printing time, date and number for automatic logging. **Ideal for automatically logging your auto-patch traffic!**

TDD-8 DTMF DECODER/DISPLAY/ASCII	\$99.00	MoTron Electronics
CAB-1 AUDIO & COMPUTER CABLES	\$20.00	310 Garfield St., #4
PS-12 110VAC TO 12VDC POWER PACK	\$10.00	Eugene, OR 97402
add \$5 S/H - VISA/MC ACCEPTED		
TEL: 800-338-9058 503-687-2118 FAX: 503-687-2492		

(Touch-Tone is a trademark of AT&T)

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...

- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters

as low as \$16 each
in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters

as low as \$8 each
in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.

P.O. Box 63-6025

Margate, FL 33063

Brochure \$1

(305)-752-9202



ASSEMBLY KITS



BMR-10	Speaker Kit	\$82.95
BMR-20	Amplifier Kit	\$99.95
BMR-30	Subwoofer Kit	\$82.95

Developed by Rockford Corporation. Made in USA

Educational & Organizational Discounts Available

To order call toll-free
1-800-366-2349 ext. 3010
or send check or money order;
Rockford Corporation Educational Services
613 S. Rockford Drive Tempe, Arizona 85281
Include \$3.00 per unit Shipping & Handling

Try the

Radio Electronics.

bulletin board system

**(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283**

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 300 and 1200 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

QUASAR VR1000 VCR parts or whole units. Bay's TV Service, (304) 744-8431, ask for Steve.

— Luxor 9534, 9539, 9540, 9550 — Birdview 20/20 — Toshiba TRX-100 — Toki TR-100 — STS MBS-LSR — Chaparral Cheyenne. \$34.95. Catalog — \$3.00. CODs (602) 782-2316. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call for information. (504) 641-8003 ext. 11068.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE HACKERS BIBLE. Covering: Satellite data communications — RTTY — SCPC — WEFAX — Russian satellite television demodulator plans — frequency listings — schematics for: RTTY/CW/FAX demodulators — BMAC receiver — stock market quote receivers — SuperGuide. Includes 144 IBM-PC software files. \$53.45 CODs (602) 782-2316 **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

SATELLITE RECEIVER SCHEMATICS VOL. 1. A collection of satellite receiver schematics: Amplicon — Macom T-1 — DX DSB-600 — Uniden UST-1000

REPAIRS-SERVICES

VCR TUNE UP. VHS video shows you cleaning and belt replacement. Send \$19.95 to How To Video, PO Box 19474, Baltimore, MD 21206.

HEATH/HEATHKIT I can repair your audio, instruments, general and weather products no longer serviced by Heath. Factory trained: **CALL (219) 287-9373.**

FAST SERVICE by **EX-NAVY ET** assemble/soldering PCB's, cable/connector fabrication, sonar radar specialization. **S&H**, 41746 Gilwood Court, Temecula, CA 92591.

EDUCATION

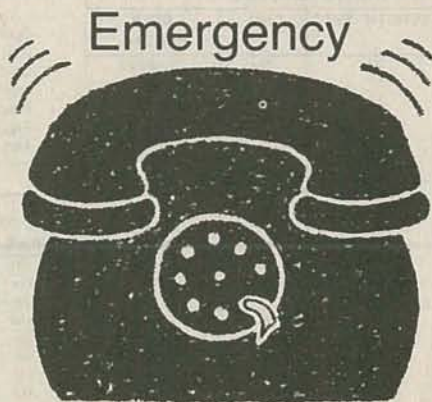
GET YOUR "FCC Commercial General Radiotelephone License." Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! **Free details.** Command Productions, D-225, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126-2824.

FCC GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE! The easy way with these short cuts and latest Q & A material. Don't study more than necessary. Radar endorsement included! \$25.00 postpaid. SMI, Box 5500, Lakeland, FL 33807.

If there's a pain in your chest, be a pain in the neck.

Complain to a doctor.

Chest pain could be a sign of heart disease. The sooner you see your doctor, the better your chances for life.





STARTEK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

**8 DIGITS
2 GATE TIMES
ALUMINUM CABINET
AC • DC • BATTERY
FULL YEAR WARRANTY**

Absolutely the best values in the frequency counter industry. Choose either the **STARTEK** Model 1500A or the 1500HS for finding and counting RF frequencies from 1 to 1500 MHz (1.5 GHz). The 1500HS is the same size and has the same features as the 1500A but in addition contains Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit, Low Noise Amplifiers which provide an "ULTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY" signal input. The 1500A can be purchased without the custom NI-CAD batteries and AC adaptor, the 1500HS is priced complete. Both counters can be powered by 9-12 VDC, an AC adaptor or internal NI-CAD batteries. The excellent HF to VHF sensitivity of these instruments makes them ideally suited for use with an antenna to find and display transmit frequencies from handheld, fixed and mobile radios such as: police, ham, surveillance, phone, marine, aircraft, etc. They can be used with the model #DC-10 Probe to measure computer clocks, oscillators, etc.

**TYPICAL INPUT SENSITIVITY
IN MILLIVOLTS RMS**

FREQUENCY	1500 A	1500HS
600 MHz	5-30 mV	<1. mV
150 MHz	8 mV	.5 mV
800 MHz	50 mV	3 mV
1.3 GHz	250 mV	15 mV

1-1500 MHZ FREQUENCY COUNTERS

FROM
\$99⁹⁵

MADE IN USA



1500A	1-1500 MHz Frequency Counter Only	.....\$99.95	#1500A/C	Counter Including NI-CAD Pack & AC ADP	.....128.95
1500HS	Custom Internal NI-CAD Pack (Installed)	.....20.00	#1500HS	HI-SENS Counter Inc. NI-CAD Pack and AC ADP	.....169.00
			#TA-90	Telescoping BNC Antenna, General Usage	.....12.00
			#DC-10	Probe, 50 OHM, 1X, 3 Ft. Cable	.....20.00



NEW

MODEL DT-90 DRAM TESTER

The DT-90 is a new, compact memory IC tester that can READ/WRITE FUNCTION TEST, VOLTAGE TEST and MEASURE THE SPEED of 1 MEG x 1, 256K x 1 and 64K x 1 Dynamic RAMS. LED indicators show 3 Vcc TEST VOLTAGES and a RED/GREEN LED flashes when test is running then indicates PASS or FAIL. A switch is provided to continuously cycle a test if desired. The DT-90 is housed in a rugged aluminum cabinet 3.4" W x 3.8" H x 1" D. Two ZIF TEST SOCKETS are provided for the IC under test. The unit is powered by a 110 VAC to 9 VDC @ 300 mA adaptor which is included. The DT-90 is sold in KIT FORM with complete assembly instructions or FACTORY ASSEMBLED, calibrated and tested.

MODEL DT-90-CK **MODEL DT-90**
\$89⁹⁵ Kit **\$119⁰⁰** Factory
 Form Assembled

**TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-638-8050**

FOR INFO PLEASE CALL (305) 561-2211

STARTEK INTERNATIONAL, INC.
 8 NE 38TH ST., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
 PHONE: (305) 561-2211 FAX: (305) 561-9133

ORDERS TO US & CANADA
 ADD 5% S/H (\$4 Min., \$10 Max.)
 FL RES. ADD SALES TAX, COD \$3.50



NOVEMBER 1991

SURPLUS SALE

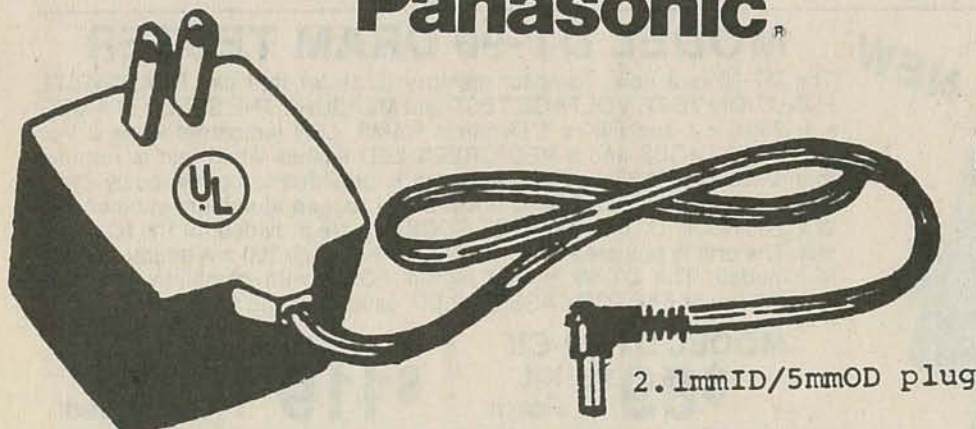
WE HAVE AVAILABLE OVER 125,000 SURPLUS PLUG-IN WALL ADAPTERS. THESE ARE ALL BRAND NEW IN A WIDE RANGE OF VOLTAGES AND CURRENTS IN BOTH AC AND DC OUTPUTS. WE ALSO HAVE 220/240VAC ADAPTERS AND DUAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES. PHONE OR FAX US FOR OUR LATEST ADAPTER CATALOG OR CALL FOR AVAILABILITY AND PRICE QUOTE ON YOUR NEEDS. WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN PURCHASING YOUR EXCESS ADAPTER INVENTORY. CONTACT US TODAY!

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

12VDC/100ma WALL ADAPTERS

12,000 IN STOCK
AT PRESS TIME!!

Panasonic[®]



2.1mmID/5mmOD plug

NOW
ONLY
99^c

EA/5000

\$1.10 EA/1000

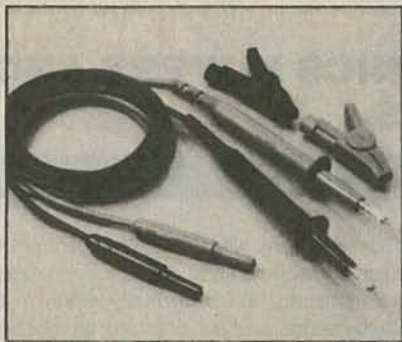
\$1.20 EA/ 100

\$1.35 EA/ 50

SURPLUS TRADERS specializes in the distribution of surplus parts and equipment to the electronic, computer and hi-tech industry. We publish a wholesale surplus catalog which is available to the trade at no charge. Please make your request on your company letterhead or accompanied by your business card. If you indicate your areas of interest or specialization - we will key our computer to target special offers in your field of interest. Hobbyists and those not in the trade may obtain our catalog for a handling charge of \$2.

SURPLUS TRADERS

P.O. Box 276
Winters Lane
Alburg, Vermont 05440
514-739-9328
(Fax 514-345-8303)



ECONOMICAL SILICONE RUBBER TEST LEADS

Best value in moderately priced leads. High quality, soft, silicone rubber cable. Banana plug on measuring tip accepts push-on accessories, alligator clips included. Plugs have spring-loaded safety sleeves. Model TL1000 \$14.00 Satisfaction guaranteed.

TEST PROBES, INC. Call toll-free for catalog: 1-800-368-5719



COAX ADAPTER KIT

- Create any adapter in seconds
- Make all combinations of BNC, TNC, SMA, N, UHF, Mini-UHF, F and RCA.

The TPI 3000A kit contains male and female connectors of all 8 types, and 6 universal interfaces. Simply screw any combination of 24 connectors to one of the interfaces to create the desired adapter. \$150

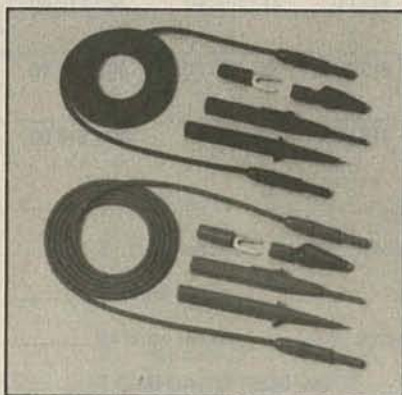
TEST PROBES, INC. 9178 Brown Deer Road, San Diego, CA 92121. Call toll-free for catalog: 1-800-368-5719



FREE PROBE REFERENCE GUIDE

One-page chart lists TPI probes for most oscilloscopes. Also cross references other probes to less expensive TPI equivalents. Performance and satisfaction guaranteed.

TEST PROBES, INC. Call toll-free for guide and catalog: 1-800-368-5719



DELUXE TEST LEAD KIT

Users call TPI leads **The Absolute Best**. The TLS2000 features the highest quality cable in the industry - with spring-loaded safety-sleeved plugs. U.L. listed (file E79581). Kit: \$30 Leads and probes only: \$19 Satisfaction guaranteed. **TEST PROBES, INC.** Call toll-free for catalog: 1-800-368-5719

The World's Most Popular Probe



Model SP100
100 MHz Switchable 1x-10x **\$45**

More SP100 Probes Have Been Sold Worldwide Than Any Other Probe Ever Made

- For Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Philips, Leader, B&K, Kikusui, Hitachi, Beckman and other oscilloscopes
- Immediate delivery from distributor stock
- **Economical** - Substantial savings compared to OEM probes
- **Durable** - Unique cable is slim, very flexible and resists breakage
- 10 day return policy - Guaranteed performance and quality

Free cross reference chart for all makes of scopes and probes. Call toll-free for chart and name of your local distributor.

TEST PROBES, INC. **TPI**

9178 Brown Deer Road
San Diego, CA 92121
Toll Free 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 266 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

USE R-E SHOPPER CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY MORE THAN 100,000 ELECTRONICS BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTION FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy **CLEARLY** (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for the additional ads (a photocopy of this form works well). Choose a category from the list below and write that category number into the space at the top of the order form. If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under Miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. Payment in full must accompany your order. We do permit repeat ad or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first two words of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is 40¢ per word. Minimum charge is \$6.00

per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold or caps are 10¢ each extra. Bold caps are 20¢ each extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged as all-caps words. State abbreviations must be Post Office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in the **R-E Shopper** is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publisher's approval. We reserve the right to reject or edit all ads.

DEADLINES

Ads received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by April 5 will appear in the July, 1991 issue that is on sale June 4. Shopper ads will appear Jan., Mar., May etc. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. **NO REFUNDS**, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

AD RATES: 40¢ per word, Minimum \$6.00.

Send your ads with payment to:

Radio-Electronics SHOPPER, 500-B Bi-County Blvd. Farmingdale, NY 11735

CATEGORIES

100 — Antique Electronics	270 — Computer Equipment Wanted	450 — Ham Gear Wanted	630 — Repairs-Services
130 — Audio-Video-Lasers	300 — Computer Hardware	480 — Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	660 — Satellite Equipment
160 — Business Opportunities	330 — Computer Software	510 — Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	690 — Security
190 — Cable TV	360 — Education	540 — Music & Accessories	710 — Telephone
210 — CB-Scanners	390 — FAX	570 — Plans-Kits-Schematics	720 — Test Equipment
240 — Components	420 — Ham Gear For Sale	600 — Publications	

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Ad No. 1—Place this ad in Category # _____

1 - \$6.00	2 - \$6.00	3 - \$6.00	4 - \$6.00
5 - \$6.00	6 - \$6.00	7 - \$6.00	8 - \$6.00
9 - \$6.00	10 - \$6.00	11 - \$6.00	12 - \$6.00
13 - \$6.00	14 - \$6.00	15 - \$6.00	16 - \$6.40
17 - \$6.80	18 - \$7.20	19 - \$7.60	20 - \$8.00
21 - \$8.40	22 - \$8.80	23 - \$9.20	24 - \$9.60
25 - \$10.00	26 - \$10.40	27 - \$10.80	28 - \$11.20

29 - \$11.60	30 - \$12.00	31 - \$12.40	32 - \$12.80
33 - \$13.20	34 - \$13.60	35 - \$14.00	36 - \$14.40
37 - \$14.80	38 - \$15.20	39 - \$15.60	40 - \$16.00

Ad No 1—Total words _____ × .40 per word = \$ _____

All Caps words _____ × .10 per word = \$ _____

Bold words _____ × .10 per word = \$ _____

Bold Cap words _____ × .20 per word = \$ _____

TOTAL COST OF AD No. 1 \$ _____

Card # _____

Expiration Date ____ / ____

Signature _____

Total classified ad Payment \$ _____ enclosed.

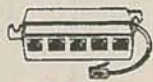
Check MasterCharge Visa (\$15.00 minimum credit card order)

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____ City State Zip _____

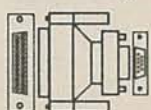
"WE HAVE GREAT CONNECTIONS"

#TE-521
5 Outlet Modular
Jack Assembly



\$3.00 ea

#SPL-29
DB25/F to DB9/M
Mouse Adapter



\$2.00 ea

#SPL-31
Mini 6/M to DB9/M
PS/2 Serial Adapter



#TM-476
1,000 Ohm/V
Multi Tester
Complete with
test leads and
instructions.
\$5.00 ea
Any Quantity



Bulk Ribbon Tape
For IDE 40 Conductor
20¢ Foot 100' \$15.00

For Crimp-on IDC
Connector Make your
own Drive Printer,
Serial Cables, etc.



#CC-1001

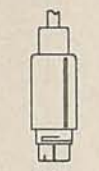
100 foot RS-232
cable assembly,
shielded 25 pin
M/F. Gold plated
pins. Fully shield-
ed to stand shocks
and misuse.
Metal hoods.



\$30 4 up \$25 ea

#CC-737

Adapter for:
• Mac 512 to Mac
Plus or better.
• Mac 512 to Apple
IIGS.



\$1.50 20 up \$1 ea

#VA-154 Copyguard Corrector

Enjoy Videotapes Without Flashing Light & Dark, Tearing

Macrovision methods often make it impossible to enjoy a clear, stable picture from prerecorded video cassettes. Picture roll, jitter, snow, tearing and flashing are the annoying side effects cured by the Copyguard Corrector. Sophisticated digital circuitry inside this compact unit (no larger than two 8mm tapes!), descrambles any copy-protection scheme and delivers a stable, whistle-clean signal. Connects easily between two VCR's, or your VCR and a video monitor, with its single video in" and video out" jacks. Recently, copy protection developers have successfully sued to keep descramblers such as the Copyguard Corrector off the market. We cannot predict for how long this unit will be available, and suggest you order early to be safe!



Reg. \$69.00 Now **\$49.00** or **2/\$90 Special!**

Unauthorized duplication of Copyrighted Videotapes is prohibited by Federal Copyright law!

Blow Out Specials

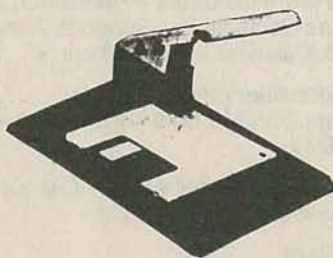
Part #	Description	Price
SPL-10	Macintosh 512 Hayes Modem Cable 6'	\$1.00
SPL-11	DB25 M/M Gender Changer	\$1.25
SPL-13	Centronic F/F Gender Changer	\$2.00
SPL-14	Centronic M/M Gender Changer	\$2.00
SPL-15	DB9 F/F Gender Changer	\$1.00
SPL-16	DB9 M/M Gender Changer	\$1.00
SPL-17	M/M Null Modem Adapter	\$2.00
SPL-18	DB25 M/M Cable Assembled 6' / Grey	\$2.50
SPL-19	DB25 M/M Cable Assembled 15' / Grey	\$3.50
SPL-20	Centronic M/M Cable Assembled 15'	\$3.00
SPL-21	DB9 to DB25 AT Modem Cbl Asmbl'd 6'	\$2.50
SPL-22	Macintosh Adapter Cable 1'	\$1.00
SPL-23	DB15 M/F Extension Cable 2'	\$1.00
SPL-28	DB19 Apple/Macintosh Ext Floppy Cbl	\$4.00
SPL-29	DB9 to DB25 Mouse Adaptor	\$2.00
SPL-31	Mini 6 Pin Male to DB9 PS/2 Serial Adpt	\$2.00

#TM-319 DOUBLE DISK™ The original patented disk converter.

HOW IS THIS POSSIBLE? Have you ever tried to format a regular, double density 3.5" disk to 1.44 MB? Of course you have. It doesn't work. The computer gives you an invalid media error. So there must be a difference in the disk media. Right? Wrong! Surprisingly, manufacturers find it less expensive to use THE SAME MAGNETIC MEDIA for both HD and DD disks. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE EXTRA SENSE HOLE IN THE HD CASE. That hole tells the drive to operate in high density mode. So, how can you take advantage of the fact that the media is the same?

TWO YEARS OF TESTING. We've conducted an intensive testing program. We have converted over 159,800 disks and tested each one for data integrity. In two years NOT ONE CONVERTED DISK HAS LOST ANY DATA!

SUCCESS! The Double Disk Converter™ is a true product success story. From the moment we put it on the market the order lines have been ringing non stop! Nearly every major corporation, school, university and government agency is now using the device. In fact, over one hundred thousand satisfied purchasers are converting millions of disks and SAVING SERIOUS MONEY with the Double Disk Converter™.



STILL THE BEST

Made of heavy gauge, deep drawn steel! For all IBM/clones and Macintosh systems! Don't trust your data with anything less than The Original Double Disk Converter™!

\$26.95 4 up \$25 ea

#AD-540
BNC T Adapter
Mil #UL-274/AU
2 Fem. to 1 Male



10 up \$1.50 ea

#CN-547
BNC crimp type
conn. 3 piece. For
RG-62 Arcenet or
RG-59 video



75¢ 20 up 65¢ ea
twist-on same price

DB9 or DB25 Hoods

Grey plastic w/hardware

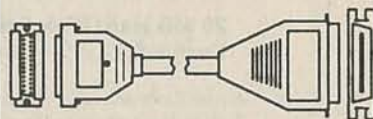


100 up - DB9 **8¢ ea**

100 up - DB25 **15¢ ea**

#CC-PR6

6 foot IBM/Clone parallel printer cable.
Assembly type.



\$3.00 ea 10up \$2.50 ea

Free 32 Page
Catalog

ROGER'S SPECIALIST

27712 Pinehills Avenue, Santa Clarita CA, 91351

Credit card customers can order 24 hours a day 7 days a week by FAX.

Fast Service
FAX Orders

Voice or FAX
805-251-2520



Voice or FAX
800-366-0579



Voice
805-251-3085

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

Super VGA (SVGA) 14" Color Monitor	NEW!	\$349.00
1024 × 768 NON-interlaced ★ 28mm dot pitch ★ IBM Compatible ★ 65 MHz bandwidth ★ New ★ 1 Year Warranty ★		
IBM Keyboard (IBM P/N 645-0200)		\$49.95
Genuine IBM ★ Tactile touch! ★ 84 key ★ 5 pin Din ★ AT 286 & 386 Compatible ★		
84 Key Keyboard		\$19.95
AT/XT Compatible ★ Autosense ★ NEW ★		
8087-2 Math Co-Processor		\$55.00
8 Mhz ★ XT Turbo Compatible ★ NEW in O.E.M box ★		
Tape Back Up Drive (Cipher Model #540)		\$149.94
40/50 MB ★ 5¼" FH ★ w/controller ★ uses DC-300or DC-600 tapes ★ New ★		
EGA Card		\$39.95
XT, AT & 386 Compatible ★ w/composite output ★ w/manual ★		
16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller (order #R/AFH)		\$49.95
Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's ★ 360kb to 1.44Mb FDD ★ AT Compatible ★ supports MFM Hard Drives ★ w/cables & manuals ★		
8 Bit I/O Interface Card (order #R/IO)		\$29.95
XT Compatible ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Com 1-4 ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★ Clock/Calendar ★		
0-384K Multifunction Card (order #R/MF)		\$29.95
XT Compatible ★ 384K opt, 0K installed ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Game Port ★ Clock/Calendar ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★		
Monochrome Graphics Multi I/O (order #R/MGMIO)		\$39.95
XT Compatible ★ Hercules Compatible ★ Supports 2 360K FDD's ★ Game Port ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Clock/Calendar ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★		
Multi I/O and Floppy Controller (order #R/MIO)		\$29.95
XT Compatible ★ Supports 2 360K FDD's ★ PIO ★ SIO ★ Game Port ★ 2nd SIO opt. ★ Clock/Calendar ★		
Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang (order #R/EPROM-10)	SALE!	\$149.95
w/Software ★ IBM Compatible ★ 2716 to 27512 ★		
IDE Hard Drive Controllers		
with High Density Floppy controller	New 1 Yr.	\$24.95
With SIO/PIO ports	New 1 Yr.	\$24.95
20 MB Hard Disk Drive (order #R/ST-225)		\$129.95
Seagate ST-225 ★ 20 MB ★ MFM ★ 5.25" H.H. ★ Refurb ★ 1 Yr Warranty ★		
20 MB Hard Disk Drive Order #R/ST-125)		\$139.95
Seagate ST-125 ★ 20 MB ★ MFM ★ 3.5" ★ Refurb ★ 1 Yr Warranty ★		

Haltek Electronics is a 15,000 sq.ft. retail store in the heart of silicon valley. We offer one of the most diversified selections of high-tech goods from the oldest to state of the art. We are exceptionally strong with computer products, IC's passive components, electro mechanical, optics, wire & cable and probably one of the biggest inventories of Lambda power supplies around. We do not have a catalog or a product listing, due to the ever changing supply.

So give us a call and we will be happy to check stock for any and all your electronics needs.

HALTEK

E L E C T R O N I C S



1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

CIRCLE 224 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

80 MB S.C.S.I. Hard Disk Drive (order #R/ST-296N)	\$295.00
Seagate ST-296N * 80 MB * S.C.S.I. * 5.25" H.H. * Refurb * 1 Yr Warranty *	
Hard Disk Cable Set (IDS34 × IDE34 × IDE34)	\$2.95
Extra 20 pin data cable	
	\$1.49
Visible Laser Diode	\$49.95
Toshiba TOLD 9211 * w/docs * 670nm * Pulls *	
Helium Neon Laser Tube	\$14.95
Approx. 1-2 mW * w/mount & connector * w/o power supply *	
12" Digital Calipers	NEW! \$200.00
Mitutoyo CD-12" * in./mm * Data Hold * data output * wood carrying case *	
Mini HeNe Laser System	Tube & Power Supply \$79.95
12VDC input * Great for low recoil rifle sights * portable applications *	
100,000 uF 5.5v Electrolytic Capacitor	\$1.49
Lens/Mirror Unit	\$4.95
Fuji Optical * 190mm lens * 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " front surface mirror * F1.5 *	
S.C.S.I. Cable	\$9.95
DB25 male to 50 pin Blue Ribbon male * 3' * NEW *	
Fiber Optic Rod	\$39.95
4.1" × 1.1" * Fused Glass Strands w/polished ends * w/QA Spec sheet *	
Aluminum Housing 3" × 6.5" * 1 to 1 coherent image *	
Amazing Optical Quality! *	
5 Volt Power Supply	\$195.00
Lambda #LYS-K-5-OV * 70 Amps * NEW * w/manual *	
12 Volt Power Supply	\$39.95
Lambda #LM-B-12 * 3 Amps * with O.V .P. *	
Microcontroller Kit	\$249.00
INTEL 8052 * Basic Interpreter * Console I/O * serial port * 24 I/O lines *	
3 Expansion slots * on Board Eprom Programmer 8/16K * Kit includes	
Etched PC Board, all parts, instructions *	
Word Processing Software	\$19.95
w/Mailmerge * Brand New w/book *	
Hand Held IC Tester	\$185.00
Tests TTL 74, CMOS 40/45 DRAM 4164-411000, 4416-44256 * 3.5"W ×	
7"L × 2"H * 9VDC battery or adapter (incl.) * Identifiers unknown TTL 74	
and CMOS 40/45 * Auto power down * New * compare Price anywhere! *	
Keyboard Adapter PS/2 to Standard AT	\$3.50
AT/5 pin DIN to PS/2 Microdin * use your AT Keyboard on a PS/2 *	

• • • ABOUT OUR REFURBS • • •

Our refurbished inventory contains items that fall into one or more of the following categories: 1) failed primary testing, 2) was sold and returned as failed, 3) cosmetically imperfect. In any case, the item was returned to the O.E.M. (original equipment manufacturer) and was reconditioned or fixed to original manufacturers specifications. HALTEK guarantees all refurbished products for 90 days from the date of purchase. Any item may be exchanged within that period. The management of Haltek Electronics requires that any returns be in the original packaging and be complete, including any and all manuals, cables, software, etc. and must be accompanied by the original sales receipt. Prices subject to change without notice • Quantities limited to stock on hand • All items are refurbished unless indicated as "new"

BBS# (415) 969-6321

HALTEK

ELECTRONICS



1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

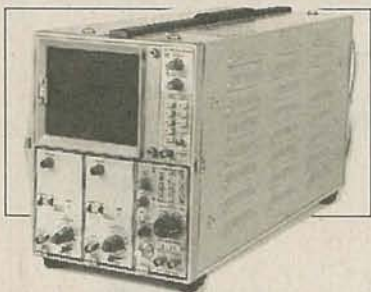
CIRCLE 224 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Davileyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475



(Call for free catalog.)



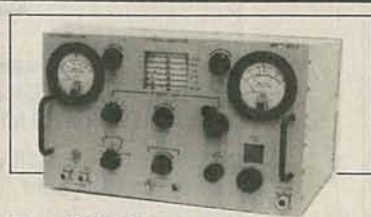
TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 × 10 CM display, 100 MHz response which accepts standard 7000 series Plug-Ins. Vertical Plug-In: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75 MHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100 MHz, minimum sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity.
Price: \$595.00



HEWLETT PACKARD MODEL 606A SIGNAL GENERATOR

Signal Generator: Freq. 50kHz to 65 MHz in 6 bands ± 1%, freq. call 100kHz and 1 MHz, RF output 0.1 uV to 3.0V at 50 ohms ± 1dB over freq. range, output VWXR—30 DBC leverage 0.10V, modulation 0 to 100% +0.5DB over freq. range. Internal: 400 Hz/1000Hz ± 5%; External: DC to KHz. Power 115/230V, 50 to 1000 Hz, 135 watts. Size: 20 3/4" (W) × 12 1/2" (H) × 14 3/4" (L). Wt. 46 lbs.
Price: \$250.00



Price: \$250.00

AN/USM 44C

Signal Generator: General purpose, solid state, high frequency generator which provides radio frequency (rf) signals used to test, evaluate and align radio receivers, rf equipment and amplifier. Direct replacement for HP 608 series. Frequency: 10 MHz to 480 MHz ± 0.5% in 6 bands. Modulation: Internal AM: 400 and 1000 Hz +10%, 0 to 95% with 0.5 volt RF output. External AM: 0 to 95%, 0.5 volt output, 1.0 volt RMS input @ 20 to 200 KHz. Pulse Modulation: 40 to 200 MHz, 4 usec, 220 to 480 MHz, 1000 Hz. Spurious: 35 dBc, ≤500 MHz. Output: 0.1 microvolt to 1.0 volt continuous +1 dB over frequency range. Leveled Output: ±1 dB (one adjustment, 10 to 215 MHz, +1 dB, two adjustments, 215 to 480 MHz). Power: 115/230 volts AC, 50 to 400 Hz, 150 watts.



TS-723A/U

Spectrum Analyzer: Frequency range 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Fundamental frequency rejection, -80 dB. Inherent distortion <0.1%, sensitivity 0.3% full-scale. Useable to 0.1%. Input impedance 200K ohms 40 pf. Meter frame 0.3 to 300 volts fullscale. VTVM frequency range 10 Hz to 100 kHz + 3% flatness. VTVM input impedance 1M ohm, 3M ohm, 2.4M ohm, 37 pfs dependent on range selected. Noise measurement—full scale 300 microvolts, minimum—75 dBm, frequency—10 Hz to 20 KHz. Power Supply—115V/230V, 50 to 100 Hz, 90 watts.
Price: \$150.00



HYPERION POWER SUPPLY MODEL HY T1-36-30C

Solid state output 0-36 VDC, 0-30 amps. Input 115 vac 55 to 60 cps. Current limit adjustable. Dual meters to monitor voltage and current strapped connections in back to allow remote control.
Price: \$295.00



HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 MHz with external frequency doubler option (not supplied). Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: -145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Level flatness is < +0.5 dB from 0.5 to 512 MHz. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Spectral Purity: Harmonics at 1 V outpt > 35 dB below fundamental of 0.5 to 128 MHz; > 30 dB below fundamental of 128 to 512 MHz. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM, and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 KHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Note: OPT 323 built to military specifications. Ruggedized performance for better operation under severe environment. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13 1/4" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.
Price: \$1,250.00

Current Hewlett Packard Price \$12,050.00



L.R. TANK PERISCOPE

Type M-24. Rugged military construction. Contains two independent infrared image converter tubes plus correction lenses, prisms, and eyepieces. The binocular viewing system is directly connected to a prism-type periscope. The image tubes have dynamic focus provided by a built-in adjustable voltage divider. This unit requires 10 to 15 KV at low current for operation. Unable to supply power supply. (Dimensions: 18" high × 9" wide × 4 1/2" thick. Weight 17 lbs.) Stock #OP 9001
Price: \$200.00



A.C. POWER SUPPLY STACO MODEL E1010VA

Price: \$165

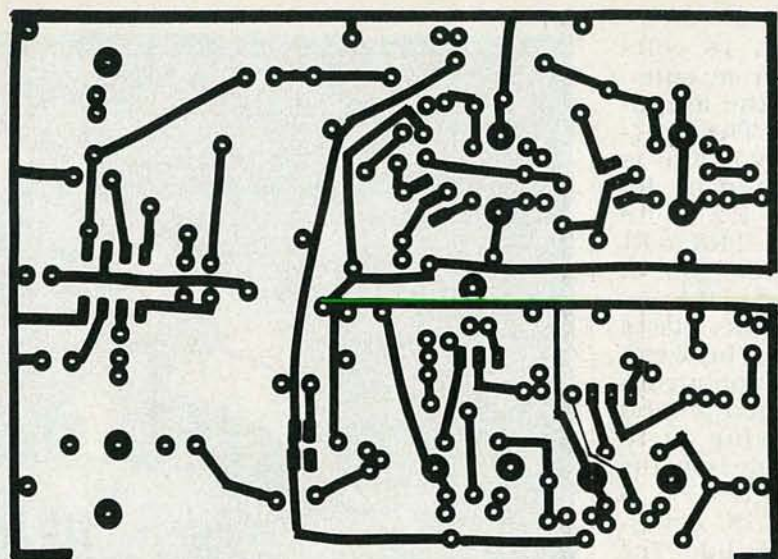
This unit has been designed and constructed for rigorous industrial, classroom or laboratory applications. These power supplies are brand new. Current list price \$750.00. Specifications: Input: 120 VAC 50/60 HZ. Output: 0-120 VAC 10 amps. Includes manual with schematics. Features: Ammeter, voltmeter, convenience outlet, power indicator and circuit breaker. Dimension: 10" × 15" × 6". Weight: 22 lbs.

(818) 787-3334

(800) 235-6222

FAX (818) 787-4732

90 Day Unconditional Guarantee



THIS IS THE SOLDER side of the PC board.

range. Alternately tune T3 and T4 for a maximum voltage, which will vary between 1 and 2 volts.

If you don't have a frequency counter or DMM available, you can tune the stethoscope while listening to your heart. With the transducer and headphones connected to the circuit board, put a little mineral oil or ultrasound gel on the face of the transducer and place the transducer firmly on your chest near your heart. Try to place the transducer between a pair of ribs rather than directly over a rib. Turn the volume up until you hear some Doppler sounds, which will probably be low, as well as a hissing noise. Alternately tune T1-T4, starting with T3 and T4, to increase the volume and reduce the hissing. Turn down the volume control during this tuning to prevent overloading and distortion.

If you don't hear any sounds with the above procedure, put a few drops of water on the transducer face and rub it with your finger. If that doesn't produce any sounds, check the circuit board for solder bridges and cold solder joints.

Testing and use

As mentioned earlier, maximum sensitivity is obtained when there is a good impedance match between the transducer face and the skin, with no air is trapped between them. A liquid-gel such as Aquasonic is specifically made for that purpose and is available at medical supply stores.

Apply a small amount of liquid gel to the transducer surface and place the transducer firmly against the bare chest, several inches to the left of the center and about 10 inches below the shoulder. Place the transducer so the ultrasonic beam passes between two ribs for best transmission. You will hear the sounds associated with the movement of the heart. Keeping the transducer firmly against the chest and changing the direction of the ultrasonic beam you will hear different sounds depending on what surfaces are in the path of the beam. When you take a deep breath the sounds may disappear because the lungs fill with air, covering a portion of the heart. As previously noted, air is a poor conductor of high-frequency sound.

There are many aspects of heart action. First, returning blood from the venous system fills the right atrium. A valve connecting this atrium to the right ventricle then opens and contraction of the atrium forces the blood into the ventricle. The valve then closes and another valve connecting the ventricle to the pulmonary artery opens. The right ventricle contracts, forcing blood into the pulmonary system to return carbon dioxide to the lungs to be exhaled and to pick up oxygen from the air we breathe in. The blood then returns to the left atrium where it is pumped into the left ventricle through another valve. Finally the left ventricle contracts,

pumping blood into the arterial system to feed the body and the heart itself.

Each of the four chambers of the heart contract and relax at different times of the heart cycle. Their associated valves open and close synchronously. The movement of all those structures and the movement of blood through them provide the Doppler sounds which you hear with the Doppler ultrasonic stethoscope.

When you move the transducer across the skin you'll hear some scratching sounds. To avoid this, turn the volume down while you move the transducer.

Because there is attenuation of the sound wave as it passes through the body, those with a heavy build may have to try alternate body positions to bring the heart closer to the chest wall. Two suggested positions are lying on the left side or leaning forward in a sitting position.

When listening to the heart with Doppler ultrasound a number of different sounds are heard, one after the other, in rapid succession as the heart chambers and valves move and the blood flows through them. One can listen to blood flow separately from other sounds by placing the transducer on the neck where you feel the pulsation of the carotid artery. Because the artery is small compared to the heart, it will take some time to learn how to orient the transducer in the direction of blood flow through the artery. You must use the gel for that experiment. You may be able to hear a slight change in blood flow corresponding to the dicrotic notch in the pulse wave.

Blood flow sounds may also be heard from the brachial artery in the arm on the inside of the elbow. That is the location where the physician places the stethoscope when measuring blood pressure. The transducer is again oriented in the direction of blood flow and gel must be used. When listening to the blood flow in the brachial artery, you may want to try an experiment. Clench your fist to stop the flow of blood in the hand for about 5 or 6 seconds. When the fist is unclenched the blood flows again and you will hear some interesting wind-like sounds.

R-E

IF YOU THOUGHT A MUSIC ON-HOLD feature for your telephone was only for high-budget professionals, think again. We'll show you how you can add FM music on-hold to any analog telephone line with a Touch Tone telephone. It's ideal for home offices or for people who want to project a high-tech appearance.

Some of the features of this design include; LED status indicator, audio volume control, built-in antenna, only one operating adjustment, and a mute function to eliminate "hiss" in between stations. You can build this impressive device in under three hours, for only \$70.

Construction, test, and alignment is made easy due to the use of specialized IC's, namely a single FM receiver chip, IC4, and a DTMF decoder, IC1. There are no special coils to wind, and no tricky circuit adjustments are required. All you need is a DMM to test and align the circuit. Let's now take a look at how the unit works.

On-hold circuit

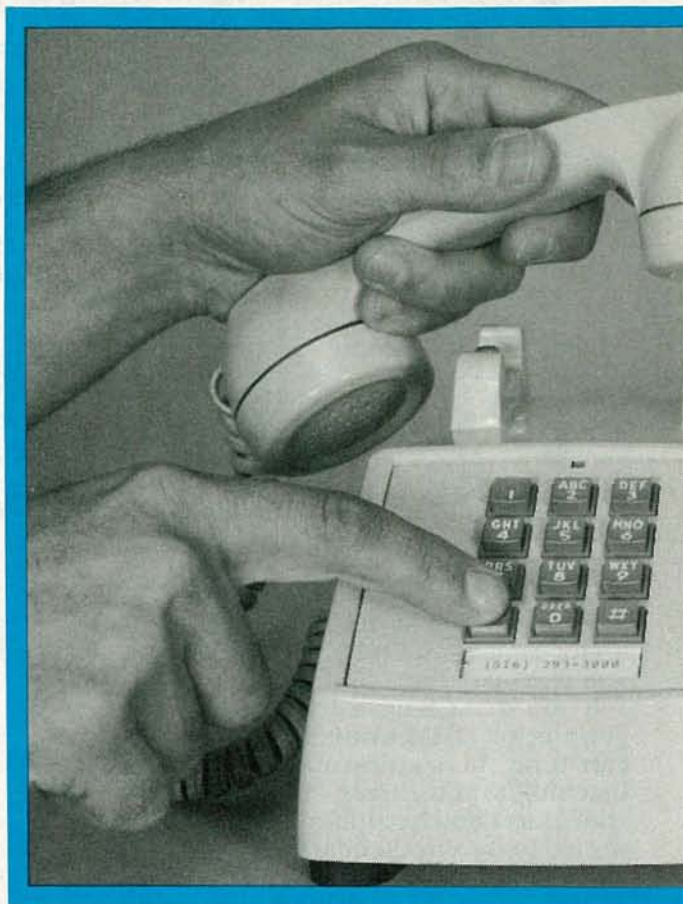
A block diagram of the unit is shown in Fig. 1, and the schematic in Fig. 2. The FM on-hold device connects to an analog telephone line via an RJ11 modular jack. It's powered by an external +15-volt DC, 150-mA power pack that plugs into a standard 120-volt AC outlet. The 15-volt DC supply passes through polarity-protection diode D11 to the input of IC5, a 7812 +12.0-volt DC voltage regulator. Capacitors C24 and C25 provide decoupling and anti-oscillation protection for the regulator. The regulated output of IC5 is fed to the input of IC6, a 78L05 voltage regulator, to provide a 5-volt supply for IC4, a TDA7000 FM receiver. Decoupling and anti-oscillation protection for IC6 is provided by C26. Voltage divider R16-R17 provides the +6-volts DC power-supply output, which is filtered by C28.

When a key on any Touch Tone telephone is depressed, the signal is passed through IC3-d, an LM324N balanced amplifier. The purpose of this amplifier is twofold; it acts as a balanced to unbalanced matching network, and its gain is set to 0.1 to act as a line-voltage attenuator. Capacitors C1 and C2 block the phone

line's 48 volts DC from entering the amplifier. The ringing-voltage is limited by R1 and R2. The ratio of R3 to R1 sets the gain of IC3-d to 0.1. Resistor R4 biases IC3-d between its supply voltage and ground allowing, it to operate from the single +6.0 volts DC power-supply line. The output of the balance amplifier passes through coupling capacitor C3 and is then decoded by IC1, a Motorola MC145436 dual-tone multi-frequency (DTMF) decoder IC.

The output of IC1 is a 4-bit word, whose codes are listed in Table 1. It is connected to IC2-b, a 4082 dual quad-input AND gate, so that the output of that IC (pin 13) is normally low, and goes high only when the "*" key is pressed. Therefore, when the "*" key is decoded by IC1, pins 1, 2, and 13 are high while pin 14 is low. To switch the output of IC2-b high, four logic-high inputs must be present. The high inputs are provided by IC1 pins 1, 2, and 13 and IC2-a pin 1.

In order for IC2-a's output to go high, it must also have four logic-high inputs. Two of those are provided by R7, D10, and C27. Those components ensure that the internal power supply is operating. That will prevent the unit from seizing the phone line if power is lost or removed while it is connected to the phone line. The remaining two inputs are provided by a logic high from IC1 pin 12, which is the DV, or DATA VALID, output pin. DV assures proper operation of IC1 by providing internal checks. When those checks are valid, DV will output a logic high. That prevents false triggering due to voice or other tones,



such as music, that occur during normal telephone usage.

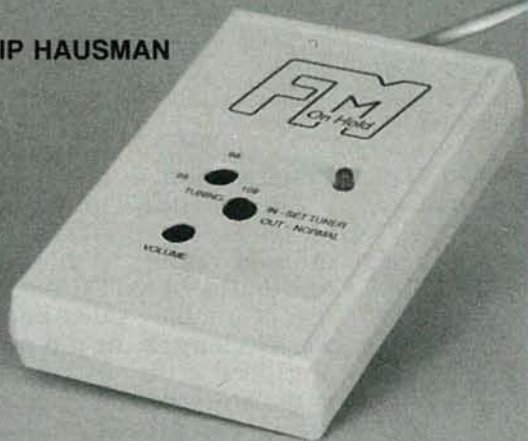
When the "*" key is depressed, IC2-b pin 13 goes high, which in turn charges C4 and turns on switching transistor Q1. That activates relay RY1. Diode D1 prevents DC voltage from bleeding back into IC2-b pin 13. The time-base oscillator for IC1 is formed from a 3.58-MHz crystal XTAL1 and R5.

The normally open contacts of RY1 close and D7, R9, RY2, R10, C5, LED1, transformer T1 (Sec), and the four diodes from the polarity bridge (D3-D6) are connected across the telephone line and effectively "seize" it. That combination of components is referred to as the seizure network. The unit is now in a "standby" mode and LED1 lights dimly. If jumper J1 is in the IN position and a station is tuned in on the FM tuner, that station will be heard on the telephone line. If J1 is in the OUT position, the station will not be heard until the phone is hung up.

RY1 will stay activated for approximately four seconds. That

MUSIC ON HOLD

PHILLIP HAUSMAN



Impress your callers by adding an FM music on-hold feature to your telephone.

delay is determined by the RC network of R6–C4. Diode D2 prevents relay-coil induction-induced “spikes” from appearing on the +12-volt DC power-supply line.

If the telephone is hung up within the four-second time-out period, additional loop current will flow through the seizure network and activate RY2. That causes normally open contacts of RY2 to close. The project is now in the “on-hold” mode, LED1 will be brightly lit, and the selected radio station will be heard in the telephone line regardless of the position of jumper J1. After the four-second time-out period, RY1 will deactivate. The loop current flowing through RY2 keeps the seizure network across the telephone line and the unit remains “on-hold.”

To return to the call, the telephone can be picked up. The loop current flowing through the seizure network is reduced because of the double termination (the telephone and seizure network). RY2 deactivates, and the seizure network is disconnected. Kick-back capacitor C5 ensures the loop current is reduced below the drop-out current for RY2. That reduction in current turns off LED1, disconnects the music, and reconnects the caller.

If the telephone is not hung up within the four-second time-out period, RY1 will deactivate and the project will be taken out of the “stand-by” mode and placed in the

“normal” mode.

LED1 will not be lit, and the caller will be disconnected if the telephone is hung up.

Latching push-button switch S1 is used to tune in the desired station. When it is in the IN position, the seizure network is placed across the telephone line and the output of the tuner is also connected (regardless of the status of J1). That allows you to hear the output of the FM tuner and adjust the station tuning and volume. (A feature of the receiver is the elimination of interstation “hiss,” therefore no audio will be present until a station is tuned in.)

FM receiver circuit

At the heart of the receiver circuit is IC4, a TDA7000 Signetics FM receiver. This IC has a fre-

quency-locked loop system with an intermediate frequency (IF) of 70 kHz. The IF can be chosen by active RC filters. The only function that needs tuning is the oscillator’s resonant circuit, which selects the reception frequency.

The antenna is made up from the telephone line and the RJ11 cable. The RF signal travels through that path and is coupled via DC blocking capacitor C6 to the RF input bandpass filter. This broadband low-Q filter consists of C10, C11, and L1. Its primary purpose is to pass RF energy in the 88.0- to 108.0-MHz range while attenuating RF energy from above and below that frequency range. The bandpass filter serves to suppress potential interfering energy from outside the commercial FM broadcast band.

The bandpass filter also acts as a split-capacitor (also known as a tapped capacitor) input impedance-matching network to IC4. It matches a 75-ohm RF input impedance to IC4’s 1.5K input impedance. The reverse RF input is decoupled by C12.

After the RF signal passes through the input bandpass filter, it goes to the input of the internal Gilbert cell mixer where it is mixed with the local oscillator (LO) signal. As mentioned earlier, the frequency of the LO is designed to produce an IF of 70 kHz. The tunable LO, connected between pins 5 and 6 of IC4, consists of tank components L2 and D9.

Varactor diode, D9, is DC-voltage tuned by the voltage-divider circuit consisting of R13, R18, and R12. The low end of the tuning range is set by R13 while the high end is set by R12. A high impedance path to the oscillator is provided by R11, keeping it from appearing on the DC tuning control voltage. C21 acts as an RF “short” to ground which prevents the oscillator’s RF from entering D9. The IF output of the mixer is routed to a three-stage broadband low-Q IF filter network.

The first section (C20 and C19) determines the cut-off frequency for the second-order low-pass IF filter. The second section (C8 and C7) determines the upper and lower passband. The third section (C9) determines the passband of the third section of the low-pass filter network.

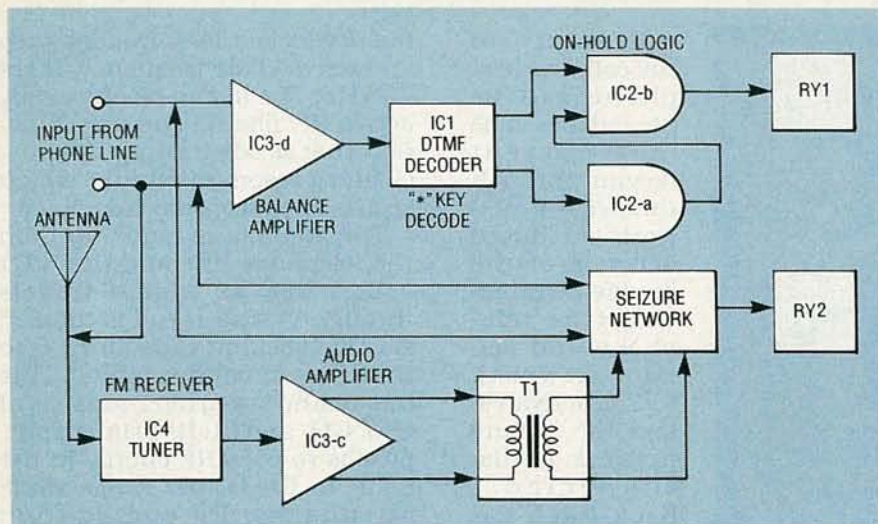


FIG. 1—THIS IS THE BLOCK DIAGRAM of the FM on-hold unit. The circuit consists of three basic sections; a DTMF decoder/on-hold logic, seizure network, and an FM receiver.

After the signal is passed through the IF filter section, it is demodulated. The quadrature detector is tuned by C14. The frequency-locked loop (FLL) filter, which suppresses IF harmonics and prevents them from appearing at the output of the demodulator, is controlled by C18.

The demodulated audio signal from pin 2 passes through a deemphasis network consisting

of C22 and R14. A load for the audio output current source is also provided by R14.

The audio signal passes through C23 and R15 to the inverting input of audio amplifier IC3-c. Feedback resistor R19 controls the gain of the amplifier from 0 to 10. Transformer T1 matches the amplifier's output impedance to the telephone line impedance.

TABLE 1—DTMF DECODER OUTPUT CODES

Digit	D8	D4	D2	D1
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
*	1	0	1	1
#	1	1	0	0
A	1	1	0	1
B	1	1	1	0
C	1	1	1	1
D	0	0	0	0

Construction

The author's prototype is shown in Fig. 3. The entire FM on-hold circuit is mounted on one double-sided PC board. The use of a single-sided board will work as long as the jumper wires are added to the top where necessary. We recommend that a PC board be used because of the VHF range involved in this project. We have provided foil patterns of the

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%.

- R1, R2, R11—100,000 ohms
- R3, R4, R7, R13, R15—10,000 ohms
- R5—1 Megohm
- R6—39,000 ohms
- R8—2000 ohms
- R9—2700 ohms
- R10—1200 ohms
- R12—130,000 ohms
- R14—20,000 ohms
- R16, R17—470 ohms
- R18, R19—100,000 ohms horizontal PC-mounted potentiometer

Capacitors. All are 50 volts DC, 10% tolerance, mono or ceramic disc unless otherwise indicated.

- C1, C2, C6—0.022 μ F, 250 WVDC, 20% tolerance
- C3, C13, C17, C23—C26—0.1 μ F
- C4, C27—10 μ F, 10 volts, 20% tantalum
- C5—47 μ F, 63 volts, 20% electrolytic
- C7, C20, C21—3300 pF, 50 volts
- C8, C14—330 pF
- C9—150 pF
- C10, C11—39 pF ceramic disc
- C12, C22—2200 pF
- C15—220 pF
- C16, C18, C29—0.01 μ F, 20%
- C19—180 pF

- C28—100 μ F, 25 volts, 20% electrolytic

Semiconductors

- D1—D7, D10, D11—1N4003, 1 amp 200 PIV rectifier diode
- D8—not used
- D9—MV209 varactor diode (Motorola)
- LED1—Red LED
- IC1—MC145436 DTMF decoder (Motorola)
- IC2—4082 dual 4-Input AND gate
- IC3—LM324N quad op-amp
- IC4—TDA7000 FM Receiver (Signetics-Philips)
- IC5—7812 +12-VDC, 1-amp regulator
- IC6—78L05 +5-VDC, 0.1-amp regulator
- Q1—MPSA13 NPN Darlington transistor

Other components

- L1—0.138 μ H fixed inductor (Coilcraft no. 132-09 or 9T no. 24 1/2-inch ID)
- L2—0.060 μ H shielded variable inductor (Coilcraft no. 150-02J08S or TOKO no. MC122)
- RY1, RY2—DPDT relay 12 VDC (Aromat no. DS2YE-S-DC12)

- T1—audio transformer, 500-ohm primary, 200-ohm secondary (Mouser no.42TM002)
- S1—DPDT latching push button switch
- XTAL1—3.58-MHz parallel resonant crystal, HC-18/U case
- J1—0.1-inch single inline jumper bar and strap

Miscellaneous: Male power jack, female PC board-mounted lug receptacles, 117-VAC power pack (15 VDC at 150 mA), PC board, 6-foot modular line cord, male RJ11 to lugs, project case (Builder's Choice), and 3 14-pin IC sockets

Note: The following items are available from HESC Inc., P.O. Box 12649, Fort Wayne, IN 46864-2649, (219) 482-7190:

- A complete kit of parts including PC board, all components, machined plastic case, and power pack—\$69.95 + \$3.00 S&H.

- An assembled and tested unit—\$119.95 + \$3.00 S&H.

Send check or money order, IN residents add 5% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

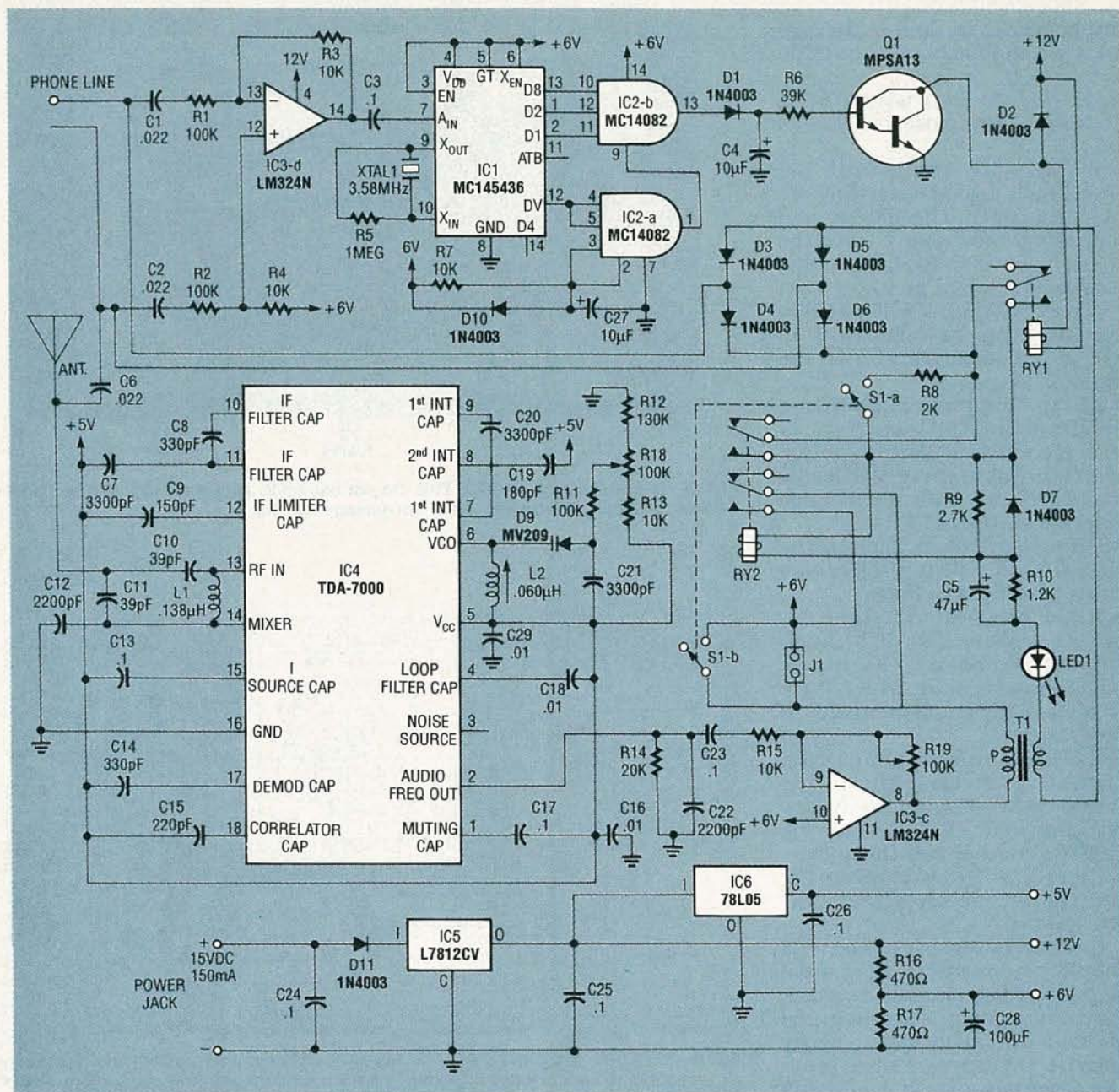


FIG. 2—SCHEMATIC OF THE FM ON-HOLD unit. The output of IC1, a DTMF decoder, is a 4-bit word that controls the on-hold logic. The FM receiver, IC4, uses a frequency-locked loop system with a 70-kHz intermediate frequency, which is tuned by a tank circuit consisting of L2 and D9. Spurious reception is eliminated by a mute circuit in the IC.

component side and solder side of the PC board if you wish to make it yourself. If you choose not to use a PC board, the use of a prototype style board is recommended. You should note that the use of wire wrapping will not work for the receiver portion of this project due to ground return path impedance problems. You can use IC sockets for all IC's except IC4, the TDA7000 FM receiver. The use of an IC socket at VHF frequencies should be avoided.

Figure 4 shows the parts-place-

ment diagram of the unit. Before you begin construction, there are a few things to keep in mind:

- Use proper soldering techniques—The importance of proper soldering cannot be emphasized enough for VHF circuits. We recommend that the flux residue be removed from the completed PC board using a mild non-CFC cleaner that's not harmful to plastics. Always read the manufacturer's label.
- Static sensitive devices—Observe electrostatic discharge precautions when handling individ-

ual semiconductors as well as the completed circuit board.

- Component leads—Pre-form component leads before installing them in the board.
- Non-polarized capacitors—When installing these components, orient them so their values can easily be read. This will help if troubleshooting is needed later on.
- Resistors—Mount resistors so they can be read from left to right and top to bottom. This also aids in troubleshooting.
- T1—Bend the tabs flush against the PC board. The audio transformer has a "P" indicating the primary side. The primary mounts towards the outside of

the board. If in doubt, the primary should measure about 500 ohms.

- C6—Mount vertically with the body in the hole closest to D4 and D6.

- L1, L2—It's important the shield have a good electrical connection with the PC board mounting pads. Don't leave the soldering iron on too long as this plastic part might melt.

- IC4 (TDA7000)—When soldering this chip, be careful not to keep a hot soldering iron on the pins too long.

- LED1—For proper mounting height of the LED, cut two ½-inch pieces of insulating tubing. Insert the tubing over both leads. Install the LED with the flat side (short lead) toward T1.

- D9—Mount flush against the board. That will minimize any stray capacitance effects.

- IC sockets—Mount three 14-pin IC sockets (IC1–IC3) flush against the board. Orient the notch towards pin 1, which is indicated on the component side of the board.

- XTAL1—The leads of this crystal can be connected either way to the PC board. Mount it in the vertical position. Do not bend the leads where they exit the body.

- RY1, RY2—These relays are the same type, so they're interchangeable.

The following pre-test steps should be done after all components have been installed. Check that all components are mounted in their proper location. Verify polarized components are properly oriented and that all pads and connections have been properly soldered and de-fluxed. Once those steps have been completed, you can begin bench testing.

Testing and alignment

The only instrument needed to test the unit is a DMM. Connect the power pack (or a +15- to +28-volt DC power source) to the DC input. Connect AC power to the power pack. Don't connect the unit to the phone line at this time. Next, verify proper operation by making the check out measurements indicated in Table 2. After you have made those measurements, you can proceed with the alignment.

You'll need a plastic alignment tool, a signal source in the FM

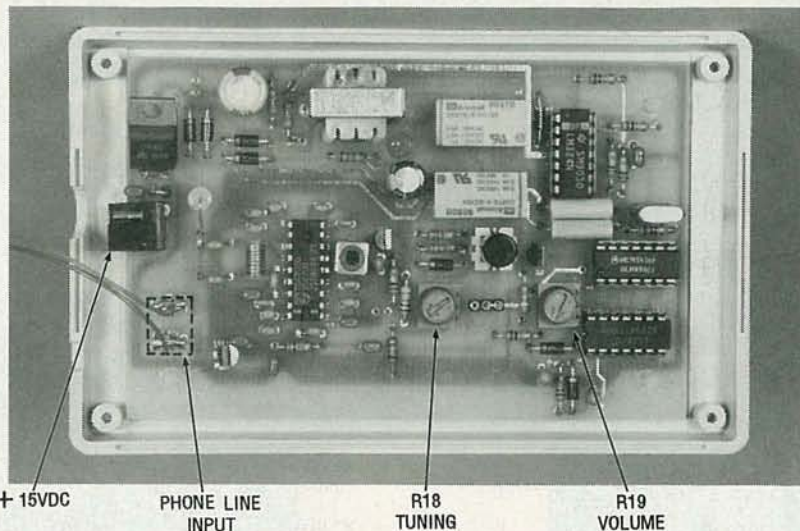


FIG. 3—THE AUTHOR'S PROTOTYPE. Do not use an IC socket for IC4, and be careful when soldering it as excessive heat can damage the chip.

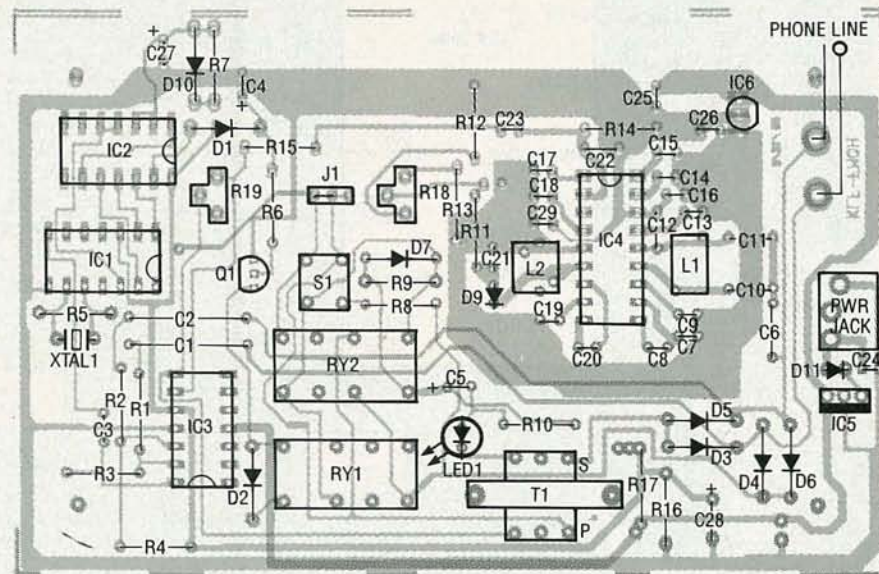


FIG. 4—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Install all components as shown here. Make sure all components are correctly oriented. The telephone tip and ring conductors can be connected at either phone-line input.

broadcast band, and a method to hear the audio output. The simplest way of aligning the unit is to connect it to the phone line. The unit was designed to not be sensitive to the tip and ring polarities. Therefore, it doesn't matter which phone lead connects to which terminal on the PC board.

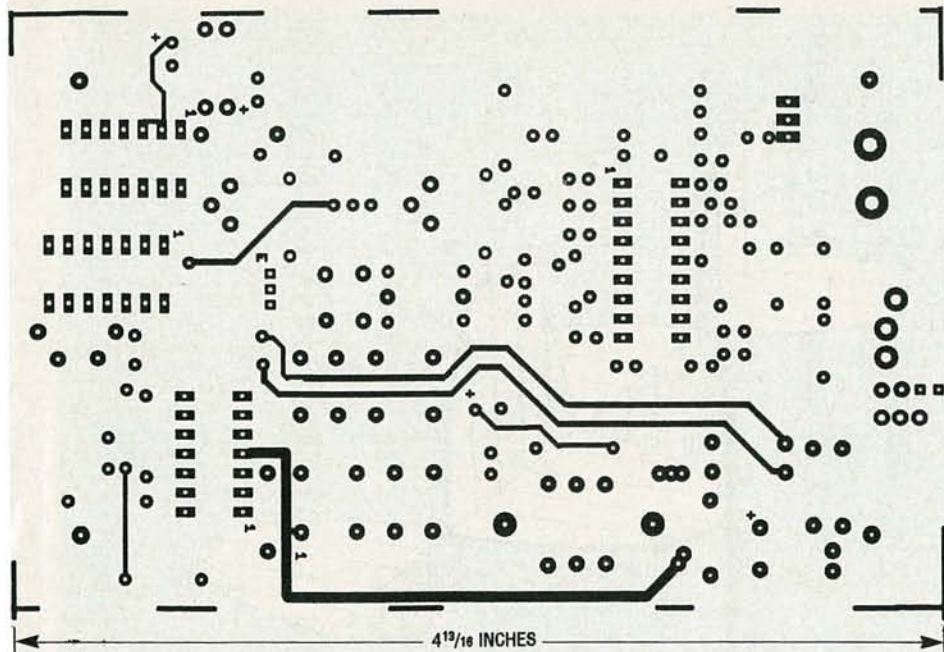
Once the phone line is connected, dial your own number to eliminate the signal tone and off-hook warning tone. Turn the receiver on by depressing push button switch S1. Set the tuning potentiometer to the extreme counter clockwise position (low end of the band). Note that due to the mute function, there is si-

lence until a station is received.

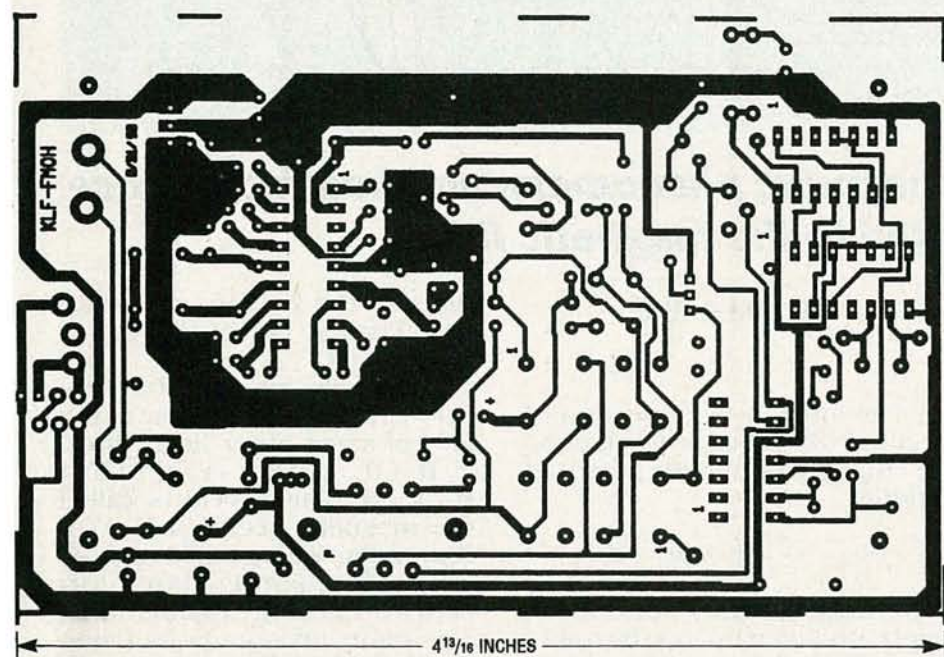
Turn the volume control potentiometer ½ and ¾ clockwise. Adjust the slug in L2 until the station operating at the lowest dial setting in your area is received with the loudest audio output. Use care when adjusting the slug as it is quite delicate and can easily be broken.

Next, set the tuning potentiometer to the extreme clockwise position (top end of the band). Tune back down towards the bottom end of the band (counter clockwise) until the station operating at the highest frequency is received.

Tune through the entire range



COMPONENT SIDE foil pattern shown actual size.



SOLDER SIDE foil pattern shown actual size.

TABLE 2—CHECKOUT MEASUREMENTS

Parameter	Low Limit	High Limit	Actual Reading
Output of Power Pak	+ 13.50	+ 28.00	_____VDC
Input Current	31.00	34.00	_____mA
IC5 output	+ 11.40	+ 12.60	_____VDC
IC6 output	+ 4.75	+ 5.25	_____VDC
+ 6.0 VDC output	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC3-d pin 12	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC2-a pin 2	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC1 pin 3	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC2-b pin 14	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC3-c pin 10	+ 4.50	+ 6.50	_____VDC
IC3-d pin 4	+ 11.40	+ 12.60	_____VDC

to verify all stations available to your area are being received. The receiver section was designed with a mute function built-in to allow only the strongest stations to be received. That makes tuning easier and suppresses images ("ghost" stations that appear in the wrong part of the tuning dial). Release the push-button and hang up the phone.

You can check for proper operation by having a friend call and be placed on hold by depressing the star "*" key (LED1 lights dimly) and then hanging up the phone.

Installation and use

A special feature of this project allows you to select when the music is present in the handset. Some telephone services (call waiting, call forwarding, voice mail) require the use of the "*" key. With J1 in the OUT position (circuit open), music will not be heard in the handset when the "*" key is depressed. It will, however, be heard by the caller when the phone is hung up. With J1 in the IN position (circuit closed), music will be heard every time the "*" key is depressed. Install the jumper according to your available service requirements.

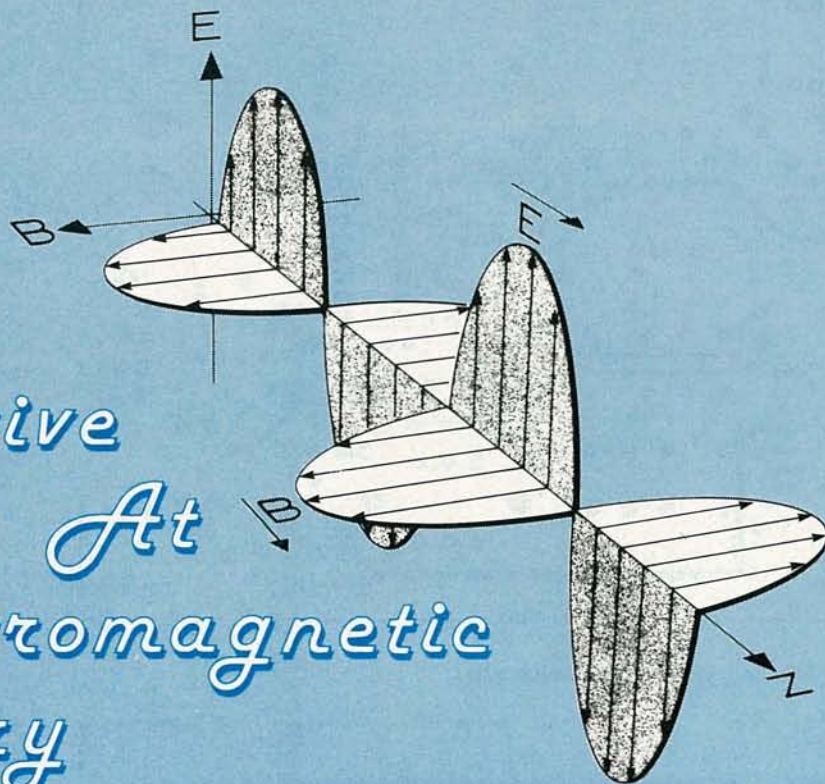
If you would like to connect an external antenna or RF source, such as cable, to the tuner, you can connect it to the junction of C6, C10, and C11. It may be advantageous to disconnect the phone-line antenna by breaking the connection at C6.

It's easy to use the FM on-hold unit. To place a caller on hold press the star "*" key on any Touch Tone telephone. That places the unit in a standby mode and the LED lights dimly. The telephone must be hung up within four seconds for the caller to be placed on hold. When that's done, the LED lights brightly. If it's not hung up within 4 seconds, the unit resets itself and the LED goes out. The caller will be disconnected if the phone is hung up.

After a caller has been placed on hold, all you have to do is pick up the telephone to return to the conversation (any telephone connected to the line, Touch Tone or rotary). When the handset is picked up, the brightly lit LED will extinguish, the music will go off, and you will be connected to the caller.

R-E

An Intuitive Look At Electromagnetic Theory



Find out more about magnetic phenomena and how inductance is related to the magnetic field.

IN OUR LAST EDITION, WE DISCUSSED the characteristics of a static magnetic field in empty space. In this article we'll look further into the **B** field and its effects on matter. Of particular importance, we will show that the magnetic field in matter can be found by using the linear superposition of free and bound current densities.

Potential

If you recall, the expression $\nabla \times \mathbf{B} = \mu_0 \mathbf{J}$ says that the apparent rotation of the **B** field around a small region about a point is proportional to the current density in that region. Unless the current density or charge per unit area **J** is zero, **B** cannot be the gradient of a scalar potential and therefore is not a conservative field. However, in regions that have no current flow, $\nabla \times \mathbf{B} = 0$. In that case, the field is conservative and a scalar potential can be defined. Suppose a small current loop, the **B**-field instrument $\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}$, is moved quasi-statically from point A to B in such a region as shown in Fig.

WILLIAM P. RICE

1. The force in the direction of motion $d\mathbf{L}$ gives the work done or change in magnetic potential energy

$$\Delta U_{ab} = - \int_a^b [(\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}) \times \mathbf{B}] \cdot d\mathbf{l} .$$

The work depends not only on the path taken but on the orientation of $\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}$ along the path. No work is done if $(\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}) \times \mathbf{B}$ is always perpendicular to $d\mathbf{L}$. Work is done if, at any place along the path, $\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}$ is rotated so that $(\oint \mathbf{I} d\mathbf{l}) \times \mathbf{B}$ has some component parallel to $d\mathbf{L}$. That is the mechanical energy due to the work done against the torque.

Additional energy is required to maintain the current **I** in the loop. If the loop has resistance **R**, then $I^2 R$ is the rate of thermal energy loss. That energy must come from someplace, and if the magnetic field enclosed by the loop changes, more energy is required. We'll

discuss the reason why additional energy is required in our next article.

Previously, we saw that any field with zero divergence is the curl of some other field. Since $\nabla \cdot \mathbf{B} = 0$, it must be that $\mathbf{B} = \nabla \times \mathbf{A}$. The **A** field is called the magnetic vector potential. It is not an energy field (energy is a scalar quantity), but it can be used in energy calculations. The main advantage in using the **A** field is that calculations required to solve many real-world problems are simplified. Since we won't be doing any calculations here, we will just say that the **A** field is real in the same sense as the **B** field.

We can use the analogy that the **A** field describes action at a distance from the **B** field just as the **B** field describes action at a distance from a current loop. The **E** field is also used to describe action at a distance from an electric charge. An appropriate instrument can be placed in a region of an **A** field, even through the **E** and **B** fields are

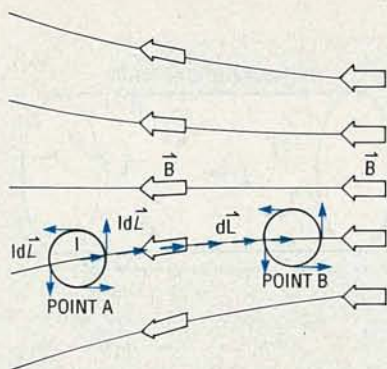


FIG. 1—A MAGNETIC DIPOLE IN A B FIELD is moved from point A to B along the path composed of dL . The force vector on any small segment of the current loop is $dF_m = IdL \times B$. dF_m is directed out of the page as is the total force $F = \oint IdL \times B$. The force vector is perpendicular to dL , so the work done on $F \cdot dL$ is zero. If the dipole is rotated so that F was not normal to the paper, then work would be done.

zero there, and an influence can be measured. The Bohm-Aharonov effect is an example.

Magnetic "current"

Recall that $\nabla \cdot \mathbf{B} = 0$ says that the lines of magnetic flux are closed lines. Nothing material flows along these lines but we can make an analogy with the closed path of a constant electric current. The magnitude of \mathbf{B} in the magnetic circuit of Fig. 2-a can be found from $\oint \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{L} = \mu I$, where L is the total length of the magnetic path, μ describes a property of the path material to be discussed later, and I is the total electric current enclosing the path. There are n turns of wire each carrying current I_0 so $I = nI_0$. Since the material is uniform, the magnitude of \mathbf{B} must be independent when $d\mathbf{L}$ is being summed. So, denoting the magnitude of \mathbf{B} as B and summing by integration gives

$$BL = \mu nI_0.$$

The magnetic flux is

$$\phi = \int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{s}$$

where \mathbf{s} is the cross-sectional area of the path. Since the area is uniform

$$\phi = BS = \frac{\mu nI_0}{L/\mu S}.$$

In the circuit shown in Fig. 2-b, a current I exists in a material of length L , conductivity σ , and cross-sectional area S . The voltage is supplied by n cells, consisting of V volts each. From Ohm's law

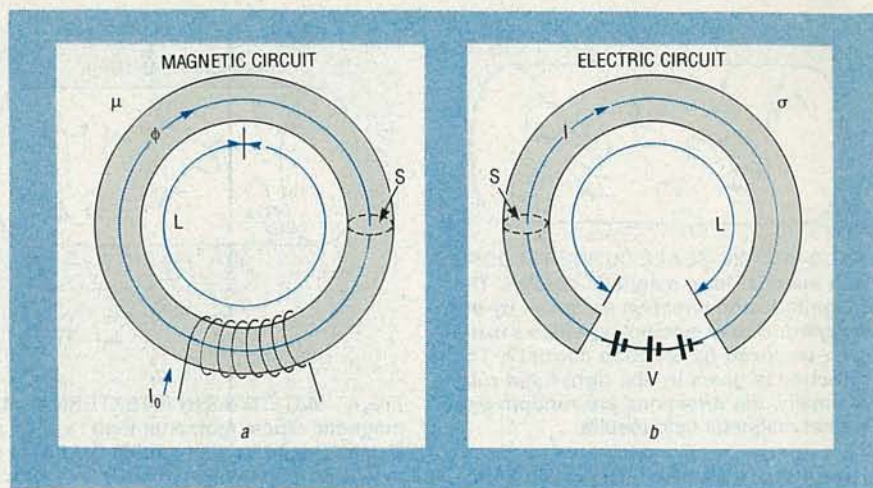


FIG. 2—MAGNETIC FLUX IS ANALOGOUS TO ELECTRIC CURRENT. In (a) the magnetic path of length L and cross-sectional area S is in a material of permeability μ . The source of magnetomotive force nI_0 is the current I_0 encircling the material n times. In (b) the electrical path is in a material of conductivity σ . The source of electromotive force nV is a battery of n cells each with a voltage V .

$$I = \frac{nV}{L/\sigma S} = \frac{nV}{R}.$$

The so-called magnetomotive force nI_0 can be compared to the voltage nV . The magnetomotive force is summed in the same way voltages are summed. μ is similar to σ , which suggests that $L/\mu S$ is a magnetic resistance R_M , called reluctance. Those facts, along with the motivating fact that electric current and magnetic flux form closed paths (implying a conservation of something), allow analogous magnetic circuit equations to be developed.

Magnetic field in materials

In any material there are small current loops or magnetic dipoles formed by the atomic-scale rotational and orbital motions of the electrons and charges in the nuclei, as shown in Fig. 3. The vector quantity $I\mathbf{s}$ (where \mathbf{s} is the area of each atomic-current loop), is the magnetic dipole moment. Normally the magnetic dipole moments have random orientations, so no average or macroscopic magnetic field is present.

When a material is placed in an external magnetic field \mathbf{B}_0 , the quantum-wave functions are changed in such a way that there is a higher probability of the magnetic dipole moments being aligned antiparallel to the \mathbf{B}_0 , as shown in Fig. 4-a. The directions may not all exactly align and may not be uniform except in what we call simple magnetic materials. The net effect is that mag-

netic poles appear at the ends of the material. We say the material has an induced magnetic field, a magnetic polarization, or simply that it is magnetized. This induced magnetic field is called the demagnetization field \mathbf{B}_d . The total magnetic field in the material is $\mathbf{B}_1 = \mathbf{B}_0 + \mathbf{B}_d$. \mathbf{B}_d is antiparallel to \mathbf{B}_0 so \mathbf{B}_1 has a smaller magnitude than \mathbf{B}_0 . Such a material exhibiting those characteristics is called diamagnetic.

In some materials there are additional magnetic dipoles resulting from electrons with unpaired spins. Their magnetic dipole moments are normally oriented randomly. When placed in an external magnetic field, the wave functions are changed in such a way that there is a higher probability of the magnetic dipole moments being aligned parallel to the \mathbf{B}_0 as shown in Fig. 4-b. \mathbf{B}_d is aligned parallel to \mathbf{B}_0 , so \mathbf{B}_1 has greater magnitude than \mathbf{B}_0 . A material exhibiting those characteristics is called paramagnetic.

In many materials, when the external \mathbf{B}_0 field is removed, the wave functions return to their original form within a short time and \mathbf{B}_d becomes zero. However, in ferromagnetic materials the wave functions don't return completely and in some regions, called magnetic domains, residual alignment remains. It is as if each domain supplies a \mathbf{B}_0 to all other domains, thus maintaining some \mathbf{B}_1 in each.

\mathbf{B}_d is not a particularly useful quantity. If there are n magnetic dipoles per unit volume, then a

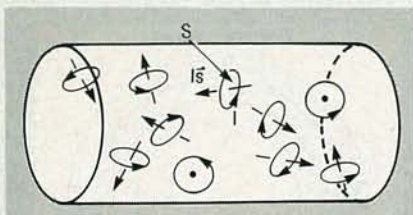


FIG. 3—ATOMIC-SCALE CURRENT LOOPS in a material form magnetic dipoles. The magnitude and direction are given by the magnetic dipole moment $I\mathbf{s}$, where \mathbf{s} is the area enclosed by the loop current I . The direction is given by the right-hand rule. Normally, the directions are random and no net magnetic field results.

measure of the total magnetic polarization is

$$\mathbf{M} = n(I\mathbf{s})\zeta \text{ (A/m)}$$

called the magnetic dipole moment per unit volume (or just magnetization). ζ is a function of the average alignment of the dipoles with the external field and takes on values from -1 for total antiparallel alignment to $+1$ for total parallel alignment. \mathbf{B}_d and \mathbf{M} are related by a factor that takes into account properties of the material.

We can use the idea of Ampere's law, which says the apparent rotation of a magnetic field around a small region is proportional to the current per unit area in that region, to account for the \mathbf{M} field. On an average, the atomic-scale magnetic-dipole currents cancel everywhere in a material except at the surface, as shown in Fig. 5. \mathbf{M} can therefore be attributed to a bound surface current I_b around an area of magnitude S in a material of length x . The magnitude of \mathbf{M} is simply the magnetic dipole moment per unit volume as illustrated by

$$I_b S / (xS) = I_b / x.$$

It's sometimes convenient to define a lineal-surface current density as

$$\mathbf{K}_b = \mathbf{M} \times \mathbf{N} \text{ (A/m)}$$

where \mathbf{N} is a unit vector normal to the surface. The curl of \mathbf{M} is found the same way Ampere's law for static currents was derived, except the current density of concern is the average atomic-scale volume current density bound in the material \mathbf{J}_b . That gives us the formula:

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{M} = \mathbf{J}_b \text{ (A/m}^2\text{)}.$$

A convenient way to separate the external and internal contributions is to consider the total

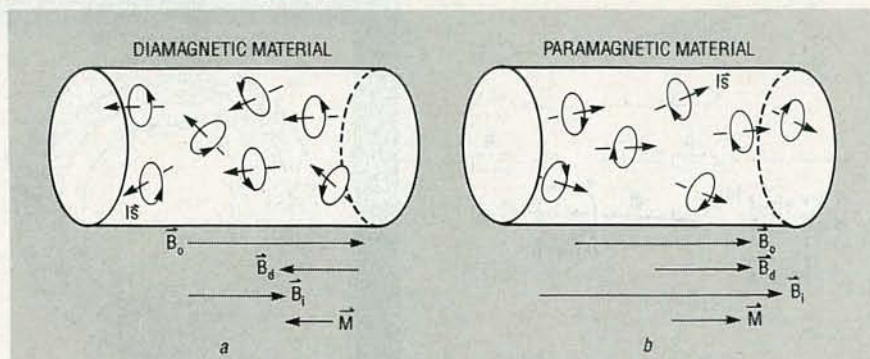


FIG. 4—MATERIALS IN AN EXTERNAL MAGNETIC FIELD B_0 exhibit magnetization. In (a), magnetic dipole moments tend to align antiparallel to B_0 . Demagnetization B_d opposes B_0 and the internal magnetic field B_i is smaller in magnitude than B_0 . In (b), the dipole moments tend to align parallel to B_0 due to unpaired electrons. B_i is greater in magnitude than B_0 . In both cases the magnetization per unit volume \mathbf{M} is related to B_d . The vectors are shown outside of the material for clarity.

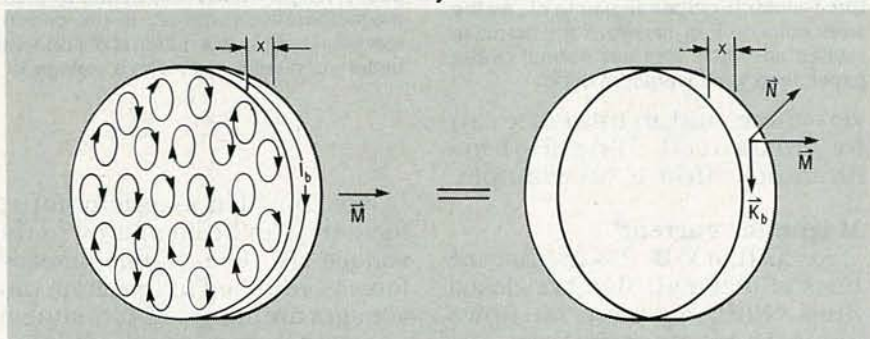


FIG. 5—ELECTRIC CURRENTS associated with individual magnetic dipoles cancel inside the material. At the surface, however, the currents are in the same direction resulting in a net surface current I_b . I_b is bound to the surface since it consists of pieces of the dipole currents bound in the material.

current density \mathbf{J} as a linear superposition of \mathbf{J}_b due to the material and all other currents called the free current density \mathbf{J}_f . From Ampere's law, it can then be concluded that

$$\mathbf{J}_f = \mathbf{J} - \mathbf{J}_b = \frac{1}{\mu_0} (\nabla \times \mathbf{B}) - \nabla \times \mathbf{M} = \nabla \times \left[\frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{B} - \mathbf{M} \right].$$

The term in brackets is called the magnetic-field intensity or just the magnetic field (not to be confused with the \mathbf{B} field)

$$\mathbf{H} = \frac{1}{\mu_0} \mathbf{B} - \mathbf{M}.$$

In simple materials, \mathbf{B} and \mathbf{M} are along the same line so $\mathbf{B} = \mu_0(1 + \chi_m)\mathbf{H}$ and $\mathbf{H} = \mu\mathbf{H}$. χ_m is called the magnetic susceptibility and μ is the magnetic permeability of the material. A commonly used quantity is the relative permeability which can be written as

$$\mu_r = 1 + \chi_m = \mu / \mu_0.$$

μ_r is less than 1 for diamagnetic

materials and greater than 1 for paramagnetic materials. In ferromagnetic materials, μ_r is very large but the \mathbf{H} and \mathbf{M} relationship is generally more complicated and μ_r is not a simple constant.

Ampere's law now says

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \mathbf{J}_f$$

This says that the apparent rotation of the \mathbf{H} field around a small region is due to the density of free current through that region. One of Maxwell's great contributions was the modification of Ampere's law.

Inductance

We know that a conductive loop, enclosing empty space or some material, forms an inductor. If the loop is carrying a constant current I , then a proportional magnetic flux exists through the area \mathbf{s} enclosed by the loop. The constant of proportionality is the inductance, in units of webers per ampere, or henrys

continued on page 87

LAST MONTH WE FINISHED OUR DISCUSSION ON THE CIRCUITRY. NOW LET'S BUILD THE UNIT.

Construction notes

This is a simple project conceptually, but the wiring is complex, hence we recommend use of a PC board. Foil patterns are provided to make your own board; etched, drilled, and silk-screened boards are available from the source mentioned in the parts list.

Using Fig. 5 as a guide, mount all parts, except those mentioned below, on the component side of the board. The LED's should be shimmed so their domes are level with or slightly above S1.

DC power connector J2, a 3.5mm coaxial jack, mounts on the foil side of the board, as do several configuration options (capacitor C4 and option-select jumpers JU1-JU5).

Mount in the position for C4 (on the foil side of the board) a two-pin header socket, and insert a 33-pF ceramic disc. Then mount three-position header pins at JU1-JU4, and a two-pin

Ease microprocessor design chores with our under-\$200 logic-analyzer kit.

header at JU5. Insert header jumpers according to the information shown in Table 1. Check for and correct any wiring errors, but don't mount the board in the case yet.

Initial checkout

Before installing the PC board in the enclosure, perform the following tests:

1) Use an ohmmeter to verify that the reading between +5V and ground is greater than 20 ohms.

2) Plug in the wall-mount power transformer and ensure the presence of +5 volts between pin 20 and pin 10 of IC1.

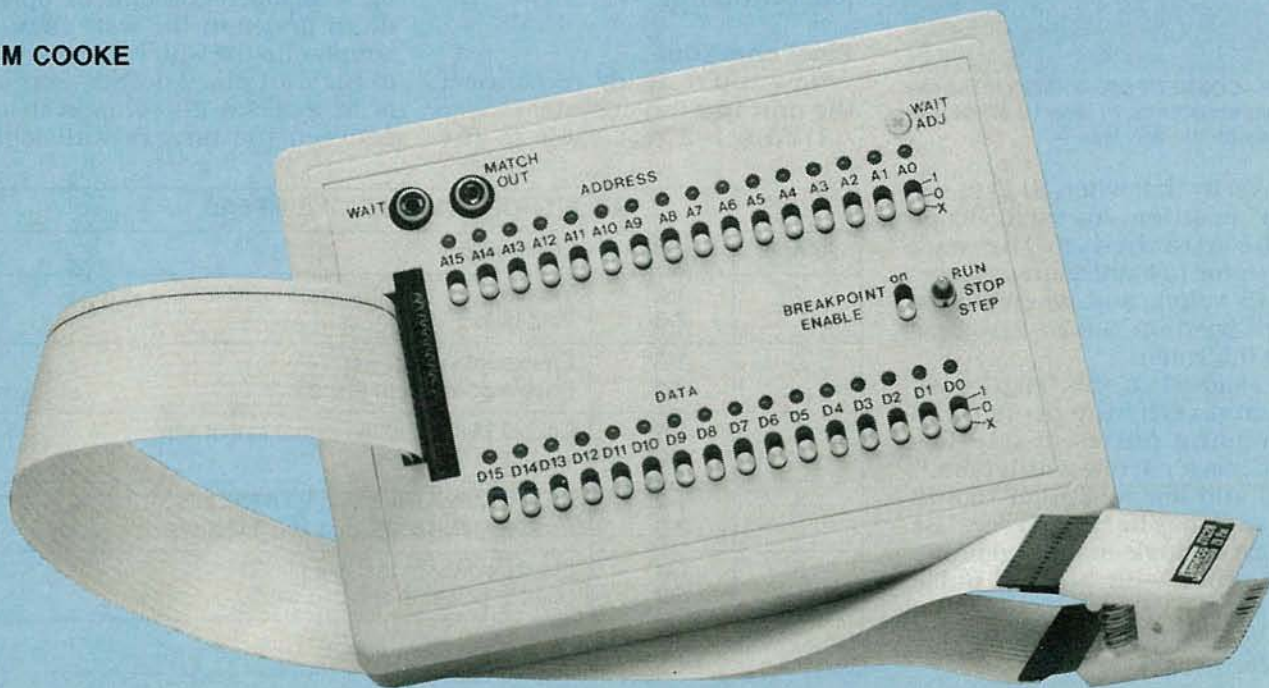
3) With no test clip installed, verify that all LED's are blinking. If not, check whether pin 8 of IC6 is oscillating at about 2 Hz.

4) With one side of a test clip attached to ground, momentarily touch the other side to each address and data input. Verify that the corresponding LED goes out, and that the remaining LED's continue to blink.

5) Verify the correct logic level for the WAIT or READY line.

MICRO MONITOR

JIM COOKE



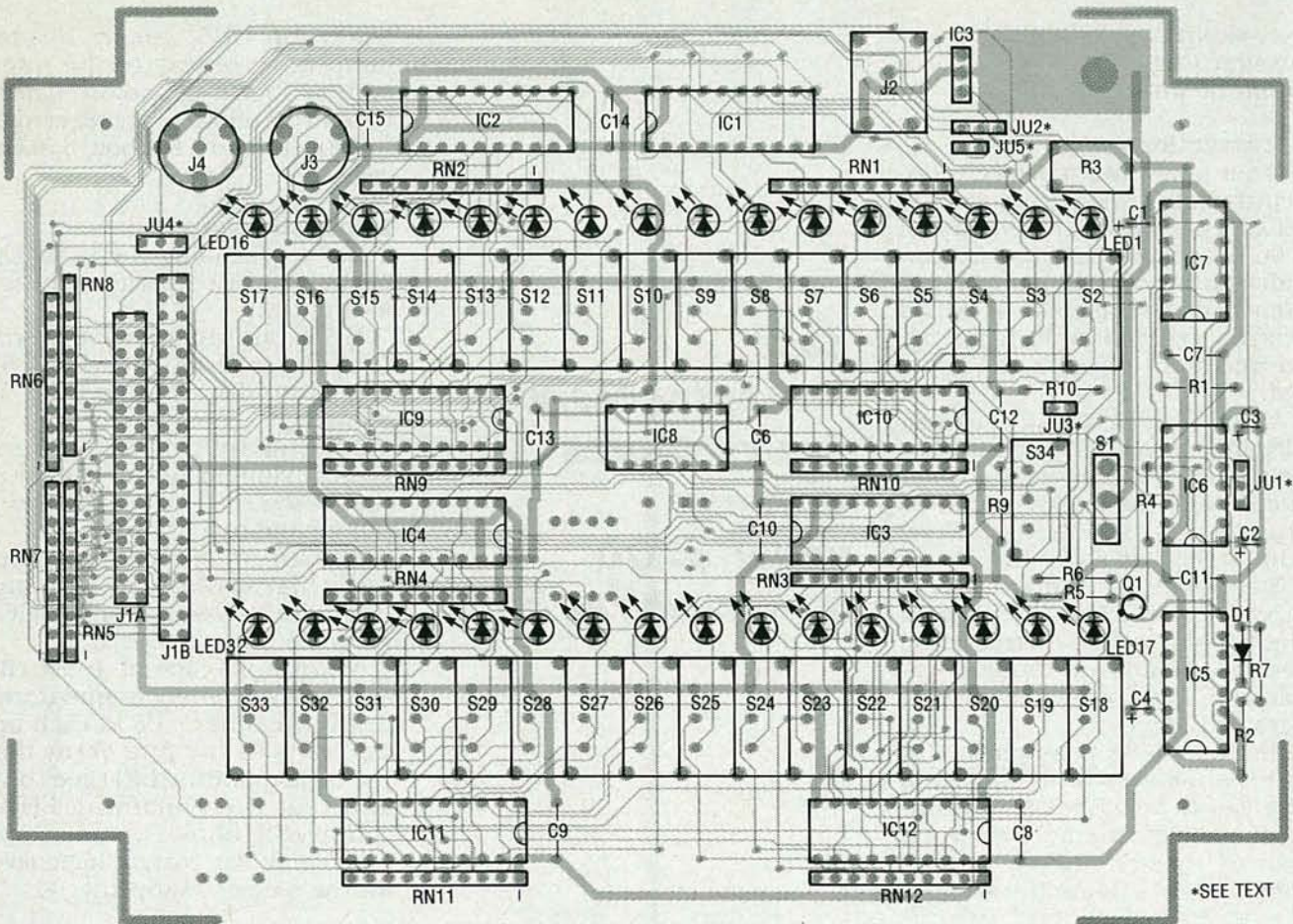


FIG. 5—MOUNT ALL COMPONENTS as shown here. Note that C4, J2, and all five jumper headers mount on the foil side of the board.

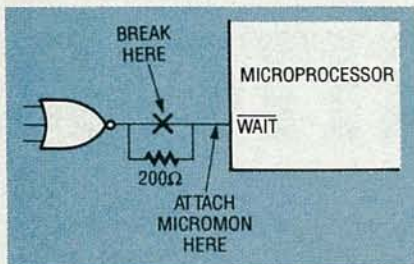


FIG. 6—CONNECT MICRO-MON to the target system directly, or insert a resistor in series with the WAIT line.

6) Verify that when S1 is in the "run" position, an oscilloscope probe attached to the WAIT connector (J4) measures a logic one (5 volts), and when in the "stop" position, a logic zero (less than 0.5 volts).

7) Hold S1 in the "step" position and verify the presence of high-going pulses at J4. The pulse has a narrow width (about 1 μ s) and low repetition rate (2 Hz), so it may be hard to see. Use a scope in single-sweep mode or a logic probe with built-in pulse stretcher.

8) Verify that when you release S1, the J4 pulses halt.

9) Move S1 to the "step" position several times, and verify that the J4 signal pulses high when you do that.

If any of those tests fail, remove power and debug the circuit before continuing.

Final checkout

Now you're ready to connect the unit to a target system.

1) Attach a test cable to the

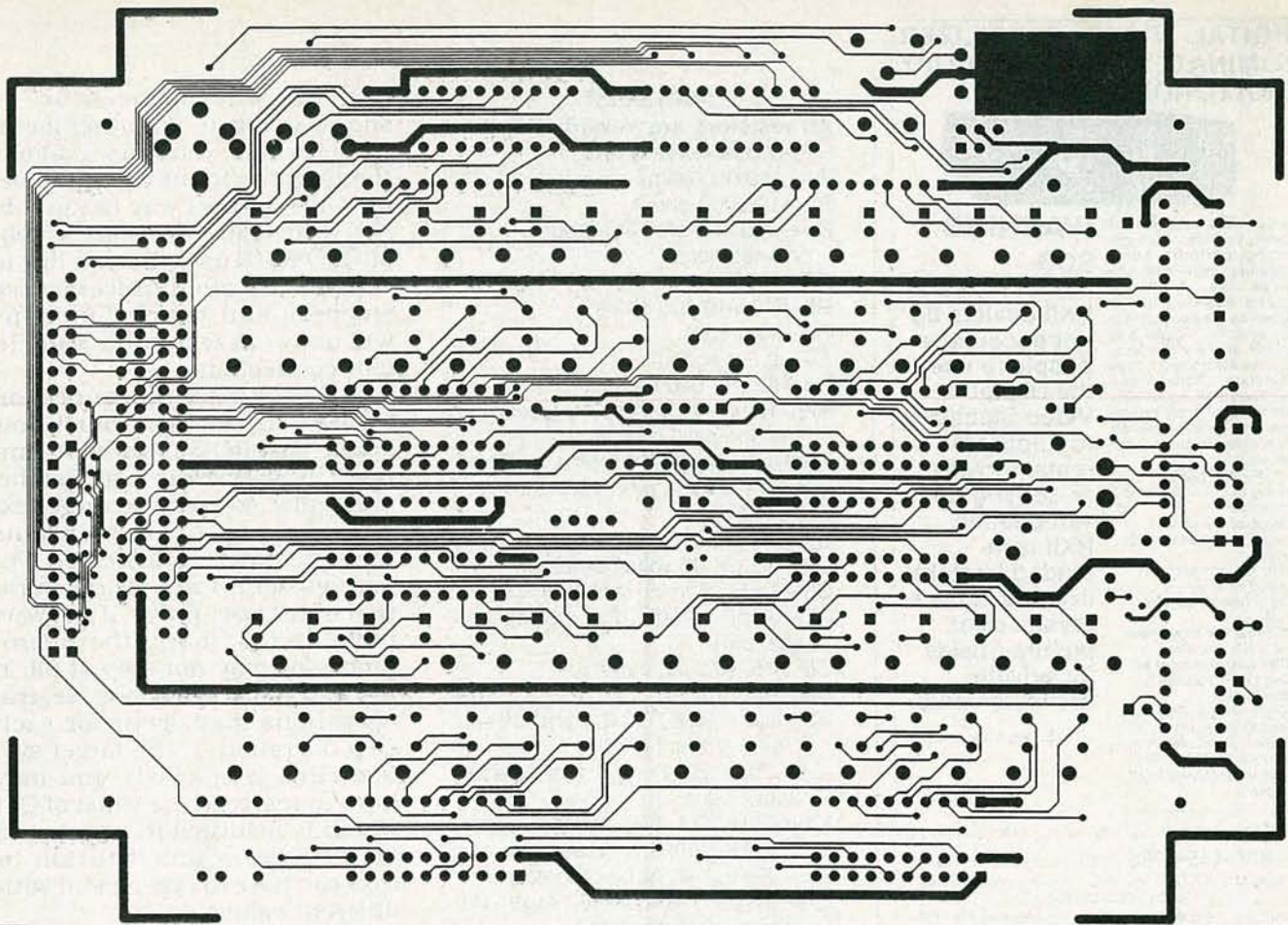
MICRO-MON unit and connect the clip over the PROM in the target microprocessor system, at the same time ensuring correct pin-1 orientation.

2) If the target microprocessor uses an open-collector or open-drain device in the wait circuit, simply clip the wait cable directly to the wait pin. Another method is to insert a 200-ohm resistor between the target's wait logic

TABLE 1—OPTION SELECT JUMPERS

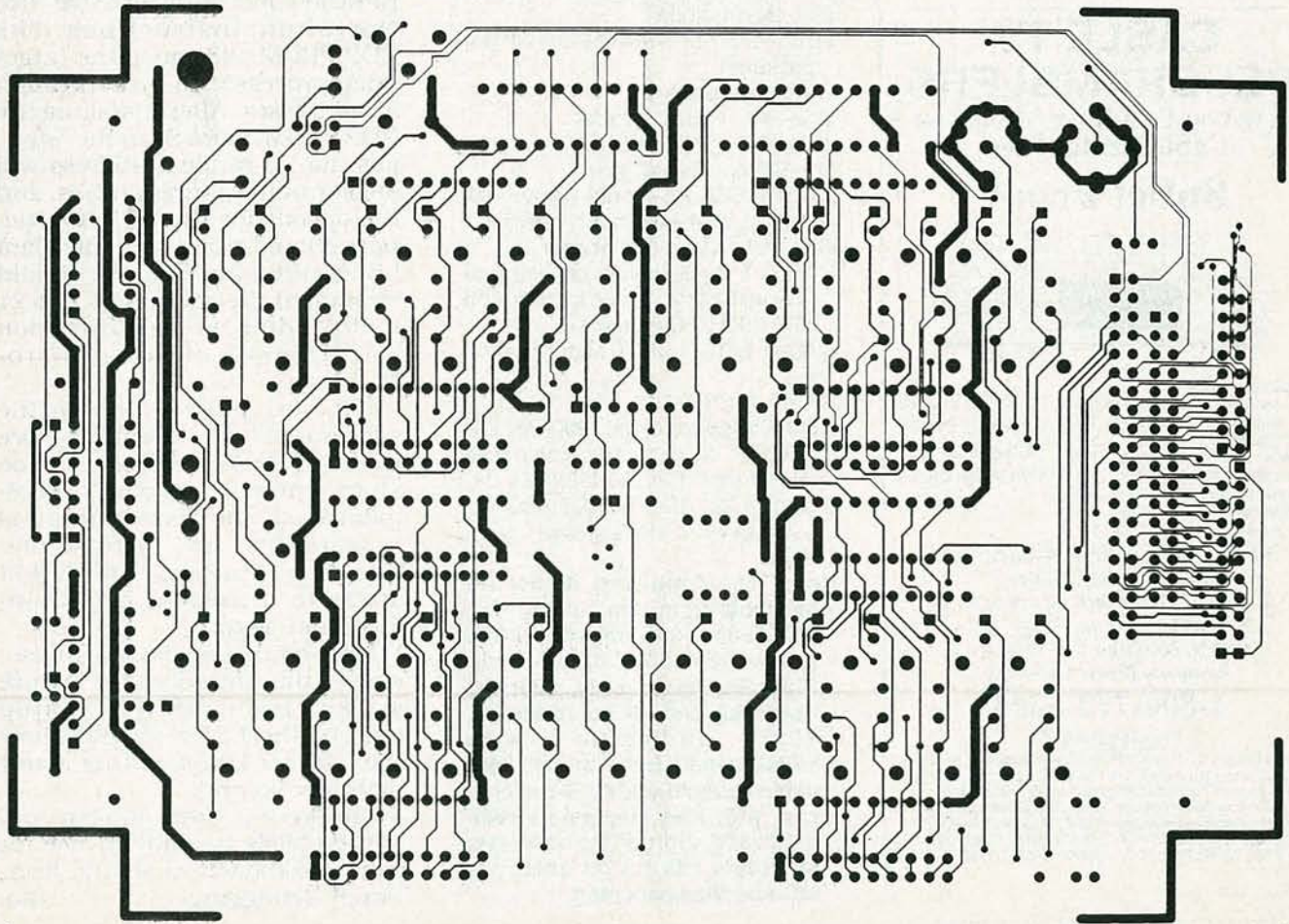
Jumper	Position	Description
1	1-2* 2-3	Wait low Wait high
2	1-2* 2-3	Enable internal power Enable power from test clip
3	On Off*	Enable Match Enable signal to test clip
4	1-2* 2-3	Enable Match Enable to 8-bit test clip Enable Match Enable to 16-bit test clip
5	On* Off	Enable power to test clip pin 30 Disable power to test clip pin 30

* = Default



6 7/8 INCHES

COMPONENT SIDE OF THE MICRO-MON PC BOARD.



6 7/8 INCHES

SOLDER SIDE OF THE MICRO-MON PC BOARD.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER ELIMINATES ALL VIDEO COPY PROTECTIONS



While watching rental movies, you will notice annoying periodic color darkening, color shift, unwanted lines, flashing or jagged edges. This is caused by the copy protection jamming signals embedded in the video tape, such as Macrovision copy protection. Digital Video Stabilizer: RXII completely eliminates all copy protections and jamming signals and brings you crystal clear pictures.

FEATURES:

- Easy to use and a snap to install
- State-of-the-art integrated circuit technology
- 100% automatic - no need for any troublesome adjustments
- Compatible to all types of VCRs and TVs
- The best and most exciting Video Stabilizer in the market
- Light weight (8 ounces) and Compact (1x3.5x5")
- Beautiful deluxe gift box
- Uses a standard 9 Volt battery which will last 1-2 years.

WARNING :

SCO Electronics and RXII dealers do not encourage people to use the Digital Video Stabilizer to duplicate rental movies or copyrighted video tapes. RXII is intended to stabilize and restore crystal clear picture quality for private home use only.

(Dealers Welcome)

To Order: \$59.95 ea + \$4 for FAST UPS SHIPPING

1-800-445-9285 OR 516-568-9850

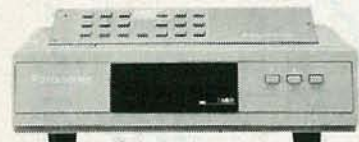
Visa, M/C, COD M-F: 9-6 (battery not included)
SCO ELECTRONICS INC.

Dept. KR111 581 W. Merrick Rd. Valley Stream NY 11580
Unconditional 30 days Money Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 193 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS How You Can Save Money on Cable Rental Fees

Bullet Proof



1 Unit 5+

BEST Super Tri-Bi Auto/
Var. Gain Adjustment \$119.95...\$85
Jerrold Super Tri-Bi ... \$109.95...\$79
Scientific Atlanta \$109.....\$79
Pioneer \$109.....\$79
Panasonic TZPC145... \$99.95...\$79
Stargate Converter..... \$95.....\$69
Digital Video Stabilizer. \$59.95...\$29
Wireless Video Sender..\$59.95...\$49.95

**US Cable'll Beat
Anyone's Price
Advertised in
this Magazine!**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

FREE 20 page Catalog

Visa, M/C, COD or send money order to:

U.S. Cable TV Inc. Dept. KR111

4100 N. Powerline Rd., Bldg. F-4

Pompano Beach, FL 33073

1-800-772-6244

For Our Record

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on Cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.

Date: _____

Signed: _____

No Florida Sales!

CIRCLE 194 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted

- R1—150,000 ohms
R2—100,000 ohms
R3—200,000-ohm PC-mount potentiometer
R4—1000 ohms
R5, R10—10,000 ohms
R6—10 ohms
R7—2.2 megohms
R8, R9—47,000 ohms
RN1—RN4—470 ohms × 9 resistor network, pin 1 common
RN5—RN12—47,000 ohms × 9 resistor network, pin 1 common

Capacitors

- C1—2.2 μF, 25 volts, tantalum
C2—0.1 μF, 25 volts, tantalum
C3—1 μF, 25 volts, tantalum
C4—33 pF, ceramic disc, with socket (see text)

- C6—C15—0.1 μF, ceramic

Semiconductors

- IC1—IC4—74HCT240, octal three-state inverting buffer
IC5—74HCT221, dual monostable multivibrator
IC6—74HCT14, hex Schmitt trigger
IC7—74HCT00, quad NAND gate
IC8—74HCT32, quad OR gate
IC9—IC12—74HCT688, eight-bit magnitude comparator
IC13—7805 +5-volt regulator
Q1—2N2222 NPN transistor
D1—1N914 diode
LED1—LED32—red LED (T1-3/4 package)

Other components

- J1-a—16 × 2 0.1" header
J1-b—20 × 2 0.1" header
J2—3.5mm coaxial jack
J3—J4—RCA PC-mount phono jack
JU1, JU2, JU4—3-pin 0.1" header
JU3, JU5—2-pin 0.1" header
S1—SPDT toggle, center off, one side momentary (Alcoswitch MTA-106H-PC or equiv.)
SW2—SW33—SPDT slide, middle NC
SW34—SPST slide

Miscellaneous: 6-volt, 300-mA DC adaptor, front panel, enclosure (Hammond P/N A9086265), cables for 28-, 32- and 40-pin ROM's, cable for WAIT line, assembly hardware.

Note: The following items are available from Jim Cooke, P.O. BOX 834, Pelham, NH 03076 (603) 882-4460: Complete kit, \$189; PC board only, \$29; PC board kit and all components, \$99; enclosure with silkscreened front panel, \$49; cable assembly with 28-pin chip clip, \$49. New Hampshire residents add appropriate sales tax; all orders add 5% for shipping. MC and Visa accepted.

and the microprocessor, as shown in Fig. 6. If neither method is feasible, you must evaluate the target's circuit design to determine the best way to tap into the wait logic. Remember that MICRO-MON uses the WAIT line to control the microprocessor, so stepping and match functions will not work without a wait circuit connection.

3) Having made the connection to the WAIT line, you must now adjust MICRO-MON's wait timing. The objective is to adjust the WAIT pulse so that the target executes one operation each time the step switch is depressed. Potentiometer R3 adjusts the duration of the WAIT pulse. If the WAIT pulse is too short, the microprocessor may not step at all; if the WAIT pulse is too long, several operations may occur for each step operation. If the target system runs very slowly, you may have to increase the value of C4, which is mounted in a socket to facilitate easy substitution in case you have to experiment with different values.

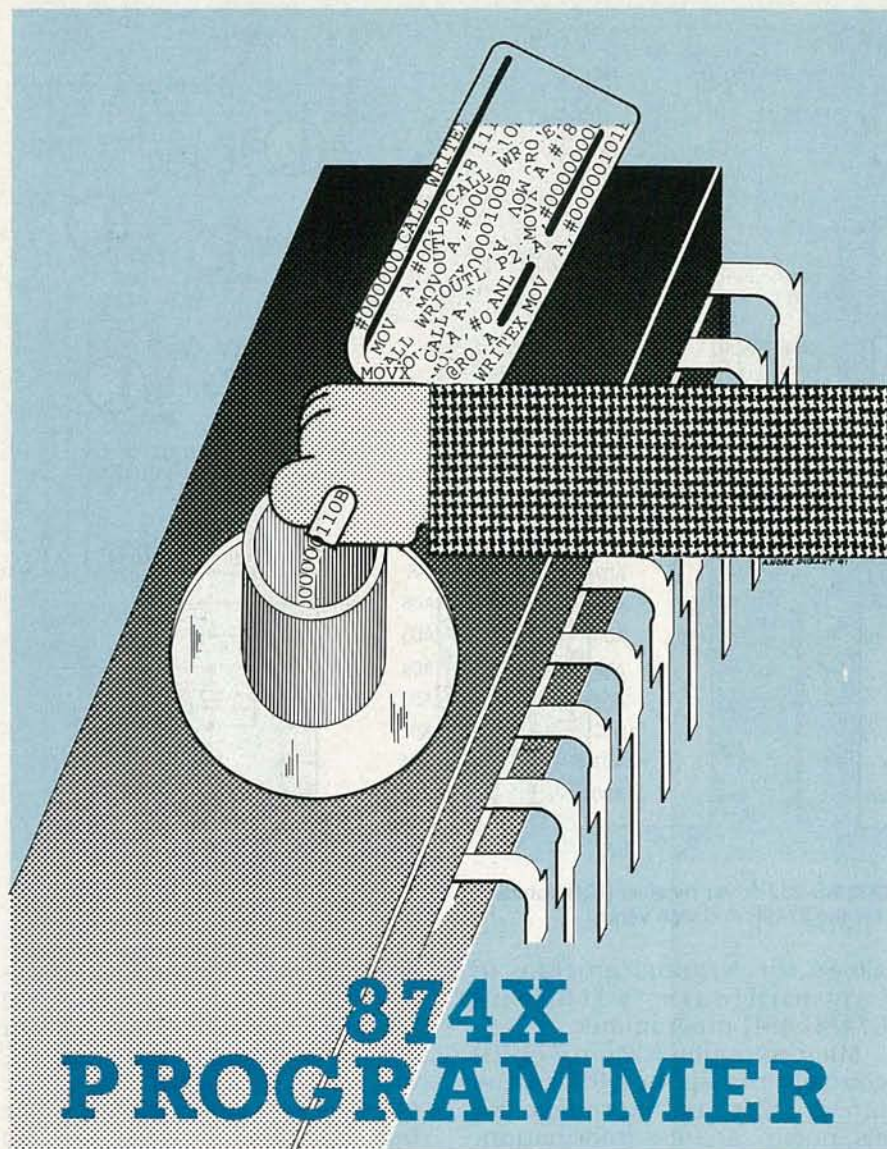
One way of adjusting the WAIT pulse is to obtain or blast an EPROM containing all "NOP" (No Operation) instructions. The NOP PROM will cause the target microprocessor to cycle through all addresses. After installing the NOP PROM, place S1 in the "stop" position; a random address will appear in the address LED's, and the opcode for the NOP instruction should appear in the data LED's. Pressing S1 once should increment the address by 1, 2, or 4, depending on the instruction word length of your microprocessor.

If the WAIT pulse is too long, the address will increment by more than 1, 2, or 4; if the pulse is too short, the address won't increment at all. The best technique is to start short and increase the WAIT-pulse duration until it just starts to increment by one instruction word.

After adjusting the WAIT pulse, ensure that the auto-step feature works. Hold down the step switch; the LED's should show the address incrementing about twice per second.

Checkout is now complete and MICRO-MON is ready to use on your workbench or in the field. Happy debugging!

R-E



USING MICROPROCESSORS IN YOUR home projects often turns out to be a complex ordeal. The typical microprocessor project consists of the processor, EPROM, RAM, address decoder circuitry, clock circuitry, input/output ports, and the ever present but essential "glue" components. Things can get a little more complicated if a special-purpose IC like an analog-to-digital converter is thrown in. Then comes the pleasure of putting everything on a circuit board—and most of the time the complexity of the circuit necessitates the use of a double-sided board!

But don't despair. There is an easier and more enjoyable way to exercise your hobby. This article will open the door to a more efficient hobbyist approach to designing microprocessor-based projects. Imagine how much de-

sign time could be saved if you had a processor, EPROM, RAM, clock, and input/output ports already integrated into a standard 40-pin package.

Such devices already exist, of course—they're called microcontrollers. Several different varieties of these microcontrollers are now readily and inexpensively available. All you really need to use them is a microcontroller programmer, and we're going to show you how to build one in just one evening for under \$50. The programmer is good for the 8748H and 8749H series of microcontrollers made by Intel.

The 8748/49H

The 8748/49H is commonly referred to as a single-component 8-bit microcomputer. The instruction sets for the 8748H and 8749H are identical. The 8749H

contains 2K of EPROM and 128 bytes of RAM, while the 8748H contains 1K of EPROM and 64 bytes of RAM. Although that doesn't sound like a lot of memory, you'll find the amount of EPROM and RAM to be more than adequate for most controller applications. And if you do require extra RAM, you can hang it out-board just as you would with any other processor IC.

Both IC's include an interval timer/event counter, two single-level interrupts, an internal oscillator, a true bi-directional bus, two latched quasi-bidirectional I/O ports, two testable input pins, and an 8-bit processor that executes over 96 instructions with most of them consisting of a single byte. If you're short on I/O or memory, the 8748H/49H will accommodate most common peripheral circuitry available for other microprocessors. A minimum circuit configuration consists of the 8748H/49H, a crystal, two 27-pF disk capacitors, a 5-volt DC power source, and a 1- μ F reset capacitor.

Software

There are many cross assemblers for the 8748H/49H available in the public domain, and many more advertised by reputable electronics distributors. Just choose one that fits your needs and budget. One cross-assembler software package that can be used with PC-compatible computers is contained in a ZIP file (TASM.ZIP) that's included as part of a larger ZIP file containing all software relevant to this article. The larger ZIP file (874XPGR.ZIP) is available on the RE-BBS (516) 293-2283, 1200/2400, 8N1.

The 8748H/49H lends itself well to applications that require I/O port activity and serial communications (RS-232) with a terminal or supervisory program. This project was designed to take advantage of both. Most of the data storage and screen information are maintained and presented to the user by the terminal program, PROG.EXE, which runs on a PC-compatible computer. The terminal program is DOS based, so you may have to modify the source code (PROG.BAS) to run on a different computer. The software listing

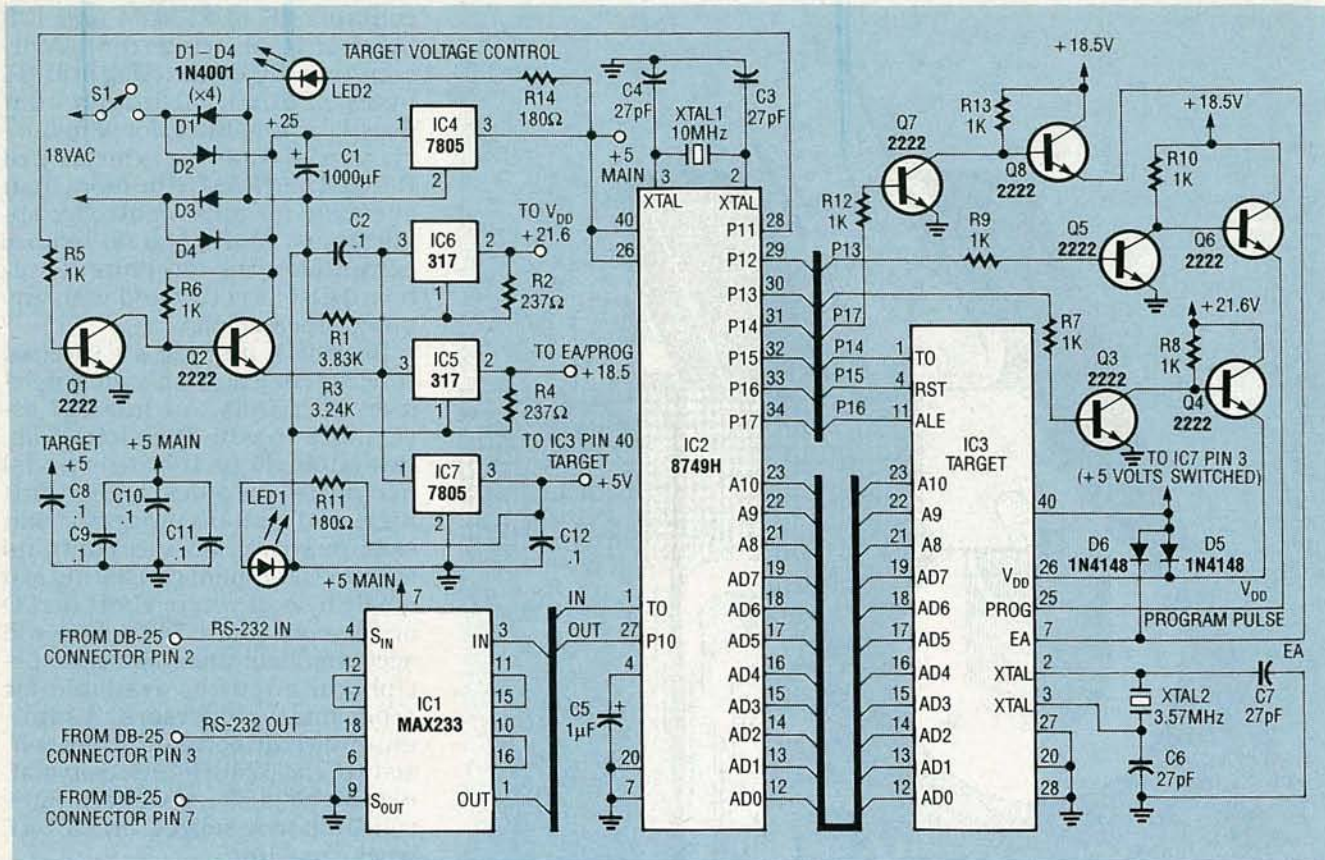


FIG. 1—PROGRAMMER SCHEMATIC. The MAX233 RS-232 driver/receiver (IC1) converts the signals from your serial port to TTL levels for the 8749H and vice versa.

for the terminal program is unfortunately too large to print here, but it is contained in the main ZIP file (874XPGR.ZIP).

Any data or commands are sent serially at 2400 bits per second from the terminal program via serial port to the programmer. The programmer's processor acts on the received data and returns any necessary data to the terminal program. This eliminates the housekeeping functions that would normally be performed by the programmer's processor, and thus simplifies both the hardware and the software of the programmer module.

Circuitry

Looking at the schematic in Fig. 1, IC1 is a MAX233 RS-232 driver/receiver. Its purpose is to convert the signals from your serial port to TTL levels for the 8749H and vice versa. The input serial data stream is fed into the T_0 input of the 8749H programmer while the output data stream is fed from I/O Port 1.0. The combination of the driver/receiver IC, the built-in hardware of the 8749H, and firmware in EPROM

allows the terminal program to communicate with the 8748H/49H programmer.

Microcomputer IC2 (an 8749H) controls the application of the proper programming voltage levels, pulses, address information, and data to IC3 (the target device), which is installed in a ZIF (zero insertion force) socket when programming. The code for IC2 (874XCODE.HEX) is also contained in the ZIP file 874XPGR.ZIP. (There is also a binary version of the code, 874XCODE.BIN, which is also contained in the ZIP file.) The bidirectional ports contained in IC2 latch output data and read input data that is latched onto an external port by another device. Traditionally that would be handled by both a 74LS373 octal latch used as an output port and a companion 74LS244 used as an input port. Our programmer contains no external latches or address decode circuitry in either the data bus or control ports.

Data and address information are multiplexed on the bus pins AD_0 – AD_7 . The bus pins behave in

a similar fashion to the bidirectional port pins but tend to be more TTL-like in nature. If you get a data sheet, study the differences in internal hardware construction as it pertains to the bus and quasi-bidirectional I/O ports. In the case of the programmer hardware, the target, IC3, and main processor, IC2, alternately latch output data on their respective busses to be read by the opposing processor's bus. Address pins A_8 – A_{10} are actually IC2's I/O port pins P_0 – P_2 , and are used as latched output pins. I/O port P_1 is used to control the transistor pairs that supply the correct programming voltages to the target device. Since all of the bidirectional I/O pins can drive one TTL load, port P_1 is also used to set up TTL logic levels on IC2's port pins $P_{1.4}$ – $P_{1.6}$ that connect to the target device directly.

Power for IC1 and IC2 is supplied via voltage regulator IC4 and associated circuitry. Crystal XTAL1 along with the two 27-pF capacitors supply the feedback path for the on-chip oscillator. Since precise clock periods are required to generate timing for



Plug a Friend into **Radio Electronics**[®] this Christmas ... and Save \$19.43!

This Christmas give an electrifying gift ... plug a friend into Radio-Electronics and brighten his whole new year! Whether electronics is his livelihood or his hobby, your gift will sharpen his focus and illuminate the whole spectrum of electronics throughout the coming year.

Radio-Electronics will keep him informed and up-to-date with new ideas and innovations in all areas of electronic technology ... computers, video, radio, stereo, solid state technology, satellite TV, industrial and medical electronics, communications, robotics, and much, much more.

He'll get great plans and printed circuit patterns for great electronic projects. In just the last year, Radio-Electronics has presented voice scramblers, video switchers, frequency standards, wireless audio links, radiation monitors, function generators, and much more.

In coming issues, Radio-Electronics will present practical, educational, and money-saving projects like: a helium-neon laser ... a lighting controller ... a video timebase corrector ... a video noise processor ... a light-beam communicator ... an antenna amplifier ... and many others!

PLUS ... equipment troubleshooting techniques ... circuit design ... reports on new technology and new products ... equipment test reports ... in-depth coverage on computers, video, audio, shortwave radio ... and lots more exciting features and articles.

SAVE \$19.43* ... OR EVEN \$38.86* ... For each gift of Radio-Electronics you give this Christmas, you save a full \$19.43* off the newsstand price. And as an R-E gift donor, you're entitled to start or extend your own subscription at the same Special Holiday Gift Rate —you save an additional \$19.43*!

No need to send money ... if you prefer, we'll hold the bill till January, 1992. But you must rush the attached Gift Certificate to us to allow time to process your order and send a handsome gift announcement card, signed with your name, in time for Christmas.

So do it now ... take just a moment to fill in the names of a friend or two and mail the Gift Certificate to us in its attached, postage-paid reply envelope. That's all it takes to plug your friends into a whole year of exciting projects and new ideas in Radio-Electronics!



*Basic sub rate — 1 yr/\$17.97 2 yrs/\$34.97

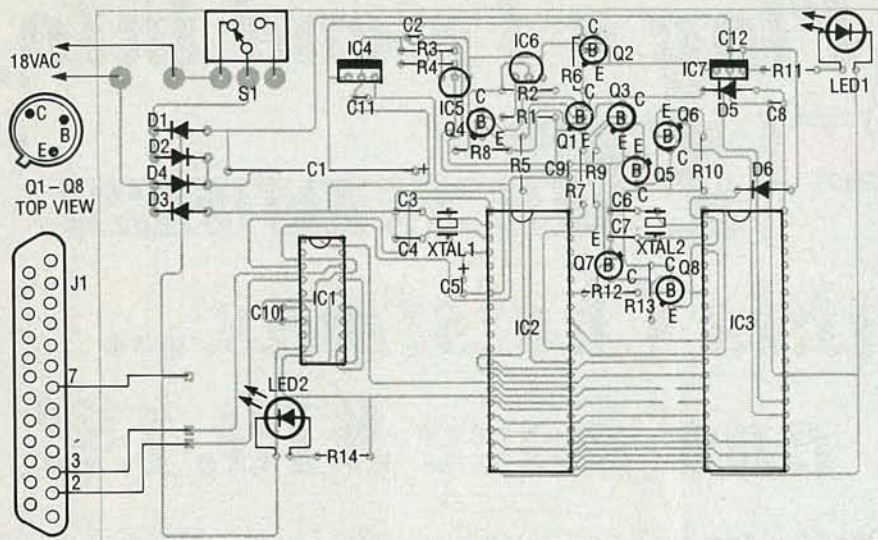


FIG. 2—FIRST INSTALL THE POWER SUPPLY DIODES D1–D4, filter capacitor C1, switch S1, and connect the 18-VAC transformer. With no other parts installed, you should have a full-wave bridge circuit with a +25-volt DC output across C1.

the serial data stream and programming pulses, a crystal-controlled oscillator is essential.

The 1- μ F tantalum capacitor, C5, resets the microcomputer. Note the absence of the reset switch, and don't be tempted to add one. If the power is toggled or the processor is reset while a target device is socketed, permanent damage will result to the target due to transient voltages on the transistor pairs generated by a main processor reset. Therefore, NEVER apply or terminate power while a target is socketed. You may add a reset switch across the 1- μ F capacitor as shown in the example circuits we'll look at later.

The device to be programmed, IC3, can be either a 8748H or 8749H. You select the type when you run the terminal program. The target device needs +5-, +18-, and +21-volt DC power sources to effect the programming/verify process. The voltages are derived from voltage regulators IC5–IC7; IC5 and IC6 are standard configurations of the low-power "LZ" version of the LM317.

Transistor pairs Q3–Q4, Q5–Q6, and Q7–Q8 provide the high-voltage switching functions necessary for the programming and verification of the target device. Voltage regulator IC7, a 7805T, supplies +5-volts DC to the target during programming and verification. Light-emitting diode LED1 is active when power is applied to the target device. Tran-

sistor pair Q1–Q2 is used to switch all operating power to the target device (IC3).

The 8748H/49H needs a clock signal to move data internally. Crystal XTAL2 along with its 27-pF capacitors are used to supply a clock signal for the target device. Any crystal between 3 and 4 MHz will suffice. The target clock period is not critical to the programming process.

The sequence used to program IC3 is similar to programming an ordinary EPROM; the target device is powered up in program mode. Address information is passed to the target by IC2. Then, data information is latched out of IC2 to the target. A pulse is applied to the target's PROG pin and the verification process follows. If verification is good, then the process is repeated for the next byte, and so on.

To sum it up, IC1 converts RS-232 voltage levels to TTL voltage levels and vice versa. Controller IC2 provides communication with the terminal program via a 2400 bits-per-second serial link, provides address and data information to the target, provides precisely timed pulses to the target, and provides voltage-switching information to the transistor pairs that interface with the target. Target IC3 is programmed with the data you specify using the terminal program in conjunction with IC2. All of this is done with a single-component microcomputer on a single sided board!

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt.

- R1—3830 ohms, 1%
- R2, R4—237 ohms, 1%
- R3—3240 ohms, 1%
- R5–R10, R12, R13—1000 ohms, 5%
- R11, R14—180 ohms, 5%

Capacitors

- C1—1000 μ F, 35V, electrolytic
- C2, C8–C12—0.1 μ F, 50V, Mylar
- C3, C4, C6, C7—27 pF, disk
- C5—1 μ F, 35V, tantalum

Semiconductors

- IC1—MAX233 RS-232 driver/receiver
- IC2—8749H microcontroller (programmed)
- IC3—8748H or 8749H microcontroller
- IC4, IC7—7805T 5-volt regulator
- IC5, IC6—LM317LZ low-power adjustable regulator
- D1–D4—1N4001 diode
- D5, D6—1N4148 diode
- LED1, LED2—light-emitting diodes, choose color to suit taste
- Q1–Q8—2N2222A NPN transistor

Other components

- S1—SPST toggle switch
- XTAL1—10-MHz crystal
- XTAL2—3.57-MHz crystal

Miscellaneous: 18VAC 1.35A transformer, heatsink for IC4, 40-pin ZIF socket (for target IC3), 40-pin IC socket (for IC2), 20-pin IC socket (for IC1), 25-pin right-angle female DB-25 connector (optional), serial cable, PC board, wire, solder, etc.

Note: The following items are available from F. Eady, PO Box 541222, Merritt Island, FL 32954:

- A kit of parts including a pre-programmed microcontroller (not including the transformer, ZIF socket, serial cable, or 25-pin connector)—\$49.95 + \$5.00 S&H.
- PC board only—\$15.00 + \$5.00 S&H.
- Software on floppy disk—\$5.00 postpaid.

Check or money orders only.

For technical assistance call (407) 454-9905.

Construction

The first thing you must do is etch and drill a PC board from the pattern we've provided—or purchase a ready-to-use PC board from the source mentioned in the parts list. As shown in Fig. 2, start assembly by installing power supply diodes D1–D4 and filter capacitor C1. Mount the switch S1 and connect the 18-VAC transformer. At this point,

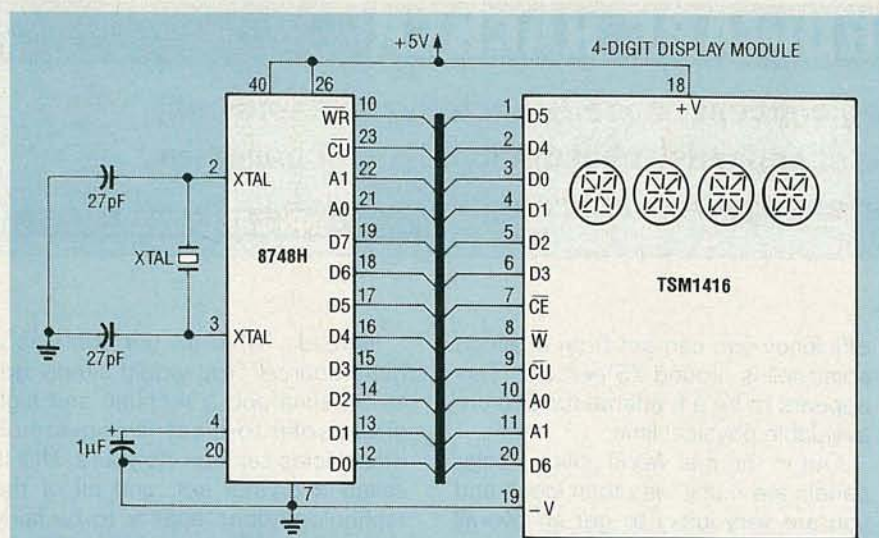
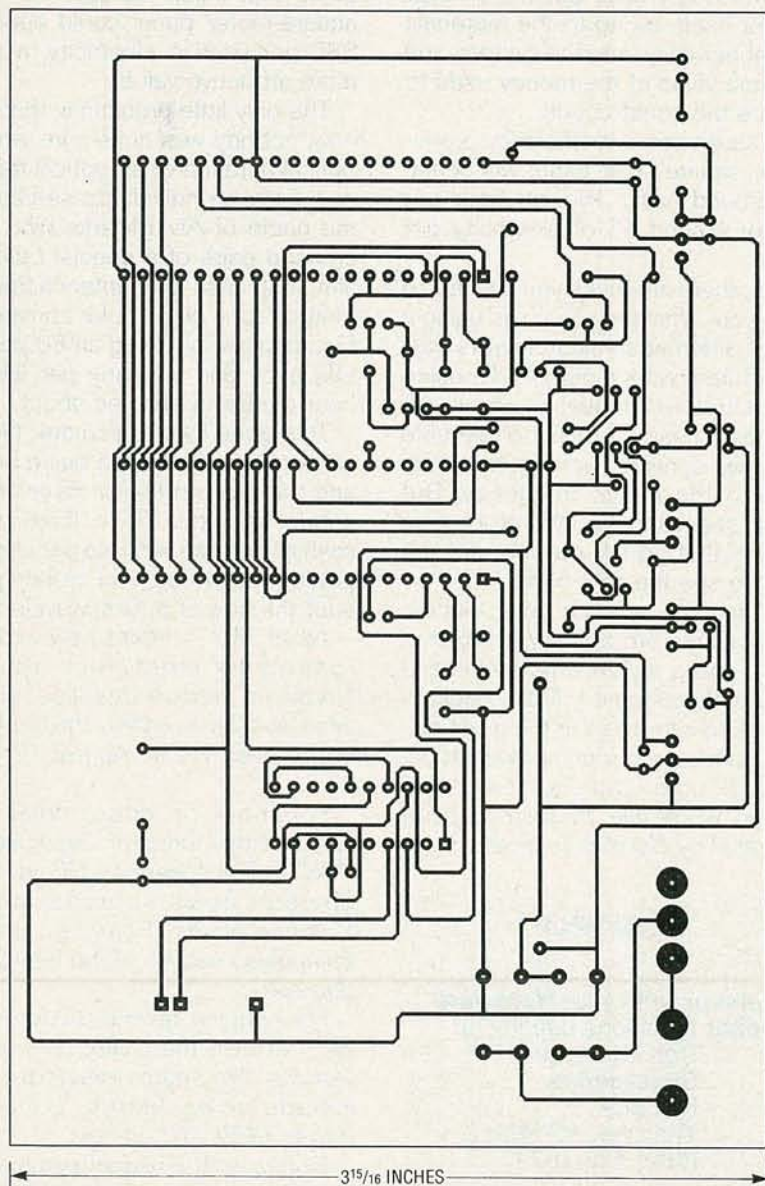


FIG. 4—INTELLIGENT DRIVER for a 4-digit display module. The circuit will first put an "X" in all four digits and then display "8748." The accompanying software is shown in Listing 1. The TSM1416 4-digit display module is manufactured by Three-Five Systems, Inc.



FOIL PATTERN for the microcontroller programmer, shown actual size.

binary editor and then program that file into a target 8748H. This eliminates the initial need for a cross assembler and gives you the opportunity to experiment with minimum cost and effort. The circuits presented illustrate the advantages of using an integrated microcomputer like the 8748H—and they're simple enough to be built on an experimenter's breadboard.

Figure 4 shows an intelligent driver for a 4-digit display module, and Listing 1 shows the accompanying software. The circuit will first put an "X" in all four digits and then display "8748." While it's nothing fancy, it does show you how to make the display work. The TSM1416 4-digit display module is manufactured by Three-Five Systems, Inc.

Our second example circuit, shown in Fig. 5, is our "expensive LED blinker circuit." We say "expensive" because you certainly

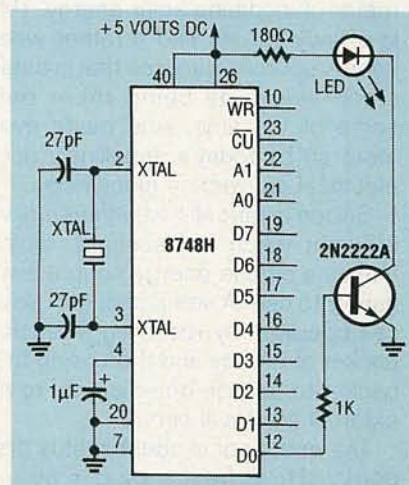


FIG. 5—EXPENSIVE LED BLINKER circuit. While it is somewhat overkill, it is very useful as a teaching tool. The software for this circuit is shown in Listing 2.

don't need a microcontroller to turn an LED on and off—the circuit is somewhat of an overkill. However, the circuit's simplicity becomes extremely beneficial when it's being used as a teaching tool. That way you can concentrate on the microcontroller's operation. The software for the Fig. 5 example is shown in Listing 2.

For the two example circuits we've provided, you can copy the software routines directly from the listings or download them from the RE-BBS as part of the main ZIP file (874XPGR.ZIP). R-E

HARDWARE HACKER

**Electronic dog tag contest, case & enclosure resources,
SMPTE time code standards, photovoltaic panel bargains,
and a solar energy breakthrough!**

DON LANCASTER

We'll start off with our usual reminder that this is your column and you can get tech help and off-the-wall networking per the "Need Help" box below. Your best calling times are often weekdays 8-5, mountain standard time.

We have some really heavy stuff for this month, so let's have at it...

Solar energy breakthrough?

Well, just maybe. It is far too soon to tell. But I guess we are overdue for a general update on solar energy.

On a bright Arizona day, you can figure around 1000 watts per square meter of incoming solar energy. This is a fairly diffuse and a rather weak energy source. A source that is made much worse by being there only some of the time. And made even more so by today's appallingly poor electrical conversion efficiencies.

Silicon solar cells are *inherently* inefficient when fed sunlight, which makes a diffuse energy source even harder to use. A semiconductor solar cell operates by receiving a precise packet of energy and then using that packet to release one electron to an external electrical circuit.

The energy of incident light is proportional to its frequency. $E = hv$ and all of that. At *one* single near-infrared frequency, the light energy packets are exactly the correct size needed by a silicon solar cell to get efficiently converted into electrical energy. All lower frequencies become largely useless waste heat.

What about higher frequencies? Only the magic energy packet size counts, so the higher frequencies will both generate useful power *and* extra waste heat. The higher the frequency, the higher your waste. The "spare change" above your critical energy level will get lost and appears to be unrecoverable. Sort of like a dollar tollbooth that requires you to dump *all* the change in your pocket.

When you consider the *entire* solar spectrum, the best possible overall

efficiency you can get from a silicon solar cell is around 25 percent. This appears to be a fundamental and unavoidable physical limit.

Out in the real world, silicon solar panels are much less than ideal, and you are very lucky to get an overall long-term system efficiency above ten percent. And often less.

Which is dangerously close to the seven percent "breakeven" level, below which any solar panel will *never* pay for itself, owing to the materials and labor that go into the system, and the time value of the money used to finance the construction.

At seven percent efficiency, a one-meter square solar panel will generate around half a kilowatt hour per day, or around \$5 of electricity per year.

Yes, there are tricks you can pull to raise your efficiency. Such as using a pair of different semiconductors having different work functions. Or using concentrators. Or heating water with the waste heat. Or trying to reshuffle or "downconvert" your solar spectrum to the magic frequency. But these seem mostly laboratory pipe dreams that, in my opinion, are unlikely to see the light of day.

In fact, the existing solar electric power plants are actually being torn down, owing to low efficiencies and really bad economics. Many hackers should be interested in the great bargains in the used (and somewhat degraded) solar panels now being offered wholesale by *Carrizo Solar* and retail by *Surplus Traders*.

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:
Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Instead, "what if" our sun was a radio source? You would simply get an antenna and a rectifier, and high direct solar-to-electric conversion efficiencies can now be yours. This is called a *crystal set*, and all of the technology does appear to be fairly well proven. Efficiencies near 100 percent would be theoretically possible. With any care at all, the real world long-term efficiencies would not have to be that much worse. Your same square-meter panel could approach \$80 per year in electricity, a much more attractive value.

The only little problem is that, until now, nobody was quite sure what an optical antenna or an optical rectifier was. Enter an individual researcher by the name of Alvin Marks who uses crossed pairs of a special *Lumeloid* film that uses the antenna/rectifier method for a direct solar conversion. Figures now including an 80-percent efficiency and a penny per kilowatt hour are being bandied about.

This does look legitimate. No obvious physical laws are being broken and the *Electric Power Research Institute* has seen fit to throw some cash at the idea. And we are certainly getting much better at working with stuff the size of optical wavelengths.

All of this is brand new and was rushed to meet this month's *Hardware Hacker* deadline. All the info I have on it so far is the brief note in *Business Week*, August 12, page 49.

For more on direct solar conversion, stay tuned or check into my PSRT bulletin board on *GENie*. Other obvious news sources include *Science News*, *Science*, and the technology section of the *Wall Street Journal*.

For ongoing technical info, do try *EPRI* or else the *Dialog Information Service*. The search keywords could include *solar*, *Marks*, *Lumeloid*, *power*, *EPRI*, and *energy*.

Finally, for the ongoing grass roots shirtsleeves solar energy info, be

(A) LATERAL TIME CODE...

This older and nearly obsolete code needs an auxiliary audio channel and outputs one 1200 baud code string per video frame. The tape MUST be in motion for reading. The code is synchronized to begin on the fifth horizontal scan line of the first field in the frame. The low state equals 0 IRE units and the high state equals 80 IRE units.

The data stream is 80 bits long and follows the format of figure 2. It uses Manchester, or biphasic encoding that is self-clocking and can be read in either direction. Various bits in the data are assembled into BCD words identifying the frame, the seconds, the minutes, and the hours. Other bits are used for synchronization, time adjustment, simple parity and special use flags.

Reference: SMPTE 12M-1986

(B) VERTICAL INTERVAL TIME CODE...

This newer and widely used code is embedded each field on single horizontal lines during retrace. The code gets repeated two, and sometimes four times, beginning on line 10 of each field's vertical retrace interval for improved noise immunity. The code begins 10.5 microseconds into the line.

The tape can be stationary or moving in either direction. There are 90 bits to the code, sent at a stationary rate of approximately 1.8 MHz. The format appears in figure 3. It also uses Manchester, or biphasic encoding that is self-clocking and can be read in either direction. Various bits in the data are assembled into BCD words for the field, the seconds, the minutes, and the hours. Other bits are used for sync, time adjustment, full CRC error checking, and special flags.

Reference: SMPTE RP-108

FIG. 1—THE SOCIETY FOR MOTION PICTURE ENGINEERS, or SMPTE offers these two standard time codes for video production or editing.

sure to check out that really great *Home Power* magazine and the new *Photovoltaic Network News*.

Video time codes

We are shortly going to see lots of new software and hardware that will make any totally professional video production on a mainstream home computer system roughly as complicated as writing a business memo with a word processor. And that's *real* editing on a precise field-by-field basis. With the full genlock, overlay, station sync, anti-aliasing, and color keying. Plus all of the "gee whiz" bells and whistles.

Real editing demands that you can locate and identify each and every individual field in the entire video. That normally gets done by using a *video time code*.

Figure 1 summarizes the two most popular time-code systems in use today. Both of these are standards published by the *Society for Motion Picture and Television Engineers*. A useful *Time Code Handbook* is now available through *Cipher Digital*. It includes the SMPTE code standards along with the related MIDI electronic music timing code.

My copy was free, but they may panic when they see the humongous stack of reader-service responses that they are certain to get from this column.

The human persistence of vision is somewhere around 40 to 50 Hertz, so tricks have to be played to minimize the flicker of many motion displays. For instance, with any 35-millimeter movie, the light is turned off and a frame is suddenly moved into position by using an intermittent action known as a *Geneva Stop Mechanism*. The light is turned back on by a beam interrupter. The light is turned back off. The light gets turned on again, *projecting the exact same image a second time*. Finally, the light gets turned off and your next frame is moved into position.

We say the sound movie uses a *frame rate* of 24 frames per second. The *field rate* is 48 fields per second. In this case, the two fields per frame are identical.

With standard television, you have a frame rate around 30 frames per second. Each frame gets broken into two fields, one containing the odd scan lines, and another containing the even scan lines. This is known as

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PRE CHRISTMAS SALE!

Save on cable rental fees!




CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD—TOCOM—ZENITH
HAMLIN—OAK—PIONEER
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

- 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

MASTER CARD / AMEX / VISA / C.O.D

Have make and model number of equipment used in you area ready.

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-284-8432

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd.,
Suite 515, Sunrise, FL 33351
NO FLORIDA SALES

CIRCLE 195 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

interlace and gets used to reduce the display flicker. The field rate is near 60 fields per second.

Color TV introduces a further complication in that successive frames must be paired as *Frame A* and *Frame B*. This is done to reduce color subcarrier visual artifacts. Thus, only the multiples of *two* frames or *four* fields should ever be cut or edited. A glitch results if B does not always follow A, and vice versa.

The original or *Lateral Time Code* standard was first intended for movie film, and later adapted to videotape. This largely obsolete code is summarized in Fig. 1 and is detailed in Fig. 2. The lateral time code needs a separate audio channel. An entire frame is used to transmit 80 bits of digital data at a normal rate of 1200 bits per second. *The tape must be moving*, either forward or backward before the time code can be read. There is also no provision for error trapping.

A *Manchester* or *biphase* coding is used. This just means that each bit changes at its beginning. A "one" bit also changes at its middle; a "zero" bit does not. A code of this type is inherently self-clocking and can be

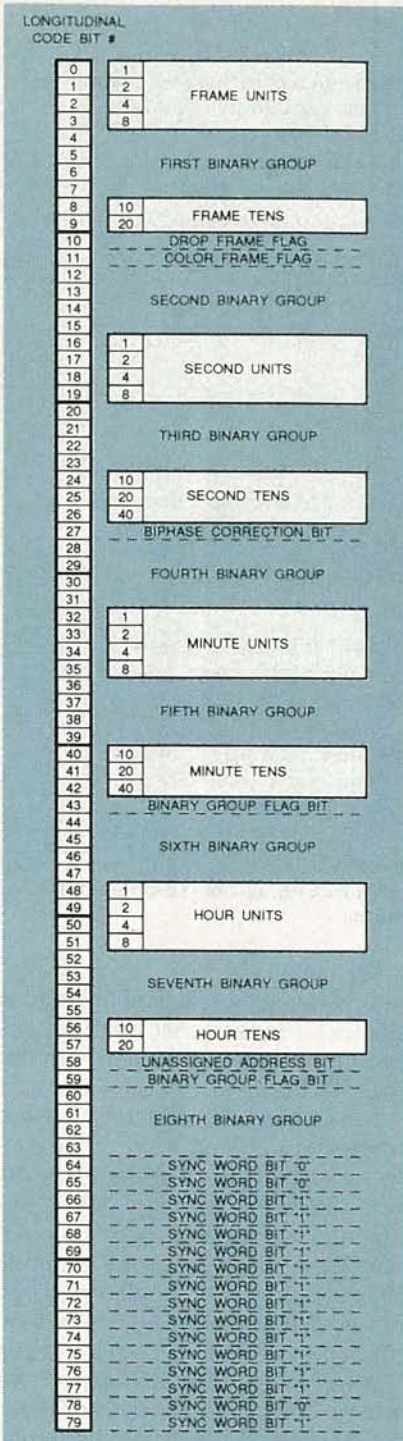


FIG. 2—THE SMPTE lateral time code needs a separate audio channel and requires a full frame to output at its 1200 baud rate. The tape must be in motion to read the code.

read in either direction. The first data bit is supposed to start off on the fifth TV horizontal line

Those individual bits are largely grouped by fours into *Binary Coded Decimal* words. These become the units and tens of the frames, seconds, minutes, and hours. There are also some special bits used for sync,

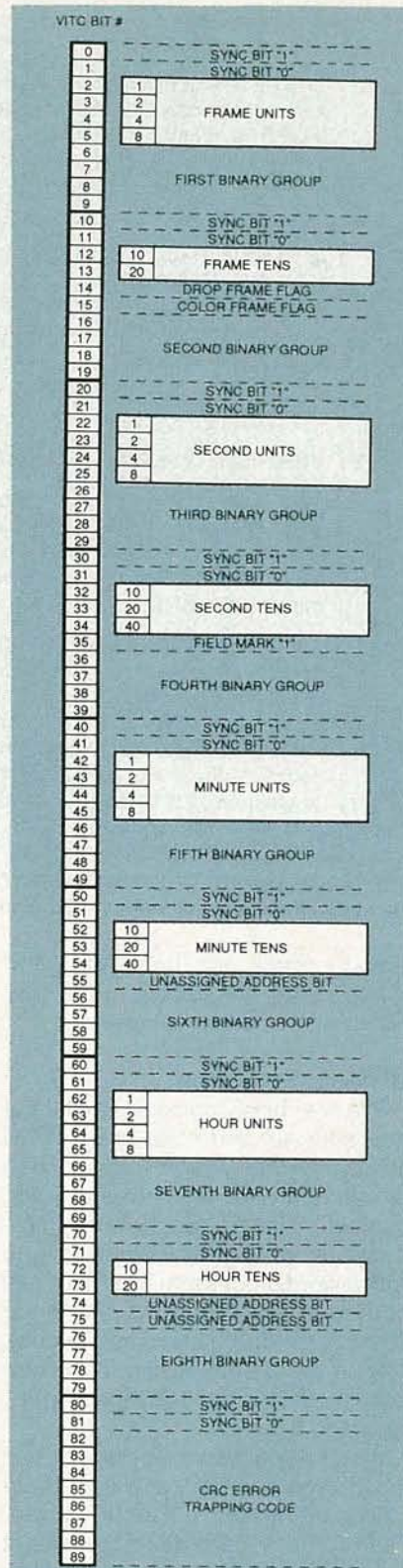


FIG. 3—THE SMPTE vertical interval time code is sent each field on a blank horizontal line at a 180 Kilohertz baud rate. The tape can be stationary or can move in either direction.

user definition, and specific flags. The code is slow enough to be read with machine language code by just about any computer.

NEW FROM DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKER STUFF

Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Midnight Engineering Reprints	16.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	16.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	19.50
Active Filter Cookbook	19.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	109.50
Enhancing your Apple I or II	17.50
AppleWriter Cookbook	19.50
Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
Enhance I or II Companion Disk	19.50
AppleWriter CB or Assy CB Disk	24.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
LaserWriter Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	16.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	28.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	22.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
Real World Postscript (Roth)	22.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	299.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS

Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

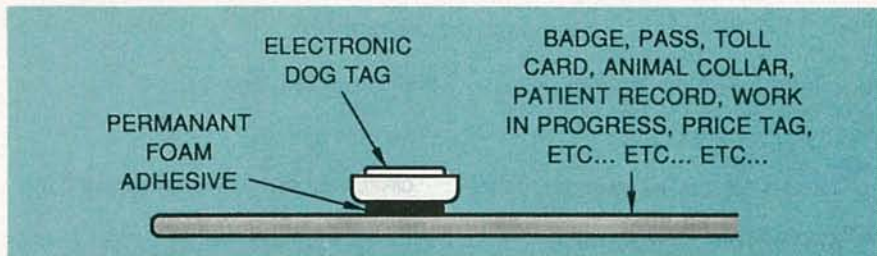


FIG. 4—ELECTRONIC DOG TAGS using the cheap and durable Maxim DS1990 series of touch memory chips can get stuck on virtually anything. They do offer electronic readable serial numbers and several thousand of bits of read-write non-volatile memory. These are the shape of a coin cell and last for ten years.

Their newer, or *Vertical Interval Time Code* is related but is far more sophisticated. It is summarized in Fig. 1 and detailed in Fig. 3. The entire 90-bit time code is transmitted within a single horizontal line. The chosen line should fit somewhere between blanked retrace horizontal lines 10 and 20.

The code must be transmitted twice per field on non-adjacent horizontal lines, and often is transmitted four times for extra noise immunity.

A similar Manchester or bi-phase encoding gets used. This one has a much higher bit rate, typically around 1.8 MHz during a pause. The time code burst begins 10.5 seconds into the selected horizontal line.

The VITC can get read while the tape is stationary or moving in either direction at any reasonable speed.

Error trapping and other special bits are also included in the code.

Unfortunately, the bits do fly by a tad too fast to catch using machine language code on most mainstream microcomputers. So a special fast decoder is needed. Faster yet if you want to search and anticipate during a fast forward or rewind mode. But the logic is simple enough for most PLA or EPLD devices. A dual port RAM or an intelligent peripheral driver could make a very useful computer interface.

I do not yet know of a custom time code single chip, but it is reasonable to expect a cheap one shortly. And several simpler but nonstandard field codes are being introduced in new video products, especially by NEC. Let me know if there is anything you'd like to see on vide time codes.

CASE AND ENCLOSURE RESOURCES

American Science & Surplus
601 Linden Place
Evanston, IL 60202
(708) 475-8440
CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Bud Industries, Inc
4605 East 355th Street
Willoughby, OH 44094
(216) 946-3200
CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Carlton
25701 Science Park Drive
Cleveland, OH 44122
(800) 321-1970
CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EAI
37 Sherwood Terrace, Ste. 124
Lake Bluff, IL 60044
(708) 295-6664
CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Hoffman Engineering
900 Ehlen Drive
Anoka, MN 55303
(612) 422-2177
CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jensen Tools
7815 South 46th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 968-6231
CIRCLE 306 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lansing Instrument
PO Box 730
Ithaca, NY 14851
(800) 847-3535
CIRCLE 307 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Pelican Products
2255 Jefferson Street
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 328-9910
CIRCLE 308 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rose Enclosure Systems, Inc
7330 Executive Way
Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 696-9800
CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Zero Corporation
777 Front Street
Burbank, CA 91503
(818) 846-4191
CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN to CLEAN/MAINTAIN/REPAIR CAMCORDERS



HUGE EXPANDING MARKET!

Work from your home - part-time or full-time! No prior experience needed - Average mechanical ability only requirement for your success! Over 15 million camcorders in use - Over 5 million expected to be sold in 1991 alone!

It is a fact that the vast majority of camcorder malfunctions (just like VCRs!) are due to simple mechanical failure... We can show you how to easily fix those breakdowns and earn an average of \$85.00/hr. while working at home!

Get In Now - Soon camcorders will be like VCRs, i.e., one in almost every home.

For a camcorder cleaning job you can earn \$65.00 for less than 30 minutes work.

For a camcorder repair job you can earn over \$100.00.

FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE call or write:
Toll-Free 1-800-537-0589
Viejo Publications, Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave., Dept. REC
Los Angeles, CA 90029

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ATTENTION! ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS

EARN YOUR
**B.S.E.E.
DEGREE**

THROUGH HOME STUDY

Our New and Highly Effective Advanced-Placement Program for experienced Electronic Technicians grants credit for previous Schooling and Professional Experience, and can greatly reduce the time required to complete Program and reach graduation. No residence schooling required for qualified Electronic Technicians. Through this Special Program you can pull all of the loose ends of your electronics background together and earn your B.S.E.E. Degree. Upgrade your status and pay to the Engineering Level. Advance Rapidly! Many finish in 12 months or less. Students and graduates in all 50 States and throughout the World. Established Over 40 Years! Write for free Descriptive Literature.

**COOK'S INSTITUTE
OF ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

CI EE 4251 CYPRESS DRIVE
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39212

CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Fancy case resources

What can you do when you need an outdoor-rated and waterproof case for all your electronic projects? For this month's sidebar, I've tried to round up some of the more obvious sources for premium enclosures.

JerryCo, who've recently renamed themselves as *American Science and Surplus* sometimes have great cases at unbeatable prices. Their #10827 and #21085 both cost around \$4.

The most obvious source for the "suitcase" style packaging is *Jensen Tools*, who do stock everything from leather through plastic to aluminum to stainless steel. And the ultimate in military quality primo cases come from *Zero Manufacturing*. At the ultimate in military primo prices.

But the fancy electronic case I am the most impressed with is not an electronic case at all. It's the *Guard Box* that is offered by *Pelican Manufacturing*. A reinforced structural resin case measuring roughly 3 x 6 x 8 inches, it comes in four bright colors, and costs around \$7 in your smaller production quantities.

The box is airtight and watertight to thirty feet of depth. A handle, a hinged O-ring sealed cover, and positive closure snaps are included.

Electronic dog tags

We've seen a number of times in the past how *Dallas Semiconductor* has come up with really great and super hackable integrated circuits. This time they have totally outdone themselves.

They call their new product line *Touch Memory*, or *Self-Stick Chips*. A typical unit is shown in Fig. 4. What you have here is a low cost and durable stick-on data acquisition and storage system the size and shape of a coin-cell battery.

Inside is a 10-year lithium cell and some unique electronics. Depending on the version, the fancy electronics gives you either a plain old 48-bit serial number or else thousands of bits of read-write memory.

Obvious advantages over a printed bar-code label are that (A) much more info can be stored, (B) you can update it at any time, (C) no expensive laser reader systems are needed, and (D) the stainless case is far more durable than a paper label.

What is really unique is that there is only a *single* contact plus the case

NAMES AND NUMBERS

American Voice I/O Society 4010
Moorpark Ave, Ste 105M
San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 248-1353
CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Business News Publishing
PO Box 2600
Troy, MI 48007
(800) 837-1037
CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Carrizo Solar
PO Box 10239
Albuquerque, NM 87184
(505) 764-0345
CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cipher Digital
PO Box 170
Frederick, MD 21701
(800) 331-9066
CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dallas Semiconductor
4401 South Beltwood Parkway
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 450-0400
CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electric Power Research Inst
3412 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 855-2000
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GENie
401 North Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Home Power
PO Box 130
Hornbrook, CA 96044
(916) 475-3179
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Markel
PO Box 752
Norristown, PA 19404
(215) 272-8960
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Personal Engineering
Box 430
Rye, NH 03870
(603) 427-1377
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Philips Semiconductor
2001 West Blue Heron Blvd
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
(407) 881-3200
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Photovoltaic Network News
Rt. 2 Box 274
Santa Fe, NM 87505
(505) 473-1067
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SGS-Thomson
1000 East Bell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6100
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Siemens
19000 Homestead Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 725-3586
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Soc Motion Picture/TV Eng
595 West Hartsdale Avenue
White Plains, NY 10607
(914) 761-1100
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Surplus Traders
PO Box 276
Alburt, VT 05440
(514) 739-9328
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Waferscale Integration
47280 Kato Road
Fremont, CA 94538
(800) 832-6974
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ground. Which is all you need for reading and writing. Figure 5 shows you how one lead can be used to both read and write. Your host computer or whatever will first input your serial activation data string. Your touch memory will then respond, returning a serial number and/or your data.

The single contact is exceptionally easy to access. There's none of the alignment or fragility problems that you might have with more traditional connectors.

Several different styles are newly available. The cheapest outputs only

a 48-bit serial number. Fancier versions can read or write to 1K or 4K bits of internal non-volatile ROM. On yet others, a security code prevents unauthorized reading or altering.

The reading and rewriting process is destructive, so very bad things can happen with an erratic contact or a partial write. To beat this, your info is first written to an internal scratchpad area. Only the complete and correct write later gets transferred to main memory. An internal checksum is also provided to let you know if your data is still valid.

In standby mode, the touch memory monitors its receive circuitry and disables its send electronics.

The host computer first enables its tri-state driver and sends out a serial interrogation and data code. The host computer then disables its tri-state driver and awaits a reply.

Your touch memory receives the interrogation code and activates its send electronics. The serial number or the requested RAM data is then transmitted. The touch memory then goes into its standby mode to await further commands.

The receiver grabs and interprets the returned data.

To prevent possible contact or destructive write problems, the host computer normally does a read, followed by a write, followed by a verify.

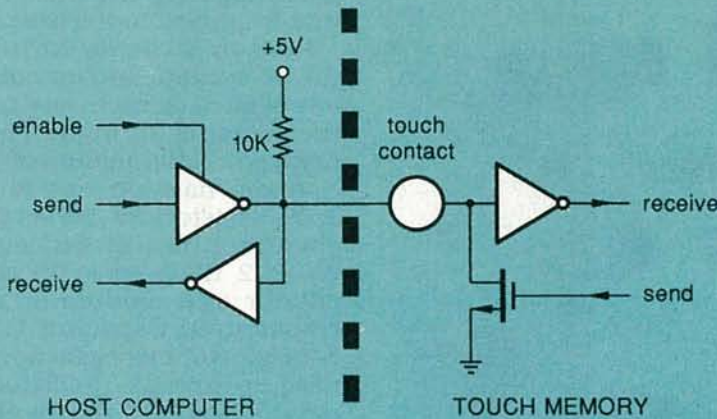


FIG. 5—ONLY A SINGLE CONTACT IS NEEDED to read from or write to your touch memory. Here is how it gets done.

Free samples and more technical details are available directly from *Dallas Semiconductor*. Cost is in the \$1 to \$3 range, depending upon the chip features and complexity.

For our contest this month, just tell me something off-the-wall you would do with an electronic dog tag. There should be all of the usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine* book prizes, with a great all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two going to the very best of all.

As usual, send your written entries to me here at *Synergetics*, and not to **Radio-Electronics** editorial.

New tech lit

From *SGS* a new *Power Modules Databook* on high-power transistors, Darlingtons, diodes, and MOSFET arrays. From *Siemens*, their *Optoelectronics Data Book* on all the usual LED lamps, arrays, sensors, couplers, and photodiodes. From *Waferscale Integration* a new data book on *High Performance CMOS Memory*.

A really exciting new integrated circuit that I've yet to do anything with is the *Philips SAA7199* digital encoder.

It accepts RGB computer inputs and outputs full NTSC or PAL broadcast-quality video. Included is a full gen-locking capability and a powerful computer interface. Wow!

You might find the free *Personal Engineering* trade journal of interest. It mostly covers high end CAD/CAM software and circuit layout programs.

The *American Voice I/O Society*, otherwise known as *AVIOS*, does exactly what you'd expect them to. They also put on seminars on speech synthesis and recognition.

A freebie folder full of electronic tubing samples is available through *Markel* who stocks everything from shrink tubing up to a very high temperature sleeving. One collection of books on energy management, air conditioning, and humidity control, is available through the *Business News Publishing Company*.

For the fundamentals of digital integrated circuits, do check into my classic *TTL Cookbook* and *CMOS Cookbook*. Autographed copies are available from my own *Synergetics*. My newest *Book-on-demand Resource File* should also be ready by the time you read this. **R-E**

SUPER LONG PLAY TAPE RECORDERS

12 Hour Model —
USES 120 TAPE
\$119.00*

Modified Panasonic Slimline, high quality AC-DC provide 6 continuous hours of quality recording & playback on each side of cassette for 12 hours total. Includes • Voice level control • Digital counter, etc. TDK -120 Cassette Furnished.



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up. **\$28.50***

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH
Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike. **\$28.50***

* Add for ship. & handling. Phone Adapter & Vox \$2.00 each. Recordings \$5.00 each. Calif. Res. add tax. Mail order. VISA, M.C. COD's OK. Money Back Guarantee. Quantity discounts available. Dealer Inquiries invited. Free data.
AMC SALES INC. Dept. A-9335 Lubec Street
Box 928, Downey, CA 90241
Phones (213) 869-8519 1-800-926-2488
FAX (213) 923-1478
Mon-Fri 8-5 PAC. TIME

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LEARN VCR CLEANING/MAINTENANCE/REPAIR

EARN UP TO \$1000 A WEEK, WORKING PART TIME FROM YOUR OWN HOME!



Secrets Revealed!

NO Special Tools or Equipment Needed.

EARN UP TO \$60 AN HOUR AND MORE!

THE MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY OF THE 1990'S

IF you are able to work with common small hand tools, and are familiar with basic electronics (i.e. able to use voltmeter, understand DC electronics). . . .

IF you possess average mechanical ability, and have a VCR on which to practice and learn. . . . then we can teach YOU VCR maintenance and repair!

FACT: up to 90% of ALL VCR malfunctions are due to simple MECHANICAL or ELECTRO-MECHANICAL breakdowns!

FACT: over 77 million VCRs in use today nationwide! Average VCR needs service or repair every 12 to 18 months!

Viejo's **400 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL** (over 500 photos and illustrations) and **AWARD-WINNING VIDEO TRAINING TAPE** reveals the **SECRETS** of VCR maintenance and repair—"real world" information that is **NOT** available elsewhere!

Also includes all the info you'll need regarding the BUSINESS-SIDE of running a successful service operation!

FREE INFORMATION
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-537-0589

Or write to: Viejo Publications Inc.
5329 Fountain Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029 Dept. RE

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIMPLE FM TRANSMITTER

This handy FM transmitter makes a great one-evening project, even for first-time builders!

JAMES A. MELTON



THERE IS NO THRILL LIKE THE THRILL you get from operating equipment you have built yourself. If you have never built a project from a magazine before, let this FM transmitter be your first—you'll see how much satisfaction and fun you can have!

The FM transmitter is designed to run from a 9-volt battery and is made from readily available parts. The author's primary use is as a baby monitor, but the uses of a transmitter like this one are almost limitless. It is very sensitive, and easily capable of picking up a conversation in any part of a room. The dimensions and values given here will allow static-free reception within the perimeter of most homes.

No license is required for this transmitter according to FCC

regulations regarding wireless microphones. (The emissions must stay within a band of 200 kHz, its output between 88 and 108 MHz, and the field strength of the radiated emissions must not exceed 50 $\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ at a distance of 15 meters from the device.) If powered from a 9-volt battery and used with an antenna no longer than 12 inches, the transmitter's radiated power will be within the FCC limits. The FCC takes a dim view of persons operating outside the legal power limits, so please do not substitute any components in this circuit which would alter the output power.

Circuitry

Take a look at the schematic in Fig. 1. Audio is picked up from the room by an electret micro-

phone and amplified by Q1. Resistors R2–R5 set up the DC operating bias of Q1. Capacitor C3 serves to improve the AC response to the audio voltage, and C2 blocks the DC bias and couples the AC to the next stage, where the RF action takes place. The amplified AC voltage from Q1 is routed to the base of Q2. Transistor Q2 and associated circuitry (C5 and the inductor) form an oscillator that operates in the 80–130 MHz range. The oscillator is voltage-controlled, so it is modulated by the audio voltage that is applied to the base of Q2.

Resistor R6 limits the input to the RF section, and its value can be adjusted as necessary to limit the volume of the input. That will help control the amount of distortion you have on very loud inputs. Resistors R7–R9 set the DC operating bias of Q2, another 2N2222 that's used as the oscillator and modulator of the transmitter. Capacitor C5 is a 6–50 pF trimmer capacitor that's used to tune the oscillator tank circuit, and C4 routes the RF from the oscillator to ground to prevent unstable operation.

Construction

The FM transmitter is built on a piece of perforated construction board with 0.1-inch hole spacing. Component spacing is not critical, but placement is. You should place the components on the board in a layout that is similar to the prototype shown in Fig. 2. Generally, you will also want to make the transmitter as small as possible.

Let's start from the left side of the schematic and work to the right. You'll want to cut out a piece of perfboard that is 12 holes wide and 30 holes long. That will give you plenty of room to work with, but still produce a small unit. First lay out two power lines on the board with bare wire; the positive supply from the battery will be on top, and the negative (ground) will be on the bottom.

A 1K resistor (R1) supplies the bias voltage for the microphone. Remember to install the resistor vertically, next to the positive supply line, and bend the other end of the lead to the board. Go through the board and down toward the ground bus. Now insert the microphone leads into the

R-E Engineering Admart

Rates: Ads are 2 1/4" x 2 1/8". One insertion \$995 each. Six insertions \$950 each. Twelve insertions \$925 each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to Engineering Admart, Radio-Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115. Only 100% Engineering ads are accepted for this Admart.

MIDI PROJECTS



BP182—MIDI interfacing enables any so equipped instruments, regardless of the manufacturer, to be easily connected together and used as a system with easy computer control of these music systems. Combine a computer and some MIDI instruments and you can have what is virtually a programmable orchestra. To order your copy send \$6.95 plus \$2.50 for shipping in the U.S. to Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION



BP277—Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. To order your copy send \$6.25 plus \$2.50 for shipping in the U.S. to Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FCC LICENSE PREPARATION

The FCC has revised and updated the commercial license exam. The NEW EXAM covers updated marine and aviation rules and regulations, transistor and digital circuitry. THE GENERAL RADIOTELEPHONE OPERATOR LICENSE - STUDY GUIDE contains vital information. VIDEO SEMINAR KITS ARE NOW AVAILABLE.

WPT PUBLICATIONS
979 Young Street, Suite E
Woodburn, Oregon 97071
Phone (503) 981-5159 Dept. 50

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

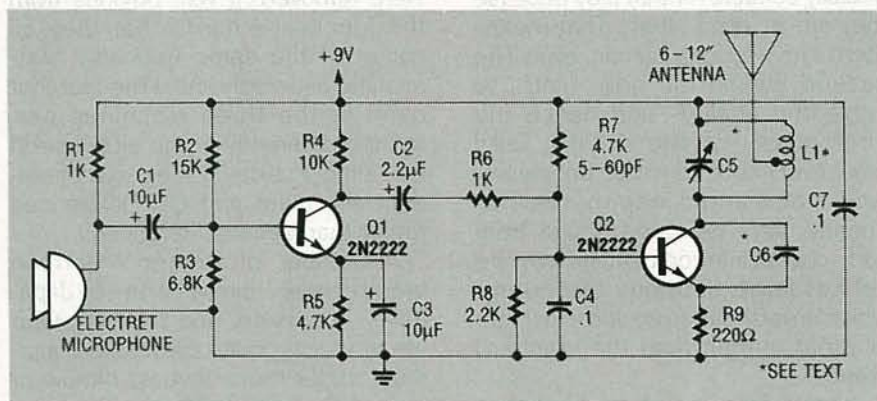


FIG. 1—FM TRANSMITTER SCHEMATIC. When powered from a 9-volt battery and used with an antenna no longer than 12 inches, the radiated power will be within the FCC limits.

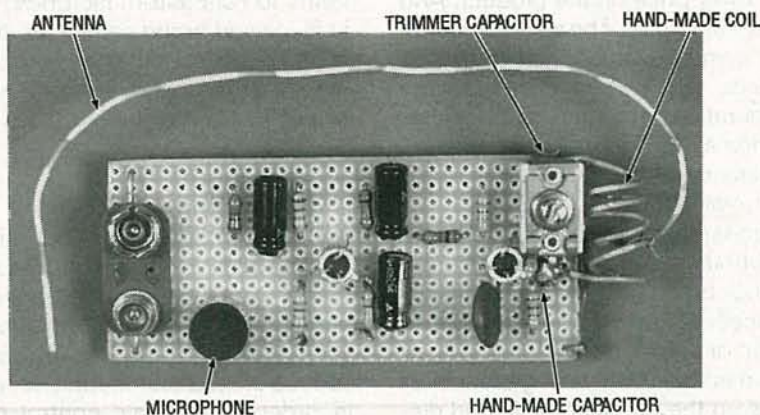


FIG. 2—THE AUTHOR'S COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. Notice how the antenna is soldered to the coil, about 2 turns from the transistor side.

board, making sure that the ground lead of the microphone can be soldered to the ground bus on the board. Route the lead from R1 to the positive lead of the mi-

crophone and solder it. The 10-µF capacitor, C1, should be placed in the middle of the board, oriented as shown on the schematic, and soldered to the micro-

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/8-watt, 5%.

- R1, R6—1000 ohms
- R2—15,000 ohms
- R3—6800 ohms
- R4—10,000 ohms
- R5, R7—4700 ohms
- R8—2200 ohms
- R9—220 ohms

Capacitors

- C1, C3—10 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
- C2—2.2 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
- C4, C7—0.1 µF, 25 volts, ceramic
- C5—5-60 pF trimmer
- C6—hand-made capacitor (see text)

Semiconductors

- Q1, Q2—2N2222 NPN transistor

Other components

- L1—hand-made coil (see text)

Miscellaneous: perforated construction board, 9-volt battery, battery clip, electret microphone, 24-gauge insulated wire, bare wire, solder, etc.

phone/R1 junction.

This project requires two hand-made parts—coil L1 and capacitor C6—but you make both of them yourself using only wire and a common pencil for a coil form. The inductor is made by winding two pieces of 24-gauge insulated wire, laid side by side, around a pencil six times. Remove the coil you have formed and unscrew the two coils apart from each other. One of these coils, the better-looking of the two, will be used in the tank circuit (L1) and the other can be

continued on page 99

AUDIO UPDATE

OEM, custom models, and private labels: Inside marketing information for the audio consumer.

LARRY KLEIN

Several months back I had a small adventure that may serve as a cautionary tale. It all started when my almost-20-year-old washing machine had a final, unfixable breakdown. My wife researched the new machines in *Consumer Reports* and decided on a Maytag. We went shopping at Trader Horn, a large discount appliance store, where we selected a Maytag that seemed to have the features we wanted in our price range. Before handing over our plastic, we reaffirmed with the salesman that the store would refund the difference if we found our chosen machine advertised elsewhere at a lower price in the next 30 days.

Several weeks later, I came across a Maytag catalog in another store and idly leafed through it looking for our washer. Its model number and specific combination of features was nowhere to be found, although all of the other machines bore a family resemblance to the one we bought. Puzzled, I called Maytag's 800 number and was told that my washer was a "special-order unit" and not part of the other Maytag line. In a flash, it all became clear—and demonstrated that I can be as naive as the next guy when shopping outside my areas of experience and expertise.

Custom models vs. house brands

Many years ago I became aware of a marketing technique in the audio industry that I found slightly offensive from my holier-than-though perspective of the time. Several of the largest phono-cartridge manufacturers were marketing their high-end cartridges under special model numbers to large audio dealers and chains. The idea simply was to prevent comparison price shopping by audiophiles seeking discounts. Stores selling a Stanton, or a Shure, or an Audio-Technica with special model numbers could easily guarantee that you couldn't buy the same model

elsewhere for less. The custom-labeling technique provides the dealer with a proprietary house model that nevertheless has the advantage of bearing a well-known manufacturer's name.

The true house brand works somewhat differently. For example: Many large discount audio dealers have found it profitable in the past to market their own brand of speaker systems that usually do *not* bear the store's name. Speakers are especially suitable for that ploy because they are a "blind" item. That means there's no way for a layman, even if he peeked behind the grille cloth, to judge the quality—and hence the costliness—of the drivers (and crossover) housed in the enclosure. And since audio neophytes frequently can't tell good sound from bad, cheap inferior designs can be sold at large fictitious discounts, which nevertheless provide a far higher profit margin than the standard brands.

A manufacturer of private-label speakers once complained to me that each year when his contract expired, his major dealer would seek a new, lower price on the product. And the manufacturer, if he wanted to continue doing business, had to further cheapen the system. The resulting deterioration in sound didn't bother the dealer as long as the external appearance of the system was pretty much maintained.

Occasionally, you could have a quasi-house-brand situation where a speaker brand might be sold nationally under its own name, but a large dealer or chain might have an exclusive in their own selling area. That brings up the question of limited distribution—which I'll discuss later.

OEM

The term "original equipment manufacturers" originally referred to parts suppliers who provided the resistors, capacitors, and other components

used by manufacturers in their products. The term has broadened to include those manufacturers who supply complete products with the brand label—and front panel—of your choice. At one time, when my wife was involved in use-testing VCR's for *Videoplay* magazine, she happened to have for testing VCR's from Quasar, Panasonic, and Magnavox. Despite the fact that their front panels, knobs, and pushbuttons were all different, once the top covers were removed, it was obvious from the identical innards that they all came off the same (probably Matsushita) assembly line. (The fact that each of the three machines performed differently at the slow speed was almost certainly the result of random alignment and QC differences rather than circuit differences.)

A number of former American brand names are now owned by Japanese, Taiwanese, and Koreans, who are producing quite creditable equipment under those names. I know of one U.S. manufacturer who produces his limited production, big-ticket items at home and farms out his receivers and other mass-market items to Far-Eastern factories. Other U.S.-owned brand names are all produced overseas but with the cosmetics, features, and sometimes the circuitry specified here.

Fair trade

A now-obsolete term, a "fair traded" component was one that the dealer was not allowed to sell for less than the manufacturer's list price. Declared an illegal practice about 10 years ago, fair trade was replaced by various limited distribution schemes. In order to maintain control of the products' retail prices, the manufacturer would sell only to dealers who were also concerned with maintaining a no-discount policy on the product. A manufacturer has the right to sell only to those dealers who conform to certain criteria (demo facili-

ties, salesperson competence, quality image, etc.), but a no-discount policy was not something that could be legally demanded.

Over the years, all this has engendered a number of dealer-manufacturer lawsuits, with the dealer usually doing the suing. I testified as an expert witness in one case where a limited-distribution (at the time) Japanese manufacturer was being sued by a large audio retailer. The retailer's claim was that the manufacturer's representative had promised him the

line and taken a large order, but it was never delivered because he discovered that the retailer also owned a discount-appliance operation. The dealer was suing for \$100,000 in damages because he claimed that he kept a section of his store empty awaiting the arrival of the ordered equipment and lost substantial sales as a result.

How did I get into the act? The manufacturer's lawyers wanted me to testify that the dealer could have filled his shelves with other brands of

quality equipment that would have sold just as well. In other words, I said to the lawyers, you want me to say that the equipment under dispute was good, but nothing special. They nodded. I told them that I would be happy to testify to that effect, since that's exactly what I had been telling the company sales manager for years. In any case, I did my expert witness number at the trial—and the judge ruled against us. The manufacturer subsequently won on appeal without my help. **R-E**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

continued from page 69

$$L = \Phi/I = (\int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{s})/I \quad (\text{H})$$

Since \mathbf{B} may not be constant across the area, we sum each infinitesimal contribution by integration. Note that we're concerned with the flux through the enclosed area, not the total flux through a Gaussian surface enclosing the loop, which is zero. For simple materials, L is inde-

pendent of I since the equation $\mathbf{B} = \mu\mathbf{H}$ is proportional to I . However, L is dependent upon the area since the equation $\int \mathbf{B} \cdot d\mathbf{s}$ depends on the total area being summed. The inductance (L) is also dependent on μ .

We can use Ampere's law to see that effect. In empty space, $\mathbf{M} = 0$ and there are no bound currents, so we can say

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \nabla \times \mathbf{B}/\mu_0 = \mathbf{J}_f$$

and

$$\nabla \cdot \mathbf{H} = \nabla \cdot \mathbf{B} = 0.$$

With a simple material filling

space, $\mathbf{H} = \mathbf{B}/\mu$, so

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \nabla \times \mathbf{B}/\mu = \mathbf{J}_f$$

and

$$\nabla \cdot \mathbf{H} = \nabla \cdot \mathbf{B}/\mu = 0.$$

Since the divergence and curl of the field completely characterize the fields, \mathbf{B} is larger by $\mu/\mu_0 = \mu_r$ in a filled inductor.

In our next article, we'll look at the effects of electric and magnetic fields as they change with time. We'll see that these fields are so closely related to each other that they lead to a single electromagnetic field. **R-E**

Try the

Radio Electronics®

bulletin board system

(RE-BBS)
516-293-2283

The more you use it the more useful it becomes.

We support 1200 and 2400 baud operation.

Parameters: 8N1 (8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit) or 7E1 (7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit).

Add yourself to our user files to increase your access.

Communicate with other R-E readers.

Leave your comments on R-E with the SYSOP.

RE-BBS
516-293-2283

Start Making Waves.



Switch to B+K PRECISION for the right function generator at the right price.

Don't let tight budgets keep you from the function generator performance you need. B+K PRECISION has the industry's most complete line of cost-effective generators...nine in all. All are rugged lab-grade instruments that will perform as promised, every time.

Here are just two examples.

13 MHz Universal Function Generator with Frequency Counter

- 0.1 Hz to 13 MHz output
- Sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse, triggered, gated burst, TTL outputs
- Two built-in generators can be used independently or together for AM or FM
- 1000:1 sweep range
- Variable symmetry for unlimited waveforms
- Built-in 30 MHz frequency counter

Model 3040 **\$1,195⁰⁰**

2 MHz Function Generator

- 0.2 Hz to 2 MHz
- Sine, square, triangle, ramp and TTL or CMOS output
- Four-digit frequency display
- Variable DC offset
- Variable symmetry

Model 3011B
\$259⁰⁰

For more information on the complete line of B+K PRECISION function generators or for immediate delivery, contact your local distributor or B+K PRECISION.



BK PRECISION

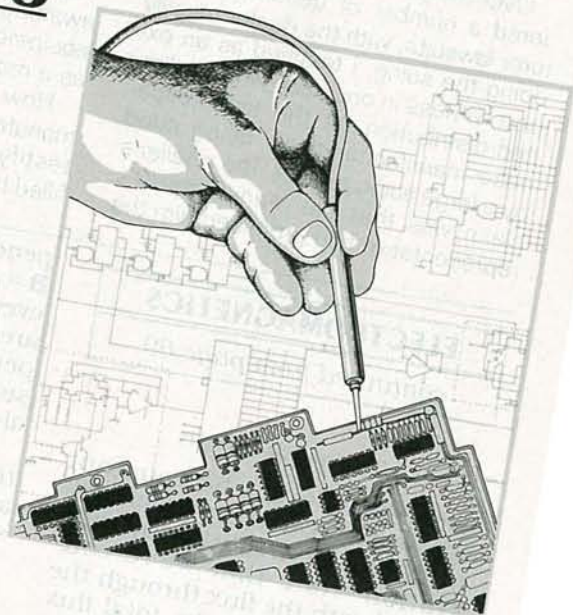
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

SELECT 5 BOOKS for only \$4⁹⁵

(values to \$119.75)



3414 \$39.95
Counts as 2



2883P \$18.95



3677 \$34.95
Counts as 2



3329 \$29.95
Counts as 2



2613P \$17.95



3656P \$17.95



2980P \$19.95



3044P \$11.95



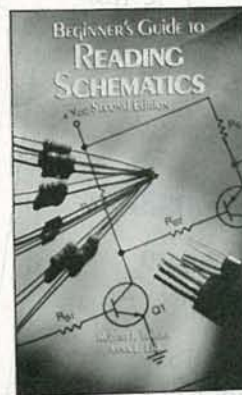
3550 \$34.95
Counts as 2



1367P \$24.95



3455 \$25.95
Counts as 2



3632 \$18.95



3672 \$28.95
Counts as 2



3738 \$26.95
Counts as 2



2790P \$14.95



804P \$21.95
Counts as 2



2724P \$16.95



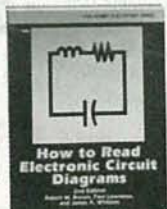
3241P \$16.95



9290 \$36.00
Counts as 2



3670 \$23.95



2880P \$14.95



3457 \$29.95
Counts as 2



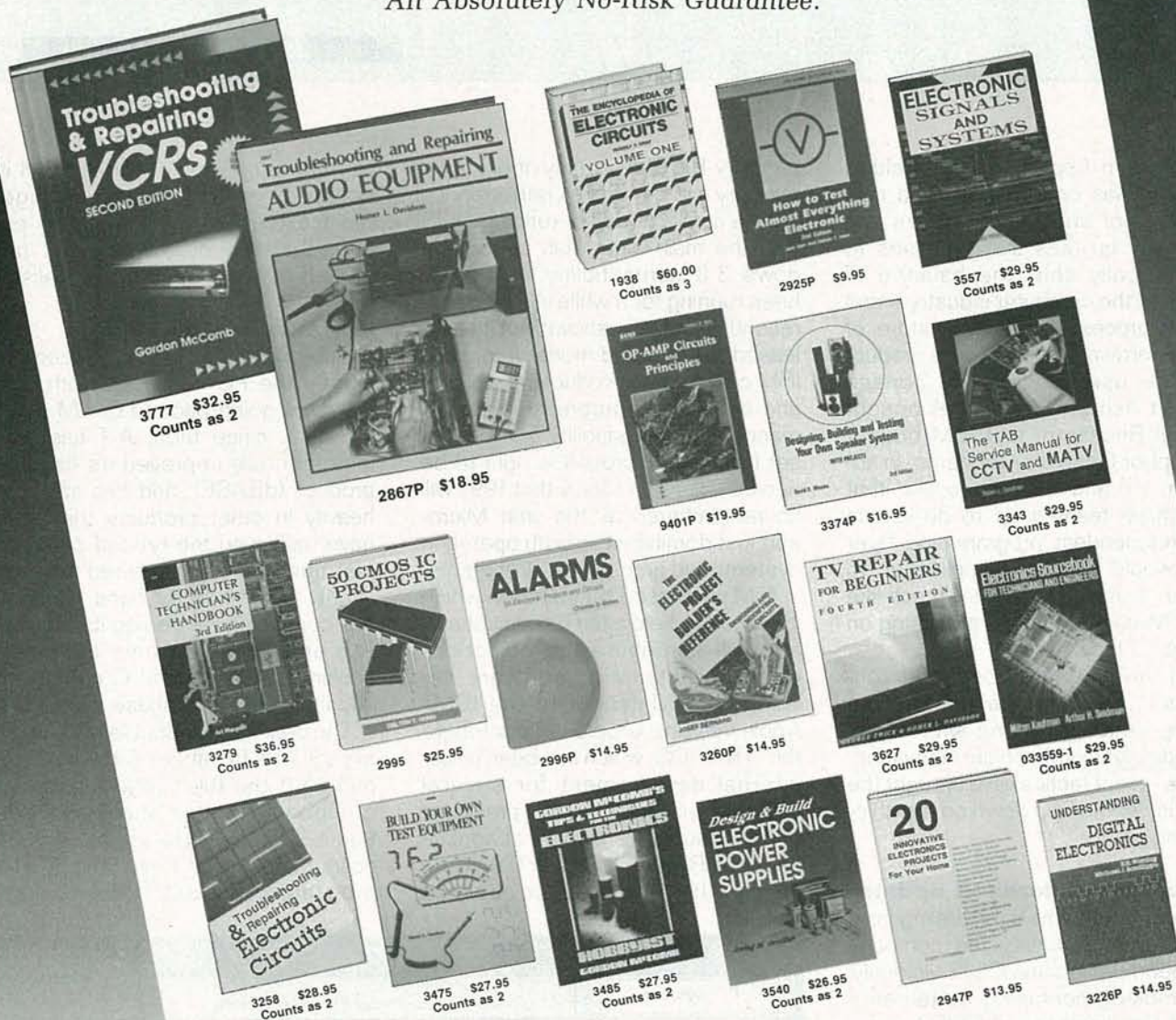
2985 \$24.95



3628 \$26.95
Counts as 2

Your most complete source for electronics books for over 25 years.

An Absolutely No-Risk Guarantee.



Membership Benefits • Big Savings. In addition to this introductory offer, you keep saving substantially with members' prices of up to 50% off the publishers' prices. • **Bonus Books.** Starting immediately, you will be eligible for our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 80% off publishers' prices. • **Club News Bulletins.** 15 times per year you will receive the Book Club News, describing all the current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers and special sales, with scores of titles to choose from. • **Automatic Order.** If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the reply form provided. You will have at least 10 days to decide. As a member, you agree to purchase at least 3 books within the next 12 months and may resign at any time thereafter. • **Ironclad No-Risk Guarantee.** If not satisfied with your books, return them within 10 days without obligation! • **Exceptional Quality.** All books are quality publishers' editions especially selected by our Editorial Board. (Publishers' Prices Shown)

All books are hardcover unless number is followed by a "P" for paperback.
©1991 ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810



ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUBSM

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Please accept my membership in the Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me \$4.95. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least 3 books at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign any time thereafter. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

--	--	--	--

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Signature _____

Valid for new members only. Foreign applicants will receive special ordering instructions. Canada must remit in U.S. currency. This order subject to acceptance by the Electronics Book Club. RE1191

NOVEMBER 1991

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

A new wave in the computer industry.

JEFF HOLTZMAN

IBM and Apple's much-heralded pact was only the first in a new wave of strategic alliances and company buyouts that promises to dramatically shift the balance of power in the computer industry—and in the process affect the nature of every hardware and software product that we use. Since then, Borland bought Ashton-Tate, Novell bought Digital Research, and IBM bought Metaphor Computer Systems. In addition, HP and Sun announced that they have teamed up to deliver an OS-independent programming layer that would allow one application to run on multiple platforms—much like what Metaphor has been working on for some time.

On the hardware front, Intel continues to show more and more marketing creativity, along with correspondingly less technical innovation. Some recent tactics have brought the scrutiny of the FTC down on the chip-making giant.

IBM/Apple/Microsoft update

Microsoft seems to be reeling from recent events. Lately the company has been denigrating OS/2 viciously, and making confusing statements about the directions of DOS 6.0, future versions of Windows, and what used to be called OS/2 3.0, but more recently, both New Technology (NT) and Win32. Microsoft is retrenching on its former commitment to make the new OS run DOS, Windows 3, OS/2 2.0, and POSIX API's simultaneously. Microsoft seems to have dropped support for OS/2 and POSIX, added support for the ACE/MIPS initiative (one report claims that MIPS Computer already has an early version of NT code running at its premises), and is trying to figure out what should be the relationship between DOS 6.0, Windows 4.0, and the NT OS.

Meanwhile, IBM seems to be on track with OS/2 2.0, scheduled for release this fall. As for DOS com-

patibility, Big Blue already offers more memory and better disk performance on the same hardware running DOS 5.0; the main issue has been Windows 3.0 compatibility. Win3 has been running for a while in real mode; recently, IBM has shown but not released a protected-mode version. If IBM can get this product out on time and achieve the aggressive performance and compatibility goals it has set for itself, Microsoft is right to be nervous. It seems likely that 1991 will be remembered as the year Microsoft lost dominance in both operating systems and graphical environments.

IBM purchased Metaphor, in which it previously held a ten percent share, and will contribute the object-oriented Constellation software developed at Metaphor to the IBM/Apple venture. (Apple will contribute the "Pink" OS, which has been under internal development for several years.) David Liddle, former president of Metaphor and a pioneer at Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center (PARC) in the early 1980's, appears to be slated

to run the new joint venture. IBM is now reorganizing its top management extensively, apparently to ensure that the new venture is not slowed down by IBM traditionalists.

Borland/Ashton-Tate

These are two of the older companies in the PC business, both with products going back to CP/M days. However, since then, A-T has only incrementally improved its flagship product (dBASE), and has invested heavily in other products that have never achieved the type of commercial success A-T needed to stay afloat. On the other hand, Borland has continually beefed up its product line and specific items in it, particularly its Pascal and C compilers, and its Paradox database system.

The deal roughly doubles Borland's overall size (to about \$450 million), making it the third largest software company, behind Microsoft and Lotus. Together, dBASE and Paradox account for more than 50% of the programmable database market.

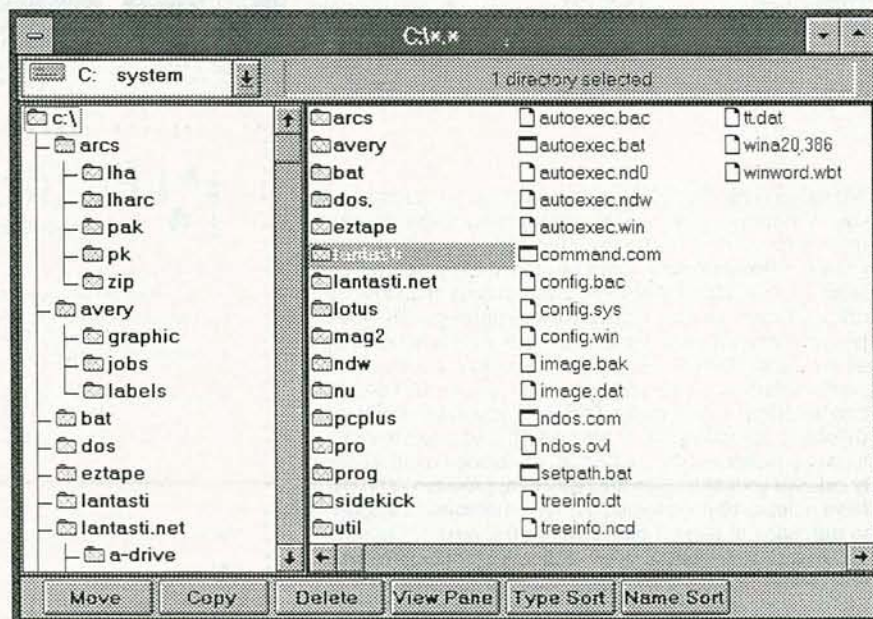


Fig. 1—THE NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS includes a powerful but intuitive file manager, batch language, many useful utilities, and a Mac-like drag-and-drop interface. Good stuff.

Even before the deal has been finalized, Ashton-Tate began layoffs.

The biggest question about the deal is how the new software giant will reconcile the two competing database lines. Before the merger was announced, Borland had shown early versions of a Windows-based dBASE-compatible system. A-T was also thought to be working on a Windows database product. In any case, it seems likely that Borland will merge the Paradox and dBASE lines together, then gradually phase dBASE out altogether.

Novell/Digital Research

In the late 1970's, Digital Research delivered the first widely supported operating system for 8-bit microcomputers, CP/M. However, due to marketing blunders, the company lost the bid to supply IBM with an operating system for its new PC back in August of 1981. Microsoft won the bidding and bought a 16-bit clone of CP/M from a small company in Seattle. The rest of that story is history.

Meanwhile, Digital Research hung on for dear life, producing a lackluster 16-bit version of CP/M, and subsequently a graphical environment called GEM that helped keep the company afloat during the mid 1980's through popular support of the first versions of the desktop publishing program, Ventura Publisher. DR also produced several graphical tools, some of which were fairly well received. Meanwhile, DR also continued to produce operating system products, including a somewhat awkward multi-tasking environment called Concurrent DOS 386 that competed with DESQview, OmniView, and IGC's VM/386 (all of which have been written up here in the past).

Then, about a year and a half ago, the company introduced DR-DOS 5.0, which in retrospect looks much like MS-DOS 5.0. The program received fairly good press, but achieved little market penetration. Now, with seemingly everyone in the world PO'd at Microsoft, and with the acquisition by Novell, and with a renewed relationship with IBM, DR DOS is starting to look interesting.

After news of the acquisition was released, the trade press immediately started speculating about how serious a threat Novell/DR would pose to Microsoft. What those re-

ports fail to understand is that (1) The 640K-bound real-mode DOS is dying, regardless of who makes it; (2) The plain command-line interface is dying, to be replaced by Windows, OS/2, or perhaps in the long run the system-software component of the new Apple/IBM venture; (3) Novell/DR has a 640K-bound workstation operating system with no GUI; (4) Novell's network operating system is not DOS but UNIX based, so is not impacted in any way by the merger. In sum, strategic importance of this deal is zilch.

News bits

Amiga fans: NewTek has demonstrated version 2.0 of the Video Toaster software that provides enhanced video effects, the ability to transition smoothly between different surface effects (a technique called "morphing"), faster shadow calculations, animated texture maps, and more. Complete systems including an Amiga, 5 MB of memory, and a 50-megabyte hard drive start at about \$4000.

Signetics has released the SAA7199, a **multi-standard video encoder chip** that will allow video editing, titling, and special effects on standard PC's. The chip can work with standard 8- and 24-bit video systems, including VGA, and can deliver standard PAL and NTSC video signals. At less than \$50 in small quantities, the SAA7199 will help make desktop video as prevalent as the VCR.

Intel has now publicly shown **dual-speed 486SX's**; the company plans to sell chips directly to end users by year end. IBM has developed and is now producing for internal use only a proprietary **20-MHz 386SX with 8K cache**.

Conner peripherals is known for miniaturized disk drives sold in today's sleek notebook and portable PC's. Now the company has teamed up with Intel to begin developing a **solid-state disk drive** based on Intel's flash memory technology. The drives, scheduled for availability by 1996, will have capacities ranging from 40-120 MB, will be cost competitive with drives based on magnetic technology, but will consume less power, occupy less space, and weigh less as well.

Toshiba claims it will be selling **16-megabit DRAM's** in quantity by 1992; IBM has plans to start using its

own 16Mb DRAM's in PS/2's next summer. OEM prices for 1Mb and 4Mb DRAM's reached the crossover point early this summer, which means the beginning of the end for 1Mb parts. A joint venture between TI, Acer, the Chinese government, and several banks has instilled \$140 million in a new plant in Taiwan that recently began producing 4Mb chips, with plans for 16Mb devices sometime next year. A new trade accord between the U.S. and Japan may force **DRAM prices up 10-15%**, further slowing an already slow PC market.

Product watch

Symantec has finally released the Norton Desktop for Windows. NDW can function alongside or in place of the Program and File managers in Windows 3.0. I started using NDW with the FileMan and ProgMan, but soon gained enough confidence to use it as the sole interface in both my home and office PC's. What NDW does is ratchet Win3 one level closer to Mac-like ease of use. In the default configuration, the highly customizable program displays a list of icons corresponding to each floppy, hard, substituted, and network drive down the left side of your screen. Double click on an icon, and up pops a tree-structured view of the corresponding drive, as shown in Fig. 1. You can then copy, move, erase, and view (but in a strange oversight not compare) files. These operations work the way they should: select a file, move the cursor to the new location, and release the mouse button. An optional "view" pane allows you to view many common file types in the correct format.

On the right side of the screen are icons corresponding to specific tools. Double-click on an icon, and the corresponding program runs. You can associate icons with documents too; when you double-click, the corresponding application program runs.

Supplied tools include a nifty icon editor; a font viewer for locating odd symbols in any font; an excellent file search utility; two calculators; a backup program (that supports only floppy and hard drives, not tape drives); a scheduling utility that will run any program at a given time on a given date, once or repetitively; a powerful batch language and editor; Windows versions of Norton's famous System

continued on page 100

MARKET CENTER

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest," "latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ**, 7519 Maplewood Ave., R.R., Hammond, IN 46324.

ENGINEERING software, PC/MSDOS. Circuit design and drawing, PCB layout, Logic simulation, FFT analysis, Mathematics, Circuit analysis. Call or write for free catalog. 1 (800) 728-3805, **BSOFT SOFTWARE, INC.**, 444 Colton Rd., Columbus, OH 43207.

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochures.** **MENTOR-Z**, Drawer 1549, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog \$2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL

P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlantic, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.**, 4030 Beau-D-Rue Drive, Eagan, MN 55122.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY**, 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE TV converters and descramblers. We sell only the best. Low prices. **\$8-\$3 \$79.00.** We ship C.O.D. Free catalog. **ACE PRODUCTS**, PO Box 582, Dept. E, Saco, ME 04072. 1 (800) 234-0726.



Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
• 36-Channel System Complete \$149.95
• 12-Channel System Complete \$114.95
• Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 (\$3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • C.O.D. • Quantity Pricing

T.V. notch filters, phone recording equipment, brochure \$1.00. **MICRO THinc.** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

CABLE CONVERTERS all major brands info + orders 1 (800) 782-0552 **FREEWAY INC.** s.m.p., PO 5036, Burnsville, MN 55337.

CIRCUIT CENTER — Complete circuit fabrication from single piece single sided to production multi-layer. Also — Laminate \$5.50/sq. ft., etc \$3.50/qt. Thru hole plating available too. **CIRCUIT CENTER**, Dept. 001, PO Box 128, Addison, IL 60101. (708) 543-0671.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

EXOTIC miniature electronic devices, catalog \$5.00, refundable. **F & P ENTERPRISES**, Box 51272, Palo Alto, CA 94303-L.

CRIBSHEET laminated, of commonly used electronic formulas and symbols. \$3.00 to **HUMEX**, 16365 Rhyolite Circler, Reno, NV 89511.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Radio-Electronics Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **\$25.00.**

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
() Education/Instruction () Wanted () Satellite Television

Special Category: \$25.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.

(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 (\$46.50)
16 (\$49.60)	17 (\$52.70)	18 (\$55.80)	19 (\$58.90)	20 (\$62.00)
21 (\$65.10)	22 (\$68.20)	23 (\$71.30)	24 (\$74.40)	25 (\$77.50)
26 (\$80.60)	27 (\$83.70)	28 (\$86.80)	29 (\$89.90)	30 (\$93.00)
31 (\$96.10)	32 (\$99.20)	33 (\$102.30)	34 (\$105.40)	35 (\$108.50)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number

Expiration Date

Please Print Name

Signature

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) \$3.10 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$2.50 per word, prepaid...no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **55¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, \$3.70 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: \$3.85 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$4.50 per word. EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$4.70 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, \$5.60 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD: \$5.90 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD: \$6.80 per word. DISPLAY ADS:** 1" x 2 1/4"—\$410.00; 2" x 2 1/4"—\$820.00; 3" x 2 1/4"—\$1230.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 5th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 5th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

WIRELESS CABLE RECEIVERS 1.9 TO 2.7 GHz



30 CH PARABOLIC DISH SYSTEM \$173.90
30 CH ROD ANTENNA SYSTEM \$193.90
30 CH CRYSTAL CONTROLLED SYSTEM \$294.95
SUN MICROWAVE INT'L. INC. SEND \$1.00 FOR
P.O. BOX #34522 CATALOG ON THESE
PHOENIX, AZ 85067 AND OTHER FINE
(602) 230-1245 VIDEO PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
ORDERS ONLY 1-800-484-4190 CODE 9732

VISA/MC/AMEX

OSCILLOSCOPE 50 MHz, dual channel, solid state calibrated, manual \$250 1 (800) 835-8335.

DESCRAMBLERS: Oak Sigma, Varisync, Hamlin, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer, Sylvania. Catalog \$5.00 money order (credited first order), service manuals, schematics, **SURPLUS ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 10009, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

CABLE TV descramblers. Absolutely the lowest prices! All major brands. Money Back guarantee. Call us last! **ADVANCE ELECTRONICS**, 2140 Shattuck #2082, Berkeley, CA 94704. 1 (800) 659-3018.

"C.B. radio repair specialist." All makes and models. Modifications, sales, etc. **LOU'S C.B. SHOP**, (508) 866-3226.

ELECTRONIC supermarket surplus prices! Transformer specials, railroaders, builders, engineers, experimenters, LSASE, **FERTIK'S**, 5400 Ella, Phila., PA 19120.

TOCOM-Jerrold Impulse-Scientific Atlanta 8580 & 8590 converters with two yr. warranties, also test modules for Star Comm 6 & 7s, all Tocoms, and Scientific Atlanta. Full details. (219) 935-4128.

DESCRAMBLERS cable TV converters, lowest prices, guaranteed, best quality, special Sacramento units, **CNC CONCEPTS, INC.**, Box 34503, Minneapolis, MN 55434. 1 (800) 535-1843.

TOCOM and Zenith "test" chips. Fully activates unit. \$50.00. Cable descramblers from \$40.00. Orders 1 (800) 452-7090. Information (213) 867-0081.

ELECTECH

CABLE T.V. DESCRAMBLERS

- All quality brand names •
 - All fully guaranteed • All the time •
- Knowledgeable Sales Service Department
FOR FREE CATALOG 800-253-0099

DIGITAL meters, Modutec Big-Little. Special low prices! BL176-XXX \$15.00, other models available. Limited quantities. **TORCE CORPORATION**, 7514 Oliver Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55423. Phone (612) 866-3662. Fax (612) 866-9517.

INSIDE information, cable television converters, descramblers, traps, VCR/cable hook-ups and more \$7.95. One free "any cable question answered guaranteed" with book, all others \$3.00 each. **ON-LINE ENTERPRISES**, Box 740178, Arvada, CO 80006.

PRINTED circuit CAD software! PC-trace, proven IBM-PC shareware, has gone commercial. Includes: graphic layout, autorouting, schematic capture. Output: printers, pen/photo plotters, autocad. \$95.00 postpaid. Visa/MC **EHLERS TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS**, (402) 483-4480 voice/fax/modem.



ANNOUNCING:
AN END
TO
HIGH MONTHLY
CABLE FEES!

All Jerrold, Oak, Hamlin, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, Magnavox and all specialized cable equipment available for shipment within 24 hours. For fast service MC/VISA or C.O.D. telephone orders accepted. 60 Day Guarantee (Quantity Discounts). Send self-addressed Stamped envelope.

1-800-232-5017



C.O.D. ORDERS
ACCEPTED



CABLE-TRONICS, INC.

1304 E. Algonquin Road Suite 501
Algonquin, Illinois 60102

WANTED; old, Western Electric, McIntosh, Altec, Marantz, Jensen, JBL, EMT, Electrovoice, RCA, Telefunken, Westrex, Fairchild, Fisher, Dynaco; tubes, speakers, amplifiers, (713) 728-4343. **MAURY CORB**, 12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035.

TEST EQUIPMENT pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from \$50.00, oscilloscopes from \$50.00, other equipment, including manuals available. Send \$2.00 U.S. for catalog, refunded on 1st order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS**, 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS OAK M35B COMBO \$39.95

Jerrold, Zenith, Hamlin, Sci. Atlanta, Pioneer & MORE! OUR PRICES ARE BELOW WHOLESALE!

CABLE+PLUS

14417 Chase St. #481-A Panorama City, CA 91402
1-800-822-9955 • Other Info. 1-818-785-4500
NO CALIF. SALES — DEALERS WANTED

Ferro Fluid

Pro-Tech ferro fluid is commonly used on voice coils to substantially improve frequency response, increase transient and continuous power handling capabilities and reduce second and third order harmonic distortion. It reduces the Q and lowers the impedance peak at resonance without a significant reduction in SPL. Ferro fluid can effectively increase power handling capability of a driver by 200-300%. General purpose fluid for tweeters and midranges only. 10cc bottle (enough for 75-100 tweeters).



#RM-340-430 **\$19.95** Each

Light Oak Speaker Cabinet



Premium ported speaker cabinet made of acoustical grade particle board and covered with a light oak vinyl laminate. Pre-cut with an 11-1/4" hole for use with most 12" woofers. The baffle board has no tweeter or midrange holes for design flexibility. The 3/4" thick particle board ensures low panel resonance. Dimensions: 11" x 15" x 27". Volume: 2.5 cu ft. Grill and terminal included. Sold individually.

#RM-262-100 **\$49.00** **\$45.50** Each (2-up)

12 Gauge Neon Wire

The competition in today's auto sound contests is so fierce that good sound alone is not enough to win. More and more installers are striving to make their installation more pleasing to the eye. Parts Express now stocks



12 gauge speaker wire in vibrant neon colors. This wire is the same high quality, made in the U.S. wire you have used before, but now it has flashy, neon colored insulating jackets. Available in neon pink, neon green, and neon orange. Sold by the foot on or 50 ft. spools.

#RM-100-162 (Neon pink) **49¢/Ft.**
#RM-100-166 (Neon orange)
#RM-100-170 (Neon green)

Tuned Port Tubes

These attractive, preformed tuned ports allow the back pressure radiated from the rear of the woofer to reinforce the sound level in front. Made of black plastic.



Part #	Length	Dia.	(1-9)	(10-up)
#RM-260-320	2"	1-7/8"	1.40	.95
#RM-260-321	4"	1-7/8"	1.60	1.20
#RM-260-322	5"	2"	1.65	1.30
#RM-260-323	1"	2-7/8"	1.40	.95
#RM-260-324	5"	2-7/8"	1.85	1.50
#RM-260-326	3"	2-7/8"	1.65	1.30
#RM-260-327	2-1/2"	3-7/8"	1.85	1.50
#RM-260-328	5"	3-7/8"	1.95	1.60

No mixing for quantity pricing.

Famous Maker 3-1/2" Speaker Pair

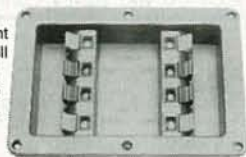
Dual cone 3-1/2" speaker pair for upgrading stock dash speakers. Graphite fiber composite woofer cone provides a smooth extended response at all power levels. The high frequency radiator (whizzer) takes over from the woofer at 6,000 Hz and greatly extends the response past 20 KHz. Strontium ferrite magnet. 3/4" high temperature voice coil. Impedance: 4 ohm. Power handling capability: 25 watts continuous, 70 watts peak. Frequency response: 120-21,000 Hz. Equipped with dust screen. Made in the U.S. by a company with over 40 years experience in the auto sound market.



#RM-265-275 **\$29.95** Pair

Subwoofer Input/Output Terminal

This recessed terminal panel has inputs for right and left channels as well as outputs for right and left channels to route to your satellite speakers. Greatly simplifies subwoofer hook-up. Outside dimensions: 3-7/8" x 5-3/8".



#RM-260-308
\$3.95 **\$3.50**
(1-9) (10-up)



340 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 1-513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

• 15 day money back guarantee • \$15.00 minimum order •
We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and C.O.D. orders. •
24 hour shipping • Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + \$1.00
(\$3.00 minimum charge) • Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm EST,
Monday - Friday • 9:00 am - 2:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers,
please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. Foreign
destination customers please send \$5.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage.

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

FREE
CATALOG

Cable Descramblers

New Auto Tri-Bi guaranteed no flashing \$165.00

SB-3.....	\$99.00	ZENITH SUPER	
TRIMODE.....	\$109.00	SAAVI.....	\$199.00
HAMLIN.....	\$99.00	TOCOM.....	\$319.00
SCIENTIFIC-		EAGLE.....	\$119.00
ATLANTA.....	\$119.00	COPY GUARD.....	\$59.95
OAK M35B.....	\$99.00	STARGATE 2000.....	\$88.00
ZENTH.....	\$175.00		

M.D. Electronics will match or beat any advertised wholesale or retail price.

Your best buys and warranties for cable converters and descramblers start with a FREE catalog from MD

For Information Call

402-554-0417

To order or request a free catalog

1-800-624-1150



M.D. ELECTRONICS

875 SO. 72nd St.
Omaha, NE 68114

BY ORDERING CABLE TV EQUIPMENT FROM M.D. ELECTRONICS THE PURCHASER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH ALL STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT. IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS.

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EXCELLERATOR™ Series CABLE CONVERTERS WHEN QUALITY COUNTS



New Dynatrack™ fine tuning provides unmatched picture quality
550 Mhz tuner provides 83 channel capacity
Sleep timer for automatic shut off within 15-90 minutes
2/3 switchable HRC / IRC / Standard Switchable
2 Year warranty, Last channel recall, Favorite channel select, Scan
Double vented high efficiency transformer for cool performance
Stargate-2001 \$99.00
Stargate-550XL \$119.00 With Volume Control
Don't settle for anything less.



REMOVE LEAD VOCALS

Build this kit for under \$60 which removes lead vocals from standard stereo records, CD's, tapes or FM broadcasts. Easily connects to any home component stereo. Perform live with the backgrounds. You can be the lead singer of your favorite band. Detailed Plans. \$4.95
Weeder Technologies
14773 Lindsey Rd.
Mt. Orab, Ohio 45154

CONTROL your world with your computer! Complete plans, schematics, programs, only \$12.95 check/m.o. **ICDS**, Dept-B, PO Box 265, Plainwell, MI 49080.

BUILD your own compact stereo amplifier. Complete PCB artwork and parts list. IC-based, few external components, excellent frequency response. \$9.25 **EZ-CIRKITS**, PO Box 150196, Arlington, TX 76015.

CHRISTMAS lighting controller project, controls up to 24 sets of midget lights, 8 a.c. SCR-controlled channels, MC68705P3 microcontroller, 100's of pre-programmed patterns, great with music. Complete kit: \$79.00 (US) or \$84.00 (Canada), board and microchip for \$39.00, includes S&H. Quickly shipped, **CANTEK**, 19 W. Water St., Canonsburg, PA 15317. (412) 745-6760.



TUBES - 2000 TYPES DISCOUNT PRICES!

Early, hard-to-find, and modern tubes. Also transformers, capacitors and parts for tube equipment. Send \$2.00 for 28 page wholesale catalog.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

6221 S. Maple Ave. • Tempe, AZ 85283 • 602-820-5411

PREVENT descrambler detection & damage! Order Tech-Block today! Simple in-line connection. Only \$19.95 P.P.D. **THE STAGE DOOR VIDEO**, PO Box 518, Belleview, FL 32620. For C.O.D.'s 1 (800) 395-4557.

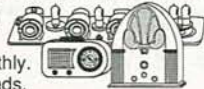
COMPUTERS AT/XT compatible systems and components at discount prices. Catalog \$2.00, refunded with first order. **MPS ENTERPRISES**, Box 1048, Lemon Grove, CA 91946.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's

Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.



6-Month Trial: \$15. 1-Yr: \$27 (\$40-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L9, Carlisle, MA 01741

LAND/general mobile radios, CB's, scanners, radar detectors, auto alarms, marine transceivers catalog \$2.00. **RAY'S**, Box 14862RE, Ft. Worth, TX 76117-0862.

PLANS AND KITS

DAZER personal protectors! Lasers! AM/FM/Infrared transmitters! Detectors! More! Kits/Assembled. Catalog \$2.00. **QUANTUM RESEARCH**, 16645-113 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 2X2.

SURVEILLANCE transmitter kits tune from 65 to 305 MHz. Mains powered duplex, telephone, room, combination telephone/room. Catalog with **Popular Communications, Popular Electronics** and **Radio-Electronics** book reviews of "Electronic Eavesdropping Equipment Design," \$2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS**, 7223 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, IL 60649-2806.

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable and subscription TV**. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, adult) \$12.95, \$2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

HOBBY/broadcasting/HAM/CB/surveillance transmitters, amplifiers, cable TV, science, bugs, other great projects! Catalog \$1.00. **PANAXIS**, Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95967.

BUILD our picture only, satellite TV descrambler for most channels. Uses 6 transistors and 4 chips. Most parts from Radio Shack. For educational purposes only, not to be used illegally. Circuit board and plans \$30.00 U.S. funds. Circuit board, plans, and parts kit \$89.00 U.S. funds. Build a super high economy carburetor, to make eight cylinder engines run on less than one gallon of gasoline per hour. Plans for 5 types \$20.00 U.S. funds. Cheque, money order or Visa welcome. Order from **VALLEY MICROWAVE**, Bear River, Nova Scotia, Canada B0S 1B0. Tel. (902) 467-3577 8 to 4 eastern time. Fax: (902) 467-3937 anytime.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN



Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver
Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm
Quantity discounts available

\$24.95 Check, Visa or M/C
Add \$ 3 shipping

VISITECT INC. Box 14156, Fremont, Ca. 94539
(415) 531-8425 Fax (415) 531-8442

XENON strobe kit 4-12v variable rate, \$21.95 payable to **K. CAPPS**, PO Box 2084, Arcadia, CA 91077.

SATELLITE TV descrambler. Build your own. Easy to follow instructions, parts list, circuit board, wiring diagram, \$9.95. **ABG ENTERPRISES**, 27081A, Halifax, NS, B3H-4M8.

INVESTIGATORS, experimenters — Quality new plans. Micro and restricted devices. Free catalog. Self addressed stamped envelope required. **KELLEY SECURITY, INC.** Suite 90, 2531 Sawtelle Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064.

DESCRAMBLER kits. Complete cable kit \$44.95. Complete satellite kit \$49.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Free brochure. No New York sales. **SUMMIT RE**, Box 489, Bronx, NY 10465.

PCB and schematic CAD. \$195.00 IBM EGA CGA Multilayer, rubberband, autovia, NC drill, laser, dot matrix, plotter, library, Gerber, **AUTOSCENE**, 10565 Bluebird St., Minneapolis, MN 55433. (612) 757-8584 free demo disk.

VIDEOCIPHER II/scanner/cable/satellite modifications books. Catalog \$3.00. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-RE, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

DIGITAL recorder. Digitally record any audio source with special effects. Microprocessor controlled device. Detailed plans, \$9.75: **T. ZURAW**, Box 341, Dearborn Hts, MI 48127.

REMOVE VCR copy protection, PCB PAL instructions \$16.50 w/P&H, **LOGICAL CHOICE**, Box 1256, Lomita, CA 90717.

PROTECT your home for pennies. Alarm kit. Assembles in one night. Thousands already installed. Also receive booklet "How to Install an Alarm System in Your Home." \$24.95: **NOBLE ELECTRONICS**, 17 Farmington Avenue, Suite 169, Plainville, CT 06062-1726.

LIGHTNING arrester for TV's, VCR's, stereos. Build your own that's better than store bought for about \$25.00. Designed and tested in Central Florida with amazing results. For detailed instructions, send \$6.00 to **MARK RYAN**, 529 Marigold Ave., Orlando, FL 32807.

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

BIOMEDICAL letter covers medical electronics, anatomy, equipment functions, electrical safety, troubleshooting. **PNP PUBLISHING**, Box 333, Brooklyn, NY 11204. (718) 837-9349 extention 55.

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION**, 2009 Collegeway, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. (See full page ad The Shopper section).

VIDEOCYpher II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, Clonemaster, 3Musketeer, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus, \$20.00. Schematics for Videocypher 032, \$15.00. Collection of software to copy and alter Eprom codes, \$25.00. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

FREE catalog — Compare our prices for new systems and upgrades. Latest receivers and dishes — all top brands. **ALPHA SATELLITE DIST.**, PO Box 197A, Hawthorne, NJ 07507-0197. 1 (800) 535-ALPHA.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING ALL NEW 1991 EDITION

Our best yet. The very latest in descrambling circuits, bypasses, turn-ons for cable, wireless and satellite. Only \$14.95. Other pay TV editions, Vol. 1 (Basics of All Systems) \$14.95. 1989 Edition \$14.95. Build satellite systems under \$600 \$12.95. Wireless Cable Handbook \$9.95. Any 3/\$29.95 or 5/\$44.95. Scrambling News Monthly has all info on the new "Plain Vanilla" descramblers which emulate B-Mac, VCI, Plus, Onix, \$19.95/yr. New catalog \$1. Special this month. Everything including video and subscription for \$84.95.

Scrambling News, 1552A Hertel Ave.,
Buffalo, NY, 14216. For COD \$ (716) 874-2088
Voice/Fax

WANTED

INVENTIONS/ new products/ideas wanted: call **TLCI** for free information/inventors newsletter. 1 (800) 468-7200 24 hours/day — USA/Canada.

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

INVENTORS! Your first step is important. For free advice, call **ADVANCED PATENT SERVICES**, Washington, DC, 1 (800) 458-0352.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ and ACCESSORIES.

SAVE MONEY. DON'T RENT!

PANASONIC, JERROLD, OAK,
PIONEER, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
AND MORE. LOWEST PRICES. FREE CATALOG.
CABLE READY COMPANY (800) 234-1006

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR own radio station! Licensed/unlicensed AM, FM, TV, cable. Information \$1.00. **BROADCASTING**, Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95967.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000. Free recorded message: (707) 449-8600. (KS1).

MAKE \$\$\$! Become an American electronics dealer! Profit opportunities since 1965. Call **SCOTT PRUETT**, 1 (800) 872-1373.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

FREE CATALOG!
Hamlin Combos \$44, Oak M35B \$60 (min. 5), etc.
WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

Cable TV Descrambler Kits

Universal Kit.....\$55.00
Includes all parts and PC Board. Not included is the ac adaptor or enclosure.

Tri-Mode Kit.....\$39.00
Includes all parts. PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit.....\$29.00
Includes all parts. PC Board and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Universal Tutorial.....\$9.95
Includes an in depth study of the technology used and has troubleshooting hints.

Tri-Mode Tutorial.....\$9.95
Includes a gate by gate study of the circuit and has troubleshooting hints.

Call Toll Free 1-800-258-1134

COD Only

M & G Electronics, Inc.
72 Orange St., Suite 216
Providence, RI. 02903

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC.

Competitive Pricing * Fast Shipping Since 1985

▲ indicates the level of difficulty in the assembling of our Products. ▲ Beginner ▲▲ Intermediate ▲▲▲ Advanced ★ Fully Assembled



Special offer will be given to the purchase of Amplifier + Metal Cabinet + Power Transformer!

IN CA 1-800-521-MARK (orders only)
OUTSIDE CA 1-800-423-FIVE (orders only)
ORDER BY FAX (213) 888-6868
CATALOG & INFORMATION (213) 888-8988

AMPLIFIERS		KIT ASSEMB.	
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
TA-28MK2	Digital Voice Memo ▲▲	\$ 30.00	
TA-50A / B	Multi-Purpose Melody Generator ▲	12.84	17.20
TA-50C	Multi-Purpose Melody (Happy Birthday, Wedding March, etc.) Generator ▲	13.65	18.71
TA-120MK2	35W Class 'A' Main Power Mono Amp. ▲▲	31.50	42.80
TA-300	30W Multi-Purpose Single Channel Amp. ▲	29.00	29.00
SM-302	60W + 60W Stereo Power Amplifier (with Mic. input) ▲▲	73.00	85.00
TA-323A	30W X 2 Stereo Pre-main Amp. ▲	31.50	42.80
TA-377A	State of the Art Fully Complementary Symmetrical FET Pre-Amp. ▲▲▲	59.95	75.00
TA-400	40W Solid State Mono Amp. ▲	28.00	34.93
TA-477	120W Mosfet Power Mono Amp. ▲▲	68.00	85.00
SM-720	120W + 120W AC/DC Stereo Hi-Fi & Pre-Main Amp. ▲▲	75.00	89.00
SM-800MK2	120W + 120W Low Tim Pre-Main Stereo Power Amp. ▲▲	63.92	
TA-802	80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo Main Power Amp. ▲▲	45.94	59.72
TA-1000A	100W Dynamic Class 'A' Main Power Mono Amp. ▲▲	50.00	65.00
TA-1500	100W X 2 Class 'A' DC Stereo Pre-Main Amp. ▲▲▲	73.70	95.81
TA-2200	DC Fet Super Class 'A' DC Pre-Amp. ▲▲	47.70	58.24
TA-2500	HQ Pre-Amp w/10 band graphic equalizer ★		78.00
TA-2800	BI-FET IC Pre-Amp w/3 way tone control ▲▲	48.50	63.57
TA-3000	Stereo Simulator (For Mono TV or Any Mono Source) ▲▲	27.00	38.50
TA-3600	300W HQ Hi-Fi Power Mono Amp. ▲▲▲	85.00	110.00
SM-222	7 Band Hi-Fi Graphic Equalizer ▲▲▲	26.80	38.80
SM-333	Audio/Video Surround Sound Processor ▲▲▲▲	65.00	75.00
SM-666	Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲	26.00	34.00
SM-888	Universal Audio-Video KARAOKE Mixer. Pre-Amp. ★		155.00
DIGITAL METERS AND COUNTER		KIT ASSEMB.	
SM-43	3 1/2 Multi-Functional Led D.P.M. (w/ABS plastic case) ▲▲	\$ 34.50	\$ 43.00
SM-48	4 1/2 Hi-Precision D.P.M. ▲▲▲	38.00	48.00
SM-48A	4 1/2 Hi-Precision D.P.M. (w/ABS plastic case) ▲▲	41.20	52.00
SM-49	3 1/2 Multi-Functional LCD D.P.M. (w/Hold Function) ▲▲	36.00	44.50
SM-100	150MC Digital Frequency Counter ▲▲▲	79.00	90.00

MISCELLANEOUS		KIT ASSEMB.	
MODEL	DESCRIPTION		
TY-23B	3 Channel Color Light Controller ★	\$	\$ 65.00
TY-25	Stereo Loudspeaker Protector ▲	14.85	20.85
TY-35	FM Wireless Microphone ▲	11.25	26.20
TY-36	AC/DC Quartz Digital Clock ▲	19.00	19.00
TY-38	Sound / Touch Control Switch ▲	12.00	35.00
TY-41MK V	Infrared Remote Control Unit (w/Case) ▲▲▲	22.00	22.00
TY-42	Bar / Dot Level Meter ▲▲	24.15	33.81
TY-43	3 1/2 Digital Panel Meter ▲	29.00	38.00
TY-45	Supern Electronic Roulette ▲▲	38.45	46.14
TY-47	20 Steps Bar / Dot Audio Level Display ▲▲	19.46	22.24
016	10,000 uf 80V DC Capacitor (TA-3600, TA-477, TA-1000A, TA-802)		23.00
017	8,200 uf 50V DC Capacitor (TA-802, TA-120MK2)		13.00
021	Notel Resistor Single Vol. Control (TA-3600, TA-477, TA-1000A, TA-120MK2)		12.00
022	Alps Resistor - Dual Vol. Control (TA-377A, TA-802, TA-2200)		22.00
REGULATORS			
TR-355A	0-15V 5A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x former) ▲	\$15.65	\$21.76
TR-355B	0-30V 3A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x former) ▲	15.65	21.76
TR-503	0-50V 3A Regulated DC Power Supply (no case & x former) ▲▲	16.75	23.65
METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINUM PANEL			
MODEL	H" x W" x D" MATCHING		PRICE
LG-1273	3" 12" 7" TA-2800, TA-377A, TA-2200		\$23.85
LG-1884	4" 16" 8" TA-323A, TA-377A, TA-2200		28.50
LG-1924	4" 19" 11" TA-802, TA-1500, TA-120MK 2, TA-800 MK2, TA-1000A		34.50
LG-1925	5" 19" 11 1/2" TA-477, TA-800 MK2, TA-1500, TA-1000A, TA-3600		38.00
LG-1983	2 1/2" 19" 8" TA-377A, TA-2800, TA-2200, TA-120MK 2		30.50
POWER TRANSFORMERS			
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	MATCHING	PRICE
001	28V x 2 6A to 30V x 2 6A	TA-800 MK2, TA-802, TA-1000A, TA-1500	\$28.00
002	36V x 2 3A	TR-503, TA-323A, TA-400, TA-300, TA-377A	23.00
003	40V x 2 6A	TA-477	30.00
004	24V x 2 6A	TA-120 MK 2	23.00
005	28V x 2 3A	TR-355B	17.00
006	18V x 2 5A	TR-355A	17.00
007	53V x 2 8A	TA-3600	45.00

We accept major Credit Cards, Money Orders, Checks and C.O.D. Orders. C.O.D. fee is \$4.50. Minimum order is \$20.00. * We ship by UPS ground inside US (min. \$4.00) and ship by US mail. Business & Showroom hours: (Pacific Time)
Outside US: Please call our sales department for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders. * All assembled units have a 30 days warranty. * Quality or Volume discount available upon request. * Residents
Mon. thru Fri. 9:30 am to 5:00 pm
Sat. 10:00 am to 5:00 pm

MARK V ELECTRONICS, INC. - 8019 E. Slauson Ave., Montebello, CA 90640

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

Worldwide Cable



WE HAVE THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN CABLE EQUIPMENT:

- BASE BAND
- PIONEER
- HAMLIN
- SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
- JERROLD
- TOCOM
- ZENITH
- OAK

For out of this world prices call
WORLDWIDE CABLE
1800-772-3233
FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

7491 C-5 N. FEDERAL HWY., SUITE 142
BOCA RATON, FL 33487

 /  /  NO FLORIDA SALES

CIRCLE 192 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

3 FOR 1 SPECIAL

ON SUB-MINIATURE VOICE FM TRANSMITTERS.
KITS CONTAIN PC BOARDS



*FMX-1 LONG RANGE (3 MI) ULTRA SENSITIVE FM VOICE XMTR with fine tune, range control plus.....\$34.50



*TELX-1 TELEPHONE FM XMTR (3 MI) automatically operates when phone is used. Crystal clear clarity with fine tune and range control. Non detectable.....\$34.50



*ATR-1 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE tapes telephone conversation all automatically.....\$19.50

ALL THREE OF ABOVE FOR.....\$69.50

CALL OR SEND VISA, MASTER CHARGE, MONEY ORDER, ETC. TO AMAZING CONCEPTS, BOX 716, AMHERST, NH 03031. (603) 673-4730.

FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB/BUSINESS:

Learn VCR repair!

Professional-level home study program. Master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs *without* investing in costly high-tech instruments. Send or call today.



Free career kit:
800-223-4542

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The School of VCR Repair, Dept. VM342
2245 Perimeter Park, Atlanta, GA 30341

MAKE \$75,000 to \$250,000 yearly or more fixing IBM color monitors (and most brands). No investment. Start doing it from your home. (A telephone required.) Information, USA, Canada \$1.00 cash. US funds. other countries \$8.00 RANDALL DISPLAY, Box 2168-R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA. Fax (818) 990-7803.

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call for information (504) 641-8003 Ext. 5192.

BIG PROFITS

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY BUSINESS

Start home. spare time. Investment knowledge or experience unnecessary. BIG DEMAND assembling electronic devices. Sales handled by professionals. Unusual business opportunity.

FREE: Complete illustrated literature
BARTA RE 00 Box 248
Walnut Creek, Calif. 94597

DESCRAMBLERS CABLE TV EQUIPMENT



CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-228-7404

FREE CATALOG

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTY

OUR PRODUCTS ARE BULLET PROOF

YOU WON'T FIND ANY HOLES IN OUR WARRANTIES
WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRANDS
BEST PRICE BEST SERVICE

MAKE THE CONNECTION
NUTEK ELECTRONICS
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE
1-512-250-5031
NUTEK ELECTRONICS
8114 BALCONES WOOD DR.
#307 DEP. 296 AUSTIN TEXAS 78799

HOME assembly work available! Guaranteed easy money! Free details! HOMEWORK-R, Box 520, Danville, NH 03819.

MONEYMAKERS! Easy! One man CRT rebuilding machinery. \$6,900.00 rebuilt. \$15,900.00 new. CRT, 1909 Louise, Crystalake, IL 60014. (815) 459-0666. Fax (815) 477-7013.

RECESSION? Thriving fully equipped audio/video repair shop. \$130K + this year! Proven 40% + gross last three years. \$70,000.00 cash. AUDIOTECH, 256-B North Highway 101, Encinitas, CA 92024. FAX (619) 944-0345, Phone (619) 944-9048.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

***** PRESENTING *****
***** STARRING *****
JERROLD, HAMLIN, OAK
AND OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

- FINEST WARRANTY PROGRAM AVAILABLE
- LOWEST RETAIL / WHOLESALE PRICES IN U.S.
- ORDERS SHIPPED FROM STOCK WITHIN 24 HRS.
- ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FOR FREE CATALOG ONLY **1-800-345-8927**
FOR ALL INFORMATION **1-818-709-9937**

PACIFIC CABLE CO., INC.
7325 1/2 Reseda Blvd., Dept. 2108
Reseda, CA 91335

RECOVER pure gold from scrap circuit boards, electronic parts. Easy methods. Send \$5.00, RECYCLING, Box 11216PE, Reno, NV 89510-1216.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. COMMAND, D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

PRACTICE troubleshooting on your IBM PC. 32 circuits including diodes, transistors, FETs and op amps. Hundreds of troubles. Visa, MC \$49.95. 3.5" or 5.25." Demo \$5.00. MALVINO INC., 229 Polaris Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043.

BE a recording engineer; Train at home for high paying — exciting careers. Free information. AUDIO INSTITUTE, 2258-A Union St., Suite K, San Francisco, CA 94123.

FREE CATALOG! 1-800-648-7938

JERROLD HAMLIN OAK ETC
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

- Special Dealer Prices!
- Compare our Low Retail Prices!
- Guaranteed Prices & Warranties!
- Orders Shipped Immediately!

REPUBLIC CABLE PRODUCTS, INC.

4080 Paradise Rd. #15, Dept. 181191
Las Vegas, NV 89109

For all other information (702) 362-9026

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP. for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

CABLE TV "BOXES"

Converters-Descramblers
Remote Controls-Accessories

- ★ Guaranteed Best Prices ★
- ★ 1 Year Warranty - C.O.D.'s ★
- ★ Immediate Shipping ★
- ★ FREE CATALOG ★

Call or Write
NAS/TRANS-WORLD CABLE CO.

3958 North Lake Blvd. • Suite 255
Lake Park, Florida 33403
1-800-442-9333
1-800-848-3997

SIMPLE FM TRANSMITTER

continued from page 85

used in the next one you build.

The other hand-made component, capacitor C6, is part of the oscillator feedback. To make this small value capacitor, take a 4-inch piece of 24-gauge insulated wire, bend it over double and, beginning 1/2-inch from the open end, twist the wire as if you were forming a rope. When you have about 1 inch of twisted wire, stop and cut the looped end off leaving about 1/2-inch of twisted wire (this forms the capacitor) and 1/2-inch of untwisted wire for leads.

Capacitor C7, a 0.1µF capacitor, is one of the most critical components in the circuit. You must place it across the L1-Q2-R9 assembly, as shown in Fig. 1, to reduce the amount of RF feedback you'll get into the rest of the circuit. The antenna (more 24-gauge wire) should be soldered to the coil you made, about 2 turns up from the bottom, or the tran-

sistor side, and should be about 8-12 inches long.

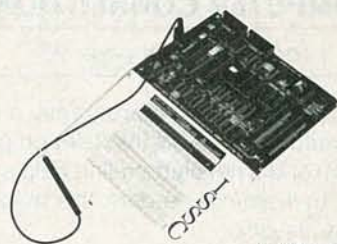
Operation

To use the transmitter, set up a radio in the area at least 10 feet from the project. Find a blank spot on the dial and turn the radio up so you can hear the static.

Connect a 9-volt battery to the transmitter and listen to the radio. Slowly adjust the tank capacitor (C5) until you "quiet" the receiver; this is the tuned spot. Note that when you remove your hands from the transmitter, you will detune the circuit somewhat. It is usually best to leave it detuned, and tune the radio in to get the best reception. If you cannot get the tuning range you desire, you can squeeze the coils in the tank circuit closer together to raise the frequency, or pull them apart just a little bit to lower it.

The circuit works best when powered by a battery, but if a wall-derived supply is needed, make certain that the ripple voltage is as low as possible, or you will get hum in the receiver. **R-E**

The powerful 68000 Learning Tool



\$499.00

Powerful debugger, easy interface to PC or terminal, expansion slots, removable breadboard, logic probe, 64k RAM, 2 serial ports, experiments available, ideal for educational environment, wirewrap cards available.

30 day money back guarantee

Call: (602)829-6503

I.S.S.C., 6521 S. Terrace, Tempe AZ 85283

BEST BY MAIL

Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WE PAY UP TO \$300.00 weekly Woodburning Picture Frames. Everything supplied. No experience or selling. Bay Frame, PO Box 1588(RE), Jackson, TN 38302.

MAKE \$2,000 MONTHLY At Home. Write to: Norton34, 1127 West Fairmont, Fresno, CA 93705.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

CITIZEN BAND RADIO DX. Details \$1.00. CBR, Box 212, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662.

LISA'S WEIGHTLOSS SECRET! Ring-System! Send \$3 and SASE: PO Box 13872, St. Petersburg, FL 33733.

FREE BLACK BOOKS Catalog: Write: PO Box 754, Concordville, PA 19331.

It All Adds Up With MCM ELECTRONICS

You don't need a calculator to figure out which parts supplier has the most to offer you and your business... just a copy of our giant new MCM Electronics Catalog. Inside, you'll find more than 17,000 top-quality items from manufacturers like RCA/GE, ICO-Rally, Pioneer, Weller and others... most ready to ship from our huge inventory within just 24 hours! But that's not all! High in-stock rates, TOLL-FREE ordering, friendly

sales representatives and ready access to technical assistance... It all adds up to even more great reasons why MCM is your best choice for all your electronic parts needs!

FOR a FREE SUBSCRIPTION to the MCM Electronics Catalog, call TOLL-FREE,

1-800-543-4330.



MCM ELECTRONICS

650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072

A PREMIER Company

Source No. RE-73

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

continued from page 93

Info and Disk Doctor programs; a file "shredder;" a smart file deletion program; and a detailed on-line help system that almost renders the manual unnecessary.

Of course, you can customize which drive and tool icons are displayed. You can also customize the NDW menus and many other aspects of the program. Unlike Windows' own ProgMan, NDW supports nested program groups.

NDW is not perfect, but it's much better than anything else on the market. If you buy only one Windows utility, this should be it. Contact Symantec Corporation, 10201 Torre Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014-2132. (408) 253-9600.

For 286 owners: Several companies have been advertising 386SX adapters that supposedly provide elegant upgrades. I've requested evaluation units from each manufacturer, and hope to have a report next time.

Book nook

If you're unsure what object-oriented technology is about, order a copy of *Object-Oriented Technology: A Manager's Guide* by David Taylor. The book costs only \$10, and is published by Servio corporation, where Taylor serves as Director of Strategic Planning. By reading fewer than 150 pages, you can learn the basics of inheritance, encapsulation, polymorphism, objects, methods, classes, class hierarchies, message-passing, et al. Contact Servio Corporation, 1420 Harbor Bay Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501. (800) 243-9369.

If your work involves PC configuration, you'll want to check out *The Hard Disk Technical Guide* by Douglas T. Anderson. It's filled with detailed technical information on almost 1500 types of hard disks of all types, from dozens of manufacturers. The book also includes configuration information on dozens of hard-disk controllers, SCSI and ESDI installation, and BIOS drive tables. The book is constantly updated, and is currently in Revision E. New purchases cost \$49.95 + \$3 S/H; updates to prior versions are available at lesser cost. PCS Publications, P.O. Box 10492, Clearwater, FL 34615. (800) 741-3282. Fax: (800) 446-3157. **R-E**

LETTERS

continued from page 16

sult in super-miniature vacuum tubes that could compete with transistors in specialized applications.

Sure, tubes require higher voltages, more board or chassis space, a heater power supply, and they're old fashioned. My 1965 reel-to-reel tape deck is old-fashioned too, but its 16-Hz to 35-kHz frequency response will beat most 1991 cassette decks any day. (My father is old-fashioned also, but I don't mock him and I wouldn't throw him in the trash!)

It's time that the vacuum tube was put in its proper place, as the father of transistors and as the device that is responsible for the development of all modern active electronics. As a professional technician and an experimenter, I challenge all these would-be technicians and wise-guy hobbyists who knock tubes to read and think about history, and to respect it. The Audion wasn't a dual-gate MOSFET, you know!

I haven't missed a single issue of **Radio-Electronics** in more than a decade. Keep up the excellent work. You truly are honoring the memory and work of the late Hugo Gernsback.

GREGG VAN DER STUYS
Mission, BC, Canada

AUDIOPHILE ATTITUDES, AGAIN

As previous readers of **Radio-Electronics** (it has been over seven years), we were happy to receive the magazine again after a few of us electrical engineers decided that we wanted to share a subscription at work. **Radio-Electronics** truly is a good magazine.

We opened up the July issue to the *Letters* column and read Paul J. Carlson's letter about "absurd speaker cables," "antiquated tube amplifiers," and "Creation Science." The truth is that tweaking an audio system can easily make substantial audible improvements—but only if you have ears! (Owning decent equipment also helps.) Speaker cables *do* sound different. Some cables sound much better than others, and sometimes cheap 18-gauge zip cord might sound the best. As electrical engineers, the difference in sound bothered us enough to search for an answer.

Without getting into systems design (La Place transforms, differential equations, Mason's Theorem, etc.), here's a brief and simplified explanation. Most reasonable-quality, modern power amplifiers are feedback amplifiers. Loudspeakers are transducers that also act as electrical generators with a very complex transfer function. An amplifier must contend with a loudspeaker's back EMF and particular transfer function. Loudspeaker cables between the loudspeaker and the amplifier also "add" their own transfer function as they have resistance, inductance, and capacitance associated with them. We now have three complex transfer functions to deal with (speakers, cable, and amplifier). Now, look at a schematic of a transistor (feedback) amplifier. Where does the differential input (front end) get its signal to close the feedback loop? Right from the speaker terminals that are getting "hit" with the loudspeaker's back EMF modified by the speaker cables placed in series!

But that's not all that impacts on overall performance. The loudspeaker cables also modify the loudspeaker's transfer function. Neglecting (for simplicity) the capacitance and inductance of the cables and looking only at resistance, three very audible effects can occur. First, the series resistance modifies the "Q" factor, or tuning, of the speaker system. More series R yields a higher woofer "Q" factor, and a "warmer" or sometimes an exaggerated bass response results. Second, varying a cable's resistance also shifts the crossover frequencies and phase response of a loudspeaker system. Third, the cable's series R affects the amount of interaction between drivers in a multi-way loudspeaker system. The back EMF from a woofer is not as easily "shorted-out," because of the cables resistance and hence can affect the other drivers.

Our point is that things aren't always as simple as we'd like them to be. We must keep an open mind. As we learn more, we can quantify more of the parameters associated with what makes something work, or sound, better. Until we "know it all," we can't discount the mysterious "art" part of audio engineering.

FRED J. JANOSKY
DONALD E. KUJAWSKI
Reading, PA

R-E



UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8
Chatsworth, CA 91311

SINCE 1983 — YOUR I.C. SOURCE — AND MUCH MORE!!
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PRE-PAID ORDERS!*
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE!
SCHOOL P.O.'s WELCOME!

LASER DIODES

STOCK #	MFG.	WAVE-LENGTH	OUTPUT POWER	OPER. CURR.	OPER. VOLT.	PRICE
LS9220	TOSHIBA	660 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.5v	129.99
LS9200	TOSHIBA	670 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.3v	49.99
LS9201	TOSHIBA	670 nm	5 mW	80 mA	2.4v	59.99
LS9211	TOSHIBA	670 nm	5 mW	50 mA	2.3v	69.99
LS9215	TOSHIBA	670 nm	10 mW	45 mA	2.4v	109.99
LS3200	NEC	670 nm	3 mW	85 mA	2.2v	79.99
LS022	SHARP	780 nm	5 mW	65 mA	1.75v	19.99

LASER TUBES

STOCK #	WAVELENGTH	OUTPUT POWER (MIN.)	OUTPUT POWER (MAX.)	BEAM DIAM.	BEAM DIVERG.	POLARIZATION	OPERATING VOLTAGE	OPER. CURR.	FIRING VOLT.	MIN. SERIES RES.	SIZE D X L (IN MM)	WT. (GM.)	BRH CL.	PRICE 1-9	10+
LT7770	543nm (Green)	0.5mW	1.0mW	0.71mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	random	1750v ± 110v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	II	799.99	749.99
LT7650	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	>100:1	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	< 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 146	70	IIIa	529.99	479.99
LT7656	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.34mm	≤ 2.4 mrad	random	1050v ± 100v	2.8 mA	≤ 8 kV	82k Ω	22.5 x 118	60	IIIa	134.99	124.99
LT7655	632.8nm (Red)	0.5mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	random	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 150	70	IIIa	144.99	134.99
LT7655S	632.8nm (Red)	1.0mW	2.0mW	0.49mm	≤ 1.7 mrad	random	1000v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	25 x 150	70	IIIa	159.99	144.99
LT7632	632.8nm (Red)	1.2mW	3.0mW	0.61mm	≤ 3.0 mrad	random	1300v ± 100v	3.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	81k Ω	20 x 210	70	IIIa	249.99	229.99
LT7621S	632.8nm (Red)	2.0mW	5.0mW	0.75mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	random	1300v ± 100v	5.0 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIa	204.99	191.99
LT7634	632.8nm (Red)	2.0mW	5.0mW	0.75mm	≤ 1.2 mrad	>500:1	1300v ± 100v	5.0 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIa	209.99	194.99
LT7621MM	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	1.0mm	≤ 2.5 mrad	random	1250v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 7 kV	68k Ω	30 x 255	140	IIIb	359.99	334.99
LT7627	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	0.80mm	≤ 1.1 mrad	random	1900v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	369.99	344.99
LT7628	632.8nm (Red)	5.0mW	15mW	0.80mm	≤ 1.1 mrad	>500:1	1900v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	389.99	364.99
LT7627MM	632.8nm (Red)	10mW	30mW	1.2mm	≤ 4.0 mrad	random	1750v ± 100v	6.5 mA	≤ 8 kV	81k Ω	37 x 350	200	IIIb	479.99	444.99

Dynamic RAMS

STOCK #	DESC.	SPEED	1-24	25-99	100+
41256-60	256K x 1	60 ns	2.59	2.46	2.21
41256-80	256K x 1	80 ns	2.19	2.08	1.87
41256-100	256K x 1	100 ns	1.99	1.89	1.70
41256-120	256K x 1	120 ns	1.89	1.80	1.62
41256-150	256K x 1	150 ns	1.79	1.70	1.53
511000-70	1 meg x 1	70 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
511000-80	1 meg x 1	80 ns	5.29	5.03	4.53
511000-100	1 meg x 1	100 ns	5.09	4.84	4.36
514256-70	256K x 4	70 ns	6.49	6.17	5.55
514256-80	256K x 4	80 ns	6.09	5.79	5.21
514256-100	256K x 4	100 ns	5.69	5.41	4.87
541000-80	4 meg x 1	80 ns	26.99	25.64	23.08
544256-80	1 meg x 4	80 ns	31.99	30.39	27.35

EPROMS

STOCK #	SPEED	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	450 ns	3.29	3.13	2.82
2732	450 ns	4.19	3.98	3.58
2732A	250 ns	3.29	3.13	2.82
2764	250 ns	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A	250 ns	3.09	2.94	2.65
27128	250 ns	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C128	250 ns	4.79	4.55	4.10
27256	250 ns	4.59	4.36	3.92
27C256	250 ns	4.29	4.08	3.67
27512	250 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
27C512	250 ns	5.49	5.22	4.70
27C1024	200 ns	10.99	10.44	9.40
27C2048	200 ns	21.99	20.89	18.80

Laser Pointer



- Output: 3.5 mW
 - Wavelength: 670NM
 - Power Supply: 2xAAA Batteries (included)
 - Beam: Approx. 3" @ 100 yards
- Quantity Discounts Available

STOCK #	PRICE
LSPOINT	\$199.99

Power Supply



- Input: 115/230V
- Output: +5v @ 3.75A
- +12v @ 1.5A
- 12v @ .4A
- Size: 7" L x 5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" H

STOCK #	PRICE
PS1003	\$19.99

Collimator Pen



- Output: 2.5 mW (max.)
- Current: 90-150 mA
- Op. Volt.: 2.2-2.5V
- Wavelength: 820NM
- Data Sheet inc.

STOCK #	PRICE
SB1052	\$39.99

Disc Drive & Computer Cleaning Kit



Not just a drive cleaner-but a complete computer cleaning kit. Includes swabs, head cleaning fluid, anti-static cleaner, screen wipes and cleaning diskette.

STOCK #	PRICE
SB1099 3 1/2" Kit	\$6.99
SB1100 5 1/4" Kit	\$6.99

Disc Drive Head-Cleaning Kit



Includes cleaning fluid and head-cleaning diskette

STOCK #	PRICE
SB1105 3 1/2" Drive Kit	\$1.99
SB1106 5 1/4" Drive Kit	\$1.99

Anti-Static Screen Wipes



For static-sensitive applications. Dispenser packs, individually wrapped.

STOCK #	PRICE
SB1104 Dispenser pack of 25 wipes	\$1.99
SB1107 Dispenser pack of 100 wipes	\$4.99

Robotic Arm Kit



Robots were once confined to science fiction movies. Today, whether they're performing dangerous tasks or putting together complex products, robotics are finding their way into more and more industries. The Robotic Arm Kit is an educational kit that teaches basic robotic arm fundamentals as well as testing your own motor skills. Command it to perform simple tasks.

STOCK #	PRICE
YO1	\$49.99

Avoider Robot Kit



An intelligent robot that knows how to avoid hitting walls. This robot emits an infra-red beam which detects an obstacle in front and then automatically turns left and continues on.

STOCK #	PRICE
MV912	\$49.99

ORDER LINE — (800) 824-3432

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS — (818) 341-8833

FAX ORDERS — (818) 998-7975

TECHNICAL SUPPORT — (818) 341-8833



- 15.00 MINIMUM ORDER
- UPS BLUE, RED & FEDERAL EXPRESS SHIPPING AVAILABLE
- OPEN MON-FRI 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM, SAT 10:00 AM - 3:00 PM PDT
- CA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX
- CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- CALL FOR FREE CATALOG (FOR 1ST CLASS DELIVERY OR CATALOGS DELIVERED OUTSIDE THE U.S. — SEND \$2.00)
- WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



*NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PRE-PAID ORDERS DELIVERED IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.

CIRCLE 190 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

Highest Quality Metal Cassettes (Erased)

Premium quality metal tape in C-60 and C-90 cassettes (30 or 45 min. per side). One of the finest "brand-name" tapes on the market, in durable, clear plastic transport mechanisms. Recorded and bulk erased, the record-protect tabs have been removed and therefore, need to be taped over to re-record. Audiophiles will appreciate the wide dynamic range of this tape. If your cassette deck has a "metal" setting you will hear the difference. A real bargain!

60 min. tape - CAT# C-60M \$1.25 each • 10 for \$10.00
90 min. tape - CAT# C-90M \$1.65 each • 10 for \$15.00

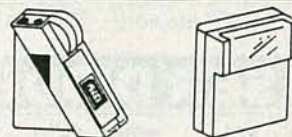


CASSETTE STORAGE CASE

Black, unbreakable plastic audio cassette storage case.
CAT# CBOX 5 for \$1.00 • 100 for \$15.00

WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL FOR NINENDO™

ATTENTION
NINENDO™
USERS!!!



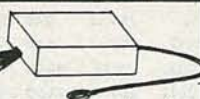
AMERICA "Freedom Connection"™
Turns your wired Nintendo™ control paddle into a remote control unit. Infrared remote like those used on TVs and VCR's eliminates messy wires. Allows players more mobility. Two players can use one remote unit except on games where they play simultaneously. In those games two "Freedom Connections" units are required. A well-known national discount toy chain sells these for more than twice our price. Operates on 4 AAA batteries (not included).

CAT# IR-1 \$9.95 each

Set of 4 AAA batteries CAT# BAT-4AAA \$2.40 per set

TOUCH DIMMER

The "brain" part of the "LITE TOUCH" touch dimmer, when connected to any lamp, will turn it on and off and change the brightness level when any metal part is touched. We don't have the wiring harness that originally connected this to the lamp, but we can provide a simple hook-up diagram and instruction sheet. The solid-state circuitry is contained in a thermo-plastic box 1.91" X 3.11" X 0.835".
CAT# DMR-1 \$3.50 each



L.E.D.'s

Standard JUMBO

Diffused T 1-3/4 size (5 mm)



RED CAT# LED-1
10 for \$1.50 • 100 for \$13.00
GREEN CAT# LED-2
10 for \$2.00 • 100 for \$17.00
YELLOW CAT# LED-3
10 for \$2.00 • 100 for \$17.00

FLASHING LED

W/ built in flashing circuit
5 volt operation. T 1-3/4 (5mm)



RED \$1.00 each
CAT# LED-4 10 for \$9.50
GREEN \$1.00 each
CAT# LED-4G 10 for \$9.50
YELLOW \$1.00 each
CAT# LED-4Y 10 for \$9.50

LED HOLDER

Two piece holder.
CAT# HLED 10 for 65¢

24 PIN ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKET

Textool # 224-3344.

Protect 24 pin dip IC's from damage during test, burn-in or programming. Lever-operated mechanism locks part securely in place and releases it with no damage to component leads.
CAT# ZIF-24 \$4.50 each



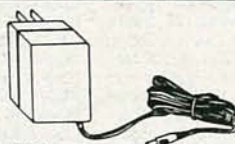
SWITCHES

Pushbutton Switch

SM Manufacturing
0.47" square black pushbutton. SPST normally open. 4 p.c. pins for mounting. Ideal for low current switching applications.
CAT# PB-29
5 for \$1.00 • 100 for \$15.00



WALL TRANSFORMERS



12 Vdc 500 ma.

2.1mm D.C. power plug with center negative. White case.
CAT# DCTX-125W \$4.50 each

12 Vdc 200 ma.

2.1 mm D.C. power plug with center negative. CAT# DCTX-122 \$3.00 each

SPST N.O. Pushbutton

SPST normally open p.c. mount pushbutton. 0.47" square mounting pad. Plunger extends 0.47" above surface. No pushbutton cap available. Ideal, inexpensive switch where looks are not important. 4 p.c. pins on 0.2" X 0.5" mounting centers.
CAT# PB-35 5 for \$1.00



Mini Snap-Action

Omron D2F-L Miniature snap-action switch with lever. Rated 1 amp @ 125 Vac. 0.50" L X 0.26" H X 0.22" W. Lever extends 0.05" beyond end of switch. CAT# SMS-282
75¢ each • 10 for \$6.50



KITS

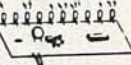
L.E.D. FLASHER KIT

Two L.E.D.'s flash in unison when a 9 volt battery is attached. This kit includes a p.c. board, all the parts and instructions to make a simple flasher. Ideal for low current switching applications. For anyone with basic soldering skills.
CAT# LEDKIT \$1.75 per kit



L.E.D. CHASER KIT

Build this variable speed led chaser. 10 leds flash sequentially at whatever speed you set them for. Easy to build kit includes pc board, parts and instructions. Ideal for special lighting effects, costumes, etc. Operates on 3 to 9 volts. PC board is 5" X 2.25". A great one hour project.
CAT# AEC \$6.50 each



STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT

Learn about stepping motors while building this simple circuit. Includes circuit board, stepping motor and all parts except 12 Vdc power supply. CAT# SMKIT \$18.00 each



METRONOME KIT

This simple device can be set to click from 20 to 1,000 beats per minute. Easy to build, includes circuit board, all components and instructions. Operates on a 9 volt battery (not included).
CAT# METRO \$3.75 each



PHOTO RESISTOR

1,000 ohms bright light. 16K ohms dark. 0.182" dia. X .08" high. 0.18" long leads.
CAT# PRE-7 2 for \$1.00
100 for \$45.00 • 1000 for \$400.00



OPTO-SENSORS

GE H1381 U-shaped opto with 0.125" gap between emitter and sensor. 0.75" mounting centers.
CAT# OSU-11 2 for \$1.00



TRW/Optron # OPB5447-2 IR emitter/sensor pair in Rectangular package with 28" color coded leads.
CAT# OSR-4 2 for \$1.00



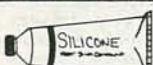
ULTRASONIC CERAMIC MICROPHONE/TRANSDUCER

Panasonic (Matsushita) # EFR RCBK40K54 An ultrasonic microphone consisting of a bimorph type piezoelectric ceramic vibrator. Ideal for burglar alarms, auto door openers, flow rate detectors and remote control systems. Nom. Freq. 40kHz. Max input volts: 20 Volts. 15/16" dia. X 3/8" high. 5/8" long leads.
CAT# UST-1 \$1.00 each



HEAT SINK COMPOUND

G C Electronics # 10-8109 - For effective transfer of heat between components and heat sinks. Z9 silicone heat sink compound. CAT# HSC-1 \$2.00 per 1 oz tube



RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Nickel-Cad



AAA SIZE \$1.50 each
1.2 volts 180 mAh
CAT# NCB-AAA

AA SIZE \$2.00 each
1.25 volts 500 mAh
CAT# NCB-AA

AA SIZE \$2.20 each
WITH SOLDER TABS
CAT# NCB-SAA

C SIZE \$4.25 each
1.2 volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-C

D SIZE \$4.50 each
1.2 volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-D

HALL EFFECT SENSORS

Microswitch #SS41 Tiny, solid state switch reacts instantly to proximity of magnetic field. Operates at extremely high speeds, up to 100 khz. Case size: 0.12" X 0.17" X 0.06" thick. 4.5 Vdc to 24 Vdc supply voltage. 10 ma. sink type digital output. Operating gauss - 15 to 40. P.C. leads.
CAT# HESW-2 75¢ each • 10 for \$6.50
100 for \$60.00 • 1000 for \$500.00



Sprague # UGN3075LT Operates on 4.5 - 24 Volts Can sink 10 ma. With suitable output pull up, can be used directly with bipolar or CMOS logic circuits. Especially suited for electronic commutation in brushless D.C. motors using multiple ring magnets. Very tiny surface mount package 0.175" X 0.09" X 0.06" thick.
CAT# HESW-5 2 for \$1.00
100 for \$45.00 Large quantities available



RFI/EMI LINE FILTER

Corcom# 20B6 20 amp RFI/EMI general purpose common-mode filter. Controls line-to-ground noise. Small size, low leakage. 3.46" X 1.16" X 2.81". UL and CSA listed.
CAT# RFI-201 \$8.50 each



ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Call Or Write For Our
Free 64 Page Catalog
Outside the U.S.A. send \$2.00 postage for a catalog.

Minimum Order \$10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Checks and Money Orders Accepted By Mail • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling \$3.50 for the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

DISCOVER

VISA

MasterCard

MAIL ORDERS TO: ALL ELECTRONICS CORP • P.O. BOX 567 • VAN NUYS, CA 91408

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAX DIRECT
1-800-582-1255

EASYTECH

THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE

ORDER DIRECT
1-800-582-4044

POWER SUPPLY SPECIAL - LIMITED OFFERING

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND ONLY - CALL NOW WHILE THEY LAST.



PSMB15

Order #	Price		Dimensions HxWxD	Input	Output			Weight (lbs.)
	1-9	10+			-5V	+12V	+5V	
PSMB7	14.95	13.95	4.125" x 2.15" x 6.4"	115VAC	1A	1A	7A	1.6
PSMB10	16.95	15.95	4.125" x 2.15" x 6.4"	115VAC	1A	1A	10A	1.65
PSMB15	19.95	18.95	4.875" x 2.0" x 6.9"	115VAC	1A	2A	15A	1.75

The perfect power supply for your test bench, parts box or hamshack. These units are vented for cool operation, heavy duty aluminum construction and finished in matt black.

90 day warranty.

NICAD BATTERIES



- Sunrise
- Hitachi
- Varta

Order #	1-9	10+	Voltage	Current	Type
NRAAA	1.95	1.55	1.2V	180mA	AAA
N500AA	1.95	1.55	1.2V	500mA	AA
N1200C	3.45	3.05	1.2V	1.2 Amp	C
N1800C	3.95	3.55	1.2V	1.8 Amp	C
V5022	9.95	8.95	7.2V	100mA	216

WALL TRANSFORMERS



WTMT

- UL approved
- Input: 120VAC @ 60Hz
- Conn.: 2.5 mm DC Plug (except WTMT)

Order #	1-9	10+	Voltage	Power	Weight
WT9200DC	3.95	3.75	9Vdc	200mA	6.1 oz.
WT9500DC	4.15	3.95	9Vdc	500mA	8.8 oz.
WT12500DC	4.95	4.75	12Vdc	500mA	10.4 oz.
WT9500AC	4.15	3.95	9Vac	500mA	8.8 oz.
WTMT	5.95	5.75	3.4, 5.6, 7.5, 9 & 12Vdc	500mA	9.4 oz.

DC POWER CONNECTORS



JR1817/18

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Diam.
JR1811	.50	.40	DC Plug (Walkman Type)	1.3 mm
JR1812	.50	.40	DC Plug (Mini)	2.1 mm
JR1813	.50	.40	DC Plug (Stand.)	2.5 mm
JR1817	.60	.50	DC Chassis Jack (Mini)	2.1 mm
JR1818	.60	.50	DC Chassis Jack (Stand.)	2.5 mm
JR1819	.90	.80	DC Chassis Jack	2.1 mm
JR1820	.90	.80	DC Chassis Jack	2.5 mm

LO-PRO ZIF SOCKETS



- CAM: Cast Metal
- Contacts: Spring Temper Beryllium Copper, Tin Plated
- Housing: Glass Filled Polyester, UL94V-O

Order #	Price	Description	Pins
SZ24	5.95	Zero Insertion Force Socket	24
SZ28	6.25	Zero Insertion Force Socket	28
SZ40	6.95	Zero Insertion Force Socket	40

IC TEST CLIPS



- Test most standard DIP packages
- Easier, faster, hands-free testing
- Gold plated pins

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Contacts
EC16	4.95	4.45	Test Clip	8/14/16
EC20	6.95	6.45	Test Clip	18/20
EC24	7.95	7.45	Test Clip	22/24
EC28	8.95	8.45	Test Clip	28
EC40	11.95	11.45	Test Clip	36/40

SNAPPABLE HEADERS



- Contacts: Gold Plated
- Double or Single Row
- 90° Right Angle or Straight

Order #	1-9	10+	Description	Contacts
H401	.89	.79	Header Single, Straight	40
H401R	.99	.89	Header Single, 90°	40
H402	1.49	1.39	Header Double, Straight	80
H402R	1.69	1.59	Header Double, 90°	80

KEY SWITCH

- Key Style: Tubular
- 2 Sizes: Small & Large
- Mounting: 0.78" (19.2 mm)
- Radial 7 Pin Tumbler Mechanism
- Silver Plated Contacts & Terminals
- Brass Housing & Cylinder, Chrome Plated
- Contact Rating: 6A @ 125VAC, 3A @ 250VAC
- Small Unit: Body Length - 0.27" (6 mm) Shorter



Order #	1-9	10+	Size
EG051S	4.25	4.05	Small
EG051L	4.45	4.25	Large

MINI PB SWITCH



- Contact Rating: 1A @ 125VAC
- Mounting Hole: 9/32" (7 mm)

Order #	1-9	10+	Desc.	Color
E1033R	.49	.39	N/O	Red
E1033B	.49	.39	N/O	Black
E1034R	.59	.49	N/C	Red
E1034B	.59	.49	N/C	Black

EASYTECH

THE ELECTRONICS SOURCE



2917 Bayview Drive
Fremont, CA 94538



Order Direct: 1-800-582-4044
Fax Direct: 1-800-582-1255
Customer Service: 1-510-770-2345

Monday-Friday, 7am - 5pm (PST) / 10am-8pm (EST)

- COD-No personal checks, US funds (\$5.00 Surcharge)
- USPS
- UPS
- Federal Express
- Airborne

Add 5% of total for shipping UPS Ground (\$3.00 min.).

Actual shipping charges based on weight.

Call or write today for your free copy of our 1991 catalog.

California residents, add appropriate sales tax.
12 month warranty on all EasyTech products.
30 day money back guarantee.
We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers.
Prices subject to change without notice.

JUMPER WIRES



JW350

- FEATURES
- 22 Awg wire
 - Stripped 0.25"
 - 14 assorted lengths (25 pieces each length)

Order #	1-9	10+	Description
JW350	9.95	8.95	Jumper Wire Kit
JW350R	7.95	6.95	Refill Wire Pack

22 AWG JUMPER WIRE

JW100RD



- 100 foot spools
- Single core/solid wire

Order #	1-9	10+	Color
JW100BE	4.95	3.95	Blue
JW100BK	4.95	3.95	Black
JW100GR	4.95	3.95	Green
JW100GY	4.95	3.95	Gray
JW100RD	4.95	3.95	Red
JW100YL	4.95	3.95	Yellow
JW100WT	4.95	3.95	White

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOVEMBER 1991

Winning Products at

Test/Measurement and Prototype Equipment

51-Piece Electronic Tool Kit

Tools Included in Kit:

- 10' measuring tape
- 5.25" needle nose pliers
- Electric tape
- Utility components box
- 6 piece precision screwdriver set
- 6" long tweezers
- 8 piece hex key wrench set
- 7" brush and scraper
- Digital Multimeter
- Brush
- 7" fine point probe
- Round needle file
- 10 piece screwdriver set: 6 Slotted & 4 Phillips
- 7" slotted probe
- Flat needle file
- 4.5" diagonal cutting pliers
- 6" adjustable wrench
- 5.25" Flat nose pliers
- 30 Watt soldering iron
- Utility knife with extra blade
- 5.5" Stainless steel scissors
- Desoldering pump
- 5.25" Bent needle nose pliers
- Soldering stand
- Rosin core solder
- Carrying case: 17.63"W x 12.5"D x 3.5"H



24 Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline!
1-800-831-4242

MS305.....\$119.95

Jameco Logic Pulser



- Compatible with TTL, DTL, RTL, HTL, HNIL, MOS and CMOS ICs. • 1MΩ Sync input impedance • Pulser mode output current: 10mA • Square wave current output: 5mA • Audible tone

LP540.....\$16.95

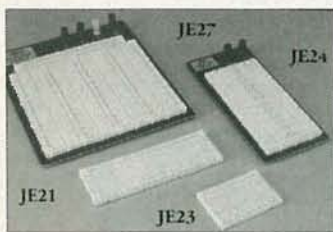
Jameco Logic Probe



- Max Frequency 80MHz • Minimum detectable pulse: 10ns • 120KΩ input impedance • Max. supply voltage: ±25V • TTL threshold: (Lo)+0.8V ±0.1V; (Hi) +2.3V ±0.2V • CMOS threshold: (Lo) 30% VCC ±10%, (Hi) 70%VCC±10%

MS104.....\$24.95

Jameco Solderless Breadboards



Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE21	3.25 x 2.125	400	0	\$4.95
JE23	6.5 x 2.125	830	0	6.95
JE24	6.5 x 3.125	1,360	2	12.95
JE25	6.5 x 4.25	1,660	3	17.95
JE26	6.875 x 5.75	2,390	4	22.95
JE27	7.25 x 7.5	3,220	4	31.95

JAMECO
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

24 Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline
1-800-831-4242

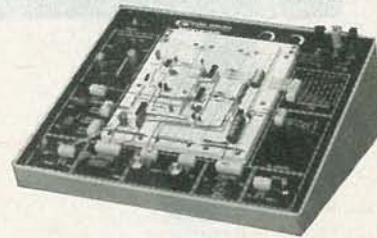


Please refer to Mail Key 2 when ordering

Global Specialties ProtoBoard® Design Station

Features:

- Ideal for analog, digital and microprocessor circuits
- Triple DC regulated power supplies, +5V, +15V, -15V
- 8 logic indicators
- Function generator with sine, square, triangle and TTL waveforms
- Two debounced push-button switches
- Two SPDT slide switches, all leads available and uncommitted
- A total of 2520 uncommitted tie-points
- Potentiometers: one 1KΩ and one 10KΩ
- Includes power supply, instrumentation breadboarding



PB503.....\$299.

Weller Soldering and Desoldering Stations

- Temperature adjustable from 350° to 850°F
- Zero voltage circuit protects sensitive components from damage
- Lighted on/off switch

WCC100 Soldering Station.....\$89.95

- 50 Watt Temperature Controlled Desoldering Station
- Desoldering head is temperature controlled to 800°F
- Low maintenance vacuum system

DS600 Desoldering Station.....\$549.95



A.R.T. EPROM Programmer



- Programs all current EPROMs in the 2716 to 27512 range plus the X2864 EEPROM
- RS232 port • Software included

EPP.....\$199.95

UVP EPROM Erase



- Erases all EPROM's • Erases 1 chip in 15 minutes and 8 chips in 21 min
- UV intensity: 6800 UW/CM²

DE4.....\$8

EPROMs - for your programming needs

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.
TMS2516.....\$4.25	2764-20.....\$3.95	27256OTP.....\$		
TMS2532-35.....8.95	2764-25.....3.75	27256-15.....		
TMS2532A.....6.95	2764-45.....3.49	27256-20.....		
TMS2564.....5.95	2764A-20.....3.75	27256-25.....		
TMS2716.....5.95	2764A-25.....3.19	27C256-15.....		
1702A.....3.95	27C64-15.....3.95	27C256-20.....		
2708.....4.75	27C64-25.....3.25	27C256-25.....		
2716.....3.39	27128OTP.....3.49	27512OTP.....		
2716-1.....3.75	27128-20.....7.95	27512-20.....		
27C16.....4.25	27128-25.....7.75	27512-25.....		
2732.....4.95	27128A-15.....4.95	27C512-15.....		
2732A-20.....4.49	27128A-20.....4.49	27C512-20.....		
2732A-25.....3.49	27128A-25.....3.75	27C512-25.....		
2732A-45.....2.95	27C128-15.....5.75	27C010-15.....		
27C32.....4.75	27C128-25.....7.95	68766-35.....		

• Partial Listing • Over 4000 Electronic and Computer Components in Stock!

Handheld Multimeter



- 3.5 digit LCD with automatic polarity indication • AC/DC voltage measurement up to 500 volts • AC/DC current measurement up to 200mA • Resistance measurement up to 20MΩ • Continuity checker with audible tone • Diode and logic tester • Auto/manual range and data hold functions • All range protection and function indications

DMM905.....\$39.95

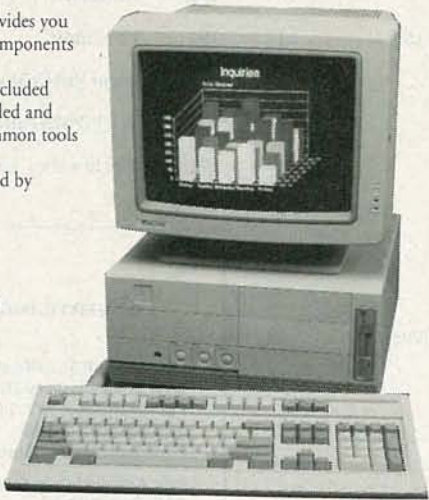
Competitive Prices

Computer Products and Electronic Components

Assemble Your Own Computer Kit!

Jameco 16MHz 80386SX Desktop Computer Kit

Building your own computer provides you with a better understanding of components and their functions. Depth assembly instructions included will have your new computer assembled and running in an evening, using common tools. Software included. Purchase computer kits configured by Jameco or design your own.



monitor and adapter extra

- 80386SX Motherboard with 1MB RAM (expandable to 8MB)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Ultra I/O Card w/ controller
- Shibata 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 300-watt power supply
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Full diagnostic software

JE1058S.....\$699.95

Relisys 14" VGA Color Monitor

- Max resolution: 720 x 480
- Bandwidth: 30MHz
- Input: DB15-pin (analog)



RE9513.....\$379.95

Hard Drives

Conner (16-bit IDE)

- CP3000 40MB 3.5" Low Profile\$249.95
- CP30084 80MB 3.5" Low Profile\$459.95
- CP30104 120MB 3.5" Low Profile\$599.95
- CP3204 200MB 3.5" HH\$799.95



CP30084

Additional IDE controllers and drives available!

ADP20 Host Adapter.....\$29.95

Jameco 16-bit Super VGA Card



- Emulates VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules modes
- Includes 512KB video RAM upgradable to 1MB (Four 514256-80)
- Capable of 1024 x 768 with 256 colors (1MB video RAM required)

JE1058S.....\$229.95

Integrated Circuits*

No.	1-9	10+
1	\$.29	\$.19
2	.29	.19
3	.29	.19
4	.29	.19
5	.35	.25
6	.35	.25
7	.35	.25
8	.29	.19
9	.29	.19
10	.35	.25
11	.35	.25
12	.29	.19
13	.29	.19
14	.35	.25
15	.35	.25
16	.29	.19
17	.29	.19
18	.35	.25
19	.35	.25
20	.29	.19
21	.29	.19
22	.35	.25
23	.45	.35
24	.49	.39
25	.75	.65
26	.99	.89
27	.89	.79
28	1.19	1.09
29	.49	.39
30	.39	.29
31	.49	.39
32	.45	.35
33	.69	.59
34	.45	.35
35	2.95	2.75
36	.59	.49
37	.45	.35
38	1.29	1.19
39	.49	.39
40	.49	.39
41	.45	.35
42	.39	.29
43	.59	.49
44	.79	.69
45	.79	.69
46	1.19	1.09

Dynamic RAMs

Part No.	Description	Price
4164-100.....	100ns, 64K x 1	\$1.89
4164-120.....	120ns, 64K x 1	1.69
4164-150.....	150ns, 64K x 1	1.49
41256-60.....	60ns, 256K x 1	2.49
41256-80.....	80ns, 256K x 1	2.19
41256-100.....	100ns, 256K x 1	1.95
41256-120.....	120ns, 256K x 1	1.79
41256-150.....	150ns, 256K x 1	1.69
511000P-80.....	80ns, 1MB x 1	7.25
511000P-10.....	100ns, 1MB x 1	6.75

Miscellaneous Components

Potentiometers

Values available (insert ohms into space marked "XX"):
500Ω, 1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1MEG
43PXX 3/4 Watt, 15 Turn \$.99
63PXX 1/2 Watt, 1 Turn \$.89

Transistors And Diodes

PN2222	\$.12	1N751	\$.15
PN2907	.12	C106B1	.65
1N4004	.10	2N4401	.15
2N2222A	.25	1N4148	.07
1N4735	.25	2N3055	.69
2N3904	.12	1N270	.25

Switches

JMT123	SPDT, On-On (Toggle)	\$.15
206-8	SPST, 16-pin (DIP)	1.09
MPC121	SPDT, On-Off-On (Toggle)	1.19
MS102	SPST, Momentary (Push-Button)	.39

Connectors

Part No.	Description	Price
DB25P	Male, 25-pin	\$.65
DB25S	Female, 25-pin	.75
DB25H	Hood	.39
DB25MH	Metal Hood	1.35

LEDs

XC209R	T1, (Red)	\$.14
XC556G	T1 3/4, (Green)	.16
XC556R	T1 3/4, (Red)	.12
XC556Y	T1 3/4, (Yellow)	.16

IC Sockets

	Low Profile	Wire Wrap (Gold)	Level #2
8LP	\$.10	8WW	\$.49
14LP	.11	14WW	.69
16LP	.12	16WW	.79
24LP	.19	24WW	1.15
28LP	.22	28WW	1.39
40LP	.28	40WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard and Header Plug Sockets Also Available

24-Hour Toll-Free Order Hotline:

1-800-831-4242

Call or Write for a

FREE 90-Page Catalog!

\$30.00 Minimum Order • Data Sheets - 50¢ each



1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
FAX: 1-800-237-6948
BBS Support: 415 637-9025

International Sales • Customer Service • Technical Assistance
• Credit Department • All Other Inquiries: 415 592-8097 • 7AM - 4PM P.S.T.

© 1991 Jameco Electronics 11/91
CA Residents Add 7.25%, 7.75% or 8.25% Sales Tax
Shipping, handling and insurance are additional.
(Costs may vary according to weight and shipping method)

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.
Items subject to availability and prior sale.
Complete list of terms/warranties is available upon request.

* Call for a complete listing of IC's

THE ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

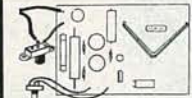


The Electronic Goldmine has one of the greatest selections of unique electronic kits available in the world! We have over 65 kits and over 1,400 unique, bargain priced, components in our catalog!

FREE CATALOG
with OVER 1400 DIFFERENT ITEMS INCLUDING 800 KITS! REQUEST YOUR COPY TODAY!



PAGING HORN
Weatherproof white plastic paging horn features 8 watts input rating with a 12 watt peak rating. Size 5" and impedance 8 ohms. Perfect for use in sirens.
G2301 \$8.98



DRILL BIT BLOWOUT
Resharpens solid tungsten carbide drill bits. 1/8" Shank. Perfect for drilling PC boards. Available in the following sizes listed below.

#24	#52	#65
#30	#53	#67
#31	#54	#70
#32	#55	#71
#34	#58	#72
#42	#59	#73
#46	#60	#76
#47	#61	#77
#49	#62	#79
#50	#63	#80
#51	#64	

120VAC HIGH POWER STROBE LIGHT KIT
Deluxe variable rate strobe light which produces a bright flash. Features a horseshoe shaped strobe tube and reflector. Has control to vary flash rate from 60 to 350 flashes per minute. Operates from 120VAC. Board Size 4 1/2" x 7".
C4162 \$19.95

MICRO MINI HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY
Miniature power supply puts out 1000V with only 6VDC in. Draws only 85 milliamperes. 1-3/4" x 13/16" milliamperes.
G991 \$6.00

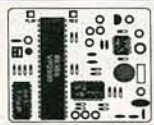
INVERTER TRANSFORMER
Small 4 lead transformer for use with 555 IC to convert 12VDC to 250V for strobe/fluorescent tubes with schematic.
N1703 \$2.00 EACH
10 FOR \$18.00

NEON DISPLAY
Unique neon filled spiral lamp has chrome reflector. Glows bright orange when connected to 1000V (use G991 power supply at left). Size 2 1/4" tall.
G2300 \$2.00



DIGITAL VOICE BOARD

DM-2500 digital board is a record and playback speech module with an on-board microphone and record & playback switches. Record any message up to 16 seconds and it will play back. Complete with 41256 memory chip. Requires only a 9V battery and a speaker.
G935 \$45.00



MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling. We accept MC, Visa and Money Orders.
SEND ORDERS TO: The Electronic Goldmine
P.O. Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261
PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

LASERS AND SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

VRL2K	3mw Vis Red Laser Diode System Kit	\$159.50
LLIS1K	Laser Beam "Bounce" Listener Kit	\$199.50
LHC2K	Visible Simulated 3 Color Laser Kit	\$44.50
LC7	40 Watt Burning Cutting Laser Plans	\$20.00
RUB4	Hi Powered Pulsed Drilling Laser Plans	\$20.00
LGU40	1 to 2mw HeNe Vis Red Laser Gun Assembled	\$199.00
LLS1	Laser Lite Show - 3 Methods Plans	\$20.00
SD5K	See in the Dark Kit	\$299.50
EML1K	Electromagnetic Coil Gun Kit	\$69.50
MCP1	Hi Velocity Coil Gun Plans	\$15.00
LEV1	Levitating Device Plans	\$10.00
EH1	Electronic Hypnotism Techniques Plans	\$10.00

HIGH VOLTAGE AND PLASMA DISPLAY DEVICES

HVM7K	75,000 Volt DC Variable Output Lab Source Kit	\$149.50
IOG3K	Ion Ray Gun Kit, project energy without wires	\$69.50
NIG9K	12V/115 VAC Hi Out Neg Ion Generator Kit	\$34.50
EMA1K	Telekinetic Enhancer/Electric Man Assembled	\$99.50
LG5K	Lightning Display Globe Kit	\$54.50
BTC1K	Worlds Smallest Tesla Coil Kit	\$49.50
BTC3K	250KV Table Top Tesla Coil Kit	\$249.50
BTC5	1.5 Million Volts Tesla Coil Plans	\$20.00
JL3	Jacobs Ladder - 3 Models Plans	\$15.00
GRA1	Anti Gravity Generator Plans	\$10.00
PF20	Plasma Fire Saber Assembled	\$69.50
DPL20	Dancing Plasma to Music and Sounds Assembled	\$79.50

SECURITY AND PROTECTION DEVICES

ITM10	100,000 Volt Intimidator up to 20' Assembled	\$129.50
IPG70	Invisible Pain Field Blast Wave Gen Assembled	\$74.50
PSP4K	Phasor Sonic Blast Wave Pistol Kit	\$59.50
LIS10	Infinity Xmt, Listen in Via Phone Assembled	\$199.50
TAT30	Automatic Tel Recording Device Assembled	\$24.50
VWPM7K	3 Mi. FM Auto Tel Transmitter Kit	\$49.50
FMV1K	3 Mi. FM Voice Transmitter Kit	\$39.50
HOD1K	Homing/Tracking Beeper Transmitter Kit	\$49.50

EASY ORDERING PROCEDURE TOLL FREE 1-800-221-1705 or 24 HRS ON 1-603-673-4730 or FAX IT TO 1-603-672-5406
VISA, MC, CHECK, MO IN US FUNDS. INCLUDE 10% SHIPPING. ORDERS \$100.00 & UP ONLY ADD \$10.00. CATALOG \$1.00 OR FREE WITH ORDER.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 716, DEPT. R3, AMHERST, NH 03031

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number	Page	Star Circuits	Page	
108	AMC Sales	83	TAB Books	15
107	All Electronics	102	Tektronix	42
—	Amazing Concepts	98, 106	Unicorn	101
177	American Reliance Inc.	17	US Cable	70
84	Appliance Service	17	181,182 Viejo Publications	81
191	Avex Probes	28	183 WPT Publications	85
77	B&K Precision	87	192 Worldwide Cable	98
109	C & S Sales	23		
—	CIE	11, 27		
195	Cable Warehouse	79		
—	Command Productions	79		
55	Contact East	17		
58	Cook's Institute	81		
178	Datak Corporation	29		
127	Deco Industries	17		
179	EasyTech	103		
180	Electronic Goldmine	106		
—	Electronics Book Club	88		
186	F.W. Bell Inc.	29		
121	Fluke Manufacturing	CV2		
—	Fordham	3		
189	Global Specialties	7		
—	Grantham College	14		
114	Jameco	104, 105		
115	Jensen Tools	17		
188	Kepro Circuit Systems	16		
197	M&G Electronics	97		
87	MCM Electronics	99		
53	MD Electronics	96		
93	Mark V. Electronics	97		
—	NRI Schools	18		
71	NTE Electronics	4		
185	Optoelectronics	13		
56	Parts Express	95		
184	People's College	25		
187	R.L. Drake Co.	CV4		
78	Radio Shack	30		
—	RE Video Offer	CV3		
193	SCO Electronics	70		
196	Signal, Inc.	26		

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
President: Larry Steckler

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115
Larry Steckler
publisher

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President
Arline Fishman
advertising director
Denise Haven
advertising assistant
Kelly McQuade
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652
Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan, Eastern Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357, 1-516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen, Midwest Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST/Mountain States
Marvin Green, Pacific Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
5430 Van Nuys Blvd. Suite 316
Van Nuys, CA 91401
1-818-986-2001
Fax 1-818-986-2009

RE Shopper
Joe Shere, National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-714-659-9743
Fax 1-714-659-2469

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or “sweep” a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveillance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted



**CALL
TOLL
FREE**

1-800-522-6260

**HAVE YOUR
VISA or MC CARD
AVAILABLE**

what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing \$350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only \$49.95 (plus \$4.00 P&H) you can view *Countersurveillance Techniques* at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon below or call toll free.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS VIDEO OFFER RE
500-B Bi-Country Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for \$49.95 plus \$4.00 for postage and handling.

No. of Cassettes ordered _____

Amount of payment \$ _____

Bill my VISA MasterCard

Card No. _____

Expire Date _____ / _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add \$4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders. New York State residents add applicable sales tax.

Now, You Can Eavesdrop On The World. Introducing the new Drake R8 Communications Receiver. It's world class, world band radio, made in the U.S.A. From Perth to the Persian Gulf, Moscow to Mozambique, local or global, you hear events *as they happen* with amazing clarity. Since 1943, Drake



has been setting the standards in electronic communications . . . and then raising them. Today, there's no better shortwave receiver than the Drake R8. **Out-Of-This-World Performance.** The new Drake R8 has more standard features than other shortwave radios. You get wide frequency range (100 KHz to 30,000 KHz), coverage of all world and local bands, and excellent dynamic range. But you also get important features you won't find on receivers costing hundreds of dollars more. A multi-voltage power supply. Pre-amp and attenuator. Five filter bandwidths and synchronous detector. Dual mode noise blanker and passband offset. Non-volatile 100 channel memory. All designed to give you the best reception with the least distortion. **Down-To-Earth Design.** The ergonomic design of the R8 gives you real ease of operation. You have convenient keypad entry, with large, legible controls. The face is bold. Uncluttered. And the liquid crystal display (LCD) is backlit for easy reading. **Try The R8 . . . At Our Risk.** If you're not impressed by Drake's quality, performance and ease of operation, return the R8 Receiver within 15 days and we'll refund your money in full, less our original shipping charge. For more information, or to order, call **TOLL-FREE, 1-800-9-DRAKE-1.** Telephone orders may be placed on a major credit card. \$979.00 (Shipping and handling \$10 in continental U.S. Ohio residents add 6½% tax.) Call **TOLL-FREE, 1-800-9-DRAKE-1** today. You can't lose.

DRAKE

In touch with the world.

R.L. Drake Company • P.O. Box 3006 • Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 U.S.A.
CIRCLE 187 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD